



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From November 18, to November 19, 1919

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS	
November 18	✓ Waaldyk	Padang	2	
	○ Westwego	Rouen	2	
	○ Fred'k Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2	
	✓ Marshall	Havre	2	
	✓ Montosa	Lisbon	2	
	✓ Cornelia	San Juan	3	
	○ Lake Winooski	Cienfuegos	1	
	✓ Ciboia	Port Antonio	2	
	✓ Standard	Port Lobos	2	
	✓ Byron	Bahia, Barbados	12	
	✓ Pres. Estrada Cabrera	Sydney	2	
	✓ Manco	Para, Barbados	9	
	19	✓ Amelia	Baracoa	2
		○ Waltham	Windsor	1
		○ Ella F. Crowell	Walton	1
○ San Juan		San Juan	8	
✓ Minnekahda		London	12	
✓ Mexico		Havana	12	
✓ Aiden		Liverpool	5	
✓ Re d' Italia		Naples	44	
Carib		Genoa	1	

VOLUME

DATE

Novem

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6301

Nov. 18-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chas. F. Flinn
Camera Operator

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. Shaffner master, of the *Dutch S.S. Waldeck*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Nov.*, 191*9*

J. B. Fitzgerald
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

P. Shaffner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Waldeck
Nov 18-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maaldyk, arriving at New York, 18 November, 1919, from the port of Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Sei Soo.		Sailor		May 14	New York	no	Yes.	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140 lb.	
2	Tong Tung		"		" 14	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
3	Cheng Tai		"		" 14	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
4	Ring Joe.	27987	Cook		" 14	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
5	Hi Shue.	NC	Foreman		" 14	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
6	Chong Tan		Storkeeper		" 14	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
7	Tong Ying		Greaser		" 14	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Chong Hing		"		" 14	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
9	Lee Bob.		"		" 14	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
10	Hon Quan Silling	NC	Fireman		" 14	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
11	Lam Yau		"		" 14	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	153	
12	Chong Hlai		"		" 14	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
13	Tsang Tai	4C	"		" 14	"		"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	161	
14	Chong Son	NC	"		" 14	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
15	Yan Shue		"		" 14	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
16	Yee Sun Lee		"		" 14	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
17	Yong Hong		"		" 14	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	146	
18	Yau Doe		"		" 14	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
19	Phang Quib		"		" 14	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
20	Bong Bing Hong		"		" 14	"		"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	158	
21	Mok Ying		"		" 14	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
22	Asieh Yau Tse		Cook		Sept. 4	Batavia		"		"	"	"	5'4"	147	
23	Mok Mien Song		Foreman		" 12	"		"		"	"	"	5'4"	148	
24	Ng. Kien.		Carpenter		Sept. 18	Padang		"		"	"	"	5'5"	135	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. B. Fitzgerald
Imm. Insp.Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waaldijk, arriving at New York, 18th November, 1919, from the port of Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheffer, Cornelis G.	Master	Holland Rotterdam	Yes	38	male	Dutch	5'8"	179 lb.			
2	Van Buren, Cornelis	Chief Officer	" 5 "		30	"	Dutch	5'9"	175 "			
3	Smits, Frans Wouter	2 nd Mate	Sept 18 Padang		32	"	"	5'8"	185 "			
4	Wunderdyk, Jan Simon	3 rd Mate	" "		25	"	"	5'4"	175 "			
5	Kloppert, Franciscus A.	4 th Mate	Holland Rotterdam		22	"	"	6'	170 "			
6	Van Herk, Jozias	Apprentice	" 5 "		22	"	"	5'8"	167 "			
7	Van Heerwen, Bart	Chief Engineer	" 5 "		33	"	"	5'4"	185 "			
8	Van Achterburg, Carel Johanne	2 nd Mate	" 5 "		35	"	"	5'4"	185 "			
9	Snel, Johan Barend	3 rd Mate	" 5 "		25	"	"	5'4"	185 "			

11-19

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
December 27, 1919I, master of the Dutch S. S. Waaldijk
(Nationality)
from port of Padang, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 55The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 18, 1919, consigned to
The Holland America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock Pier 3, and is
expected to sail December 27, 1919, for Batavia
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Lee Ah Kah</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Batavia Sept 10/19</u>
<u>Ng Han</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>— 10/19</u>
<u>Wah Min Fong</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>— 10/19</u>
<u>Heik You Tan</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>— 10/19</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maaldijk, arriving at New York, 18th November, 1919, from the port of Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheffer, Cornelis G.	Master	18/11/19	Rotterdam	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	179 lb.	
2	Van Bree, Cornelis	Chief Officer	5/9/19	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	175"	
3	Smits, Frans	2nd	11/11/19	Sept 18 Padang	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	185"	
4	Vonderdyk, Jan Simon	3rd	11/11/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	175"	
5	Klopper, Stranconi A	4th	5/9/11	Rotterdam	"	22	"	"	"	6'	170"	
6	Van Herk, Jozias	Apprentice	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	167"	
7	Van Heuvel, Bart	Chief Engineer	5/9/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	185"	
8	Van Achterburg, Carel Johanne	2nd	5/9/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	185"	
9	L. P. H. G. H.	3rd	5/9/19	"	"							

Transferred to the Dutch ship Rotterdam
 Transferred to the Dutch ship Rotterdam
 Transferred to the Dutch ship Rotterdam
 Transferred to the Dutch ship Rotterdam

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. H. Smits	33	Dutch	Padang Sept. 18/19
J. L. Hinderdyk	26	"	" " " 18/19
Van Herk	22	"	Rotterdam March 5/19
Van Herk	22	"	" " " 5/19
D. L. van Herk	22	"	New York April 20/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yang Sang	28	Chinese	New York May 14/19
Yan Fong	25	"	" " 14/19
Chieh Yung	28	"	" " 14/19
Yang Chin Tien	42	"	" " 14/19
Chen Fong	28	"	" " 14/19
Chung Pak	45	"	" " 14/19
Wong Kam	22	"	" " 14/19
Wong Kam	36	"	" " 14/19
Do Kam Chan	23	"	" " 14/19
Chen H. Fong	27	"	" " 14/19
Chen Chan	26	"	" " 14/19
Loy Lee	28	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	28	"	" " 14/19
Chen H. Fong	34	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	40	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	45	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	25	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	31	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	30	"	" " 14/19
Wong Fong	25	"	" " 14/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

3

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L. Louwneek	28	Dutch	from Dutch ship Maardijk.		
B. J. Convee	24	"			
J. Reunenburg	22	"			
G. K. Maurits	19	"	from Dutch ship Rotterdam.		
C. Hollander	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Sheffer
Master.

[OVER.]

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maaldijk, arriving at New York, 18th November, 1919, from the port of Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheffers, Cornelis G.	Master	March Rotterdam	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	179 lb.		
2	Van Buren, Cornelis	Chief Officer	" 5 "	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	175 "		
3	Smits, Frans Wouter	2 nd Officer	Sept 18 Padang	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	185 "		
4	Winderdyk, Jan Simon	3 rd Officer	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	175 "		
5	Kloppert, Franciscus A.	4 th Officer	March Rotterdam	"	22	"	"	"	6'	170 "		
6	Van Herk, Jozias	Apprentice	" 5 "	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	167 "		
7	Van Heerwen, Bart	Chief Engineer	" 5 "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	185 "		
8	Van Achterburg, Carel Johannes	2 nd Engineer	" 5 "	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	185 "		
9	Loach, G. L.	Chief Steward	" "	"								

Transferred to the Dutch S/S Rotterdam
 F --- Dutch S/S Rotterdam } for Rotterdam.
 F --- Dutch S/S Rotterdam }
 F --- Transferred

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. H. Smits	33	Dutch	Padang Sept. 18/19
H. S. Winderdyk	26	"	" " 18/19
J. van Herk	22	"	Rotterdam March 5/19
F. H. Kloppert	22	"	" " 5/19
D. H. van Lutfen	22	"	New York April 20/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yong Sang	28	Chinese	New York May 14/19
Yan Tse	25	"	" 14/19
Moh Ying	28	"	" 14/19
Hong Chin Kew	42	"	" 14/19
Shan Tse	28	"	" 14/19
Leung Pak	45	"	" 14/19
Hong Ren	22	"	" 14/19
Hong Kong	36	"	" 14/19
Do Kin Chan	23	"	" 14/19
Chan Ah Foo	24	"	" 14/19
Chan Chan	26	"	" 14/19
Say Sae	28	"	" 14/19
Hong Tung	28	"	" 14/19
Chan Han	34	"	" 14/19
Hong Yung	40	"	" 14/19
Chong Fung	45	"	" 14/19
Hong Kwang Ming	25	"	" 14/19
Chong Lay	31	"	" 14/19
Chong Sae	30	"	" 14/19
Wan Shue	25	"	" 14/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trook Tin	37	Chinese	Tan Ling	34	Chinese
Hong Bo	34	"	Chan Chin	32	"
Hong Ren	31	"	Chong Choy	36	"
Lee Yung	28	"	Chong Moy	21	"
Chong Lay	31	"	Pidan Lu	24	"
Ho Yee	32	"	Long Son	32	"
Ho Pak	34	"	San Han Tong	36	"
Low Pak	32	"	Woo Tan	31	"
Leung Gan	38	"	Chow Yau	30	"
Chong Han	32	"	Chow Han	32	"
			Chow Yau	31	"
			Tan Yee	36	"
			Loat Tse	30	"
			He Kun	31	"
			Hong Kong	38	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

C. Maffers
Master.

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1914Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maaldijk, arriving at New York, 18th November, 1919, from the port of Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stuffer	Cornelis G.	Master	March 5	Rotterdam	Yes		38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	179 lb.	
2	Tan	Beek Cornelis	Chief Officer	" 5	"	"		30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	175	
3	Smits	Wouter	2 nd	Sept 18	Padang	"		32	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
4	Vanderdyk	Jan Simon	3 rd	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	175	
5	Klopper	Wouter A	4 th	5-9-11	March 5 Rotterdam	"		22	"	"	"	6'	170	
6	Tan	Herk Jozias	Apprentice	" 5	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
7	Tan	Heunwaart	Chief Engineer	" 5	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
8	Tan	Achlebun Carol Johanna	5 th	5-11-19	" 5	"		35	"	"	"	5'4"	185	
9	Snel	Johan Barend	3 rd	5-9-18	" 5	"		25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
10	de Hoete	Gerrit Nico	4 th	5-9-15	" 5	"		23	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
11	Piso	Hebren	5 th	3-3-44	" 5	"		19	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
12	Coenraadt	Jacobus	Master	April 7	New York	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	Knaap	Antonijs John	3 rd	Sept 13	Padang	"		20	"	"	"	6'2"	200	
14	de Wolff	Daniel	Chief Steward	April 12	New York	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
15	Dore	Henri Andre	Cook	March 5	Rotterdam	"		23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
16	Blange	Paulus	Steward	April 12	New York	"		18	"	"	"	5'4"	164	
17	Noor	"	"	Sept 11	Batavia	No		23	"	af. Bet East India	"	5'3"	170	
18	Nyona	"	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
19	Sadimin	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'2"	143	
20	Tan	Luffen Dirk	Baker	April 23	New York	Yes		20	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	165	
21	Lee	Fong Tong	Boatsman	May 14	"	"		31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	145	
22	Hong	Chen Sen	Quartermaster	" 14	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
23	Leung	Pak	"	" 14	"	No		45	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
24	Hong	Tan	"	" 14	"	Yes		23	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
25	Hong	Hong	"	" 14	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
26	Shen	Tse	"	" 14	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
27	Lee	Sh. Trah	"	Sept 10	Batavia	"		"	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
28	Do	Kim Chan	Factor	May 14	New York	"		23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
29	Chan	Sh. Too	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
30	Chan	Chon	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. (Am.)
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the _____ (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Form 6-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vestwego, arriving at No, 191, from the port of Norwegian

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Baptiste Caldwell	James E.	Master	New York								
2	Hilson	E.	First Mate	Oct. 3	New York	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'4"	Girl tattoo on
3	Sholin	Albert	Second Mate	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	145 forearm right
4	Hordstrom	E.W.	Third Mate	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'6"	146 None
5	Coffey	John	Carpenter	Oct. 6	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'2"	
6	Petterasen	C.V.	Boatswain	Oct. 3	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	Basket of flower
7	Wilson	M.	AB	"	"	"	34	"	Dane	Denmark	5'6"	160 on left hand
8	Ullenes	G.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5'5"	160 None
9	Agger	C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5'9"	165 Two fingers missing
10	Samson	A.E.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	165 Tattoo back hand
11	Billard	Robert	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'10"	
12	Caslier	C.	"	Oct. 7	"	"	24	"	French	French	5'6"	145 None
13	Harris	C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'8"	
14	Dabov	Mihailo	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'10"	170 Tattoo on right left forearm
15	Wallace	William	O. Sea.	Oct. 7	"	"	25	"	Servia	Servia	5'8"	
16	McMaster	D.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	
17	Miller	J.	Chief Eng.	Oct. 3	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'9"	
18	Shuttleworth	Andrew	First Asst	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'10"	
19	Pedersen	P.V.	Second "	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'6"	145 None
20	Flor	Vincent	Third "	"	"	"	21	"	Dane	Denmark	5'7"	148 Tattoo on left forearm
21	Herrera	Gustavo	Oilier	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140 None
22	Nyman	K.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Columbia	Columbia	6'0"	160 None
23	Berg	G.	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swedish	5'5"	170 Tattoo on both forearms
24	Sjovall	Karl	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5'6"	165 Tattoo forearm
25	Dwyer	Frank	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	160 right left forearm
26	Albers	Henry	Steward	Oct. 3	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'9"	
27	Johnson	Solomon	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5'11"	Tattoo forearm
28	Kale	M.	Cook	"	"	"	22	"	English	Jamaican	5'3"	None
29	Short	P.D.	Massboy	"	"	"	21	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5'4"	
30	Traiche	Solomon	Mo's man	"	"	"	47	"	English	English	5'11"	
	Bagger	E.	Mo's man	Oct. 6	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	
				Oct. 7	"	"	20	"	P.A.	American	5'8"	
					"	"		"	Denmark	American	5'11"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 89, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Westwego, arriving at Mo, 191, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Caldwell	James E.	Master	New York								
2	Wilson		First Mate	New York	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'4"		Girl tattoo on
3	Sholin	Albert	Second Mate	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	forearm right
4	Nordstrom	E.W.	Third Mate	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'6"	146	None
5	Coffey	John	Carpenter	Oct. 6	"	31	"	American	American	5'2"		
6	Pettersen	G.V.	Boatswain	Oct. 3	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Wilson	M.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Basket of flower
8	Ullenes	G.	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'6"	160	on left hand
9	Agger	C.	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian	5'5"	160	None
10	Samson	E.B.	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5'9"	165	Two fingers miss- ing
11	Billard	Rob	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	165	Tattoo back hand
12	Caslier	C.	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'10"		
13	Harris	C.	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'6"	145	None
14	Dabov	M.	"	"	"		"	American	American	5'8"		
15	Wallace	W.	"	"	"		"	English	English	5'10"	170	Tattoo on right left forearm
16	McMaster	D.	"	"	"		"	Servic	Servic	5'8"		
17	Miller		"	"	"		"	American	American	5'6"		
18	Shuttleworth		"	"	"		"	"	"	5'9"		
19	Pedersen		"	"	"		"	American	American	5'10"		
20	Flor		"	"	"		"	English	English	5'6"	145	None
21	Herrera		"	"	"		"	Denmark	Denmark	5'7"	148	Tattoo on left forearm
22	Hymn		"	"	"		"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	140	None
23	Berg		"	"	"		"	Columbia	Columbia	6'0"	160	None
24	Sjovall		"	"	"		"	Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	170	Tattoo on both forearms
25	Dwyer		"	"	"		"	Norway	Norway	5'6"	165	Tattoo forearm Tattoo chest
26	Albers		"	"	"		"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	160	Right left fore arm
27	Johnson		"	"	"		"	American	American	5'9"		
28	Kale		"	"	"		"	English	English	5'11"		Tattoo forearm
29	Short		"	"	"		"	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'3"		None
30	Traiche		"	"	"		"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5'4"		
	Bagger		"	"	"		"	English	English	5'11"		
			"	"	"		"	American	American	5'8"		
			"	"	"		"	Ark	Ark	5'11"		

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew
Identity must be establishedFREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Westwego, arriving at San Francisco, 191 Nov 19, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Baptiste Caldwell	Master	New York									
2	Hilson	First Mate	New York	Oct. 3		20	Male	American	American	5'4"		Girl tattoo on
3	Sholin	Second Mate	"	"		30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	forearm right
4	Nordstrom	Third Mate	"	"		23	"	English	English	5'6"	146	None
5	Coffey	Carpenter	"	Oct. 6		31	"	American	American	5'2"		
6	Pettersen	Boatswain	"	Oct. 3		37	"	"	"	5'8"		Basket of flower
7	Wilson	AB	"	"		34	"	"	"			
8	Ullenes	"	"	"		27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'6"	160	on left hand
9	Agger	"	"	"		23	"	English	Canadian	5'5"	160	None
10	Samson	"	"	"		25	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5'9"	165	Two fingers missing
11	Billard	"	"	"		25	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	165	Tattoo back hand
12	Caslier	"	"	"		24	"	American	American	5'10"		
13	Harris	"	"	Oct. 7		21	"	French	French	5'6"	145	None
14	Dabov	"	"	"		29	"	American	American	5'8"		
15	Wallace	"	"	"		25	"	English	English	5'10"	170	Tattoo on right left forearm
16	McMaster	"	"	"		18	"	Servia	Servia	5'8"		
17	Miller	O. Sec.	"	Oct. 7		47	"	American	American	5'6"		
18	Shuttleworth	Chief Eng.	"	Oct. 3		22	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
19	Pedersen	First Asst	"	"		25	"	American	American	5'10"		
20	Flor	Second "	"	"		21	"	English	English	5'6"	145	None
21	Herrera	Third "	"	"		24	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'7"	148	Tattoo on left forearm
22	Nyman	Oilier	"	"		26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
23	Berg	"	"	"		20	"	Columbia	Columbia	5'0"	160	None
24	Sjovall	"	"	"		21	"	Swede	Swedish	5'5"	170	Tattoo on both forearms
25	Dwyer	"	"	"		18	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5'6"	165	Tattoo forearm
26	Albers	"	"	"		50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	160	Tattoo chest
27	Johnson	"	"	Oct. 3		22	"	American	American	5'9"		right left forearm
28	Kale	"	"	"		21	"	English	English	5'11"		Tattoo forearm
29	Short	"	"	"		47	"	English	English	5'11"		None
30	Traiche	"	"	Oct. 6		23	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5'4"		
	Bagger	"	"	Oct. 7		20	"	P.A.	American	5'8"		
		"	"	"				Denmark	American	5'11"		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 457, 474, and 475, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

E. Caldwell L. Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4523, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Westwego, arriving at 191, from the port of Rouen Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Maixner	Richard	Radio	Oct. 6	New York		Yes	23	M	frican	American	5'10"		
3	Reb	Herbert	Messboy	" 7	" "		"	16	"	"	"			
4	Rodriguez	Herbert	Pumpkin	" "	" "		"	26	"	"	"			
5	Chisholm	Charles	Second Cook	" 8	" "		"	29	"	frican	American			
6	Lambert	G.	Mechanic	" 7	" "		"	19	"	frican	American			
7	Ericson	Gus	Oilier	" 6	" "		"	19	"	glish	English			
8	Morin	James	Fireman	" "	" "		"	26	"	edish	Sweden			
9	Gramacho	Rudolph	Piper	" 7	" "		"	21	"	frican	American			
10	Edwards	Henry	Radio	" 9	" "		"	23	"	lish	B.W.I.			
11	Lundmark	Kar	O. Sen	" 31	Rouen		"	20	"	len	Swedish			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Westwego, of the U.S.S. Westwego, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Westwego Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1915

W. J. Westwego
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weist.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. J. Westwego

W. J. Westwego

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1913

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer *Frederick L. Luchman*
(Insert rig.)

called the *Frederick Luchman*
(Insert name of vessel.)

of *New York*

bound for

Europe

whereof

Geo. W. Barkley

is Master.

OF CREW

9

any vessel having such aliens

Holland

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Feet. In.				Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1 <i>H. Brown</i>	<i>Rosboro, Mass.</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Light</i>					
2 <i>A. J. Svensen</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-11</i>		
3 <i>P. A. Campbell</i>	<i>Daleford, Pa.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
4 <i>P. P. Swain</i>	<i>Port la Lame, N.S.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>N. Scotia</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-4</i>		
5 <i>A. Jensen</i>	<i>Korsaa Denmark</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-11</i>		
6 <i>J. Ericson</i>	<i>Gullenby Sweden</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
7 <i>K. Jorgensen</i>	<i>Stamper, Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
8 <i>Geo. O. Rudolph</i>	<i>Allendale, N.J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Jersey</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-5</i>		
9 <i>A. Haldeman</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Iron Seaman</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
10 <i>J. Hensel</i>	<i>Gottingen, Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
11 <i>W. Barrett</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-10</i>		
12 <i>P. Thompson</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Jersey</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light</i>			<i>5-9</i>		
13 <i>J. R. Tompkins</i>	<i>Susquehanna, Pa.</i>	<i>C/E</i>	<i>Delaware</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>5-9</i>		
14 <i>Geo. B. Bristow</i>	<i>Brandenburg, Del.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-4</i>		
15 <i>P. Dubois</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Light</i>			<i>5-5</i>		
16 <i>W. W. Seaton</i>	<i>Blackhead, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
17 <i>E. Neone</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	<i>Dark Ey</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
18 <i>L. Alipencki</i>	<i>Penn. Pen.</i>	<i>Oil</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
19 <i>O. Brunton</i>	<i>Leiston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
20 <i>K. Hernesolmo</i>	<i>Rem. Pen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
21 <i>A. Dimitriou</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>			<i>5-5</i>		
22 <i>H. Christensen</i>	<i>Camden, N.J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>5-4</i>		
23 <i>J. Ahlos</i>	<i>Phil. Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-11</i>		
24 <i>J. Cahell</i>	<i>Gallat, Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-3</i>		
25 <i>P. Kaugonizhile</i>	<i>Phil. Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
26 <i>E. Kaugonizhile</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-5</i>		
27 <i>J. G. Silva</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C. Passen</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
28 <i>J. P. Rodriguez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-5</i>		
29 <i>A. Pushekins</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Carolina</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Light</i>			<i>5-9</i>		
30 <i>W. O. Leary</i>	<i>N. Y. C.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>5-4</i>		
31 <i>F. Rodriguez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
32 <i>R. M. Casner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-11</i>		
33 <i>Ch. Bayardas</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>N. Man</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-5</i>		
34 <i>A. Ortiz</i>	<i>Bklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-10</i>		
35 <i>J. P. Pardo</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>N. Man</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>			<i>5-6</i>		
36 <i>W. B. Minnie</i>	<i>Charleston, S.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5-10</i>		
37 <i>W. C. Brown</i>	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>Rigger</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
38 <i>Geo. W. Barkley</i>	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>5-7</i>		

Line *Line*

Owners *Owners*

Local Agents *Local Agents*

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

Required ui

Vessel. S

(1)

No.
on
list

Fami

- 1 Sui
- 2 Jens
- 3 Enies
- 4 Jenge
- 5 Hele
- 6 Hens
- 7 Drog
- 8 Duba
- 9 kemi
- 10 Clepe
- 11 Gount
- 12 Hena
- 13 Dinit
- 14 Ahlos
- 15 Pauagt
- 16 Kougen
- 17 Silva
- 18 Rodrig
- 19 Pudel
- 20 Garies
- 21 Ontiz

Line Luckaba
Owners H. H. H.
Local Agents

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 1911, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

191

11-1408

Sheet No.

9

iving such aliens

Holland

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 39, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCEForm 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tred'k. Luckerbach, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swain	Geo. P.	✓ Carpenter	Oct 6 th	Phil. Pa.	Yes		49	Male		Irish	5-11		
2	Jensen	A.	✓ Boatman			Yes		20			Danish	5-7		
3	Ericson	J.	✓ 2 nd Master					37			Swedish	5-4		
4	Jensen	K.	✓ "					26			Norwegian	5-11		
5	Heldeman	A.	✓ Seaman					22			Swedish	5-7		
6	Henniksen	P.	✓ "					25			"	5-6		
7	Drogeffe	Paul	✓ "		Rotterdam			25			Russian	5-5		
8	Duboros	P.	✓ 2 nd Mate	Oct 6 th	Phil. Pa.			33			Greek	5-4		
9	Kemi	E.	✓ Deck Eng.					37			Finland	5-6		
10	Glepinicki	L.	✓ Cook					30			Poland	5-10		
11	Gronthman	Ch.	✓ "					29			Russian	5-9		
12	Hernandez	R.	✓ "					28			Finland	5-9		
13	Dimitriou	A.	✓ Seaman					23			Greece	5-7		
14	Aklos	J.	✓ "					19			"	5-5		
15	Panaghiopoulos	J.	✓ "					35			"	5-3		
16	Kougenozaki	E.	✓ "					24			"	5-6		
17	Silva	J.	✓ Coalpasser					29			Mexican	5-5		
18	Rodriguez	D.	✓ "					25			Spain	5-6		
19	Puschkin	A.	✓ "					27			Russian	5-5		
20	Larres	R. M.	✓ 2 nd Cook	6 th		No.		31			Spain	5-6		
21	Ortiz	A.	✓ Pressman			Yes		27			"	5-5		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All with forms for L.

Line Luckerbach Steamship Line
Owners H. H. Whitelall N. Y. C.
Local Agents Cumers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXAMINED

NO. OF CREW

BUREAU

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Leckman, of the SS. Frank Leckman, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

John L. Leckman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marshall, arriving at New York Nov 18, 1919 from the port of Havre, Oct 25/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter Alzo M	Master	Apr 27/19	Newport News	yes	57	m	W	U.S.			
2	McLure John B	2nd Mate	Apr 27/19			22						

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

PORT OF New YorkI, master of the Marshall

S. S.

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18

Marshall, 1919, consigned to Marshall, and is
 expected to sail Nov 22, 1919, for Havre
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was Marshall

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Marshall</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Newport News</u>
<u>McLure</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Newport News</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other lists.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCEForm 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marshall*, arriving at *New York Nov 18, 1919* from the port of *Stavre, Oct 25/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) S	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) When Where	(7) When Where	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter Alzo M	395	✓	Master	Apr 20/19	Newport News	57	m	-	U.S.C.		
2	McClure John D	24	✓	2 ^d Mate	4/27/19		22					
3	Christopher H Ernest	26	✓	3 ^d Mate	4/27/19		24					
4	Roval George J	49	✓	Os	4/22/19		15					
5	Vaughan Frank E	20	✓	4 th Mate	4/24/19		15					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. L. Evans	25	Slav	Mar 10/19
Marcel Dominguez	30	"	"
James, W. L.	28	Slav	"
P. Micheloff	20	Russian	"
W. L. Jones	21	Slav	"
Charles Jones	25	Slav	"
G. Jones	25	Slav	"
E. Jones	25	Slav	"
John L. Brinkley	24	"	"
J. L. Brinkley	24	"	"
J. C. Jones	25	Slav	"
J. L. Jones	25	Slav	"
Francis Jones	25	Slav	"
John Jones	24	Slav	"
John Jones	30	Slav	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. M. Carter

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

One United States of America

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marshall*, arriving at *New York* *Nov 18, 1918* from the port of *Stavre, Ecl 15/16*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	Carter	Alzo M	7395	Master	Sept 27/19	Newport News	57	m	-	U.S.			
2	McLee	John B	8748	1st Mate	4/27/19	"	22						
3	Christopher	St. Ernest	5716	3rd	"	"	74						
4	Kovac	George J	4492	OS	11/22	"	15						
5	Vaughan	Frank E	2002	"	11/22	"	18						
6	Levesque	Wm A	4423	Chief Eng	"	"	32						
7	Sukerford	Ronald	4423	1st Asst	"	"	34						
8	Jeffery	Alvin	4423	"	"	"	26						
9	S. H.						18						

10 THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S. *Marshall*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Marshall* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Irish Michaelson
Sydney Gieffter

when photos are ready
Phone 2029 Board or
Room 200 Range Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.By *[Signature]*
Permit-Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

One United States of America

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marshall, arriving at New York Nov 18, 1919 from the port of Havre, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	Carter	Alzo M	Master	✓	Sept 27, 1919	Newport News	57	m	W	U.S.A.			
2	McLee	John P	1st Mate	✓	Aug 19, 1919	"	22	m	W	"			
3	Christopher	St. Ernest	3rd	✓	"	"	24	m	W	"			
4	Kovac	George	OS	✓	Aug 22, 1919	"	18	m	W	"			
5	Vaughan	Frank E	"	✓	Aug 19, 1919	"	18	m	W	"			
6	Levesque	Wm A	Chief Eng	✓	Aug 23, 1919	"	32	m	W	"			
7	Subeforth	Ronald	1st Asst	✓	"	"	34	m	W	"			
8	Jeffery	Alvin M Jr	2nd	✓	Aug 22, 1919	"	26	m	W	"			
9	Stallwell	Marion	OS	✓	Aug 14, 1919	"	18	m	W	"			
10	Sundberg	Christina	Coal Pass	✓	Aug 19, 1919	"	23	f	W	"			
11	Van Coughen	Chas	"	✓	"	"	18	m	W	"			
12	Terrell	Lorin	1st Cook	✓	Aug 27, 1919	"	44	m	W	"			
13	Swain	Niko	messboy	✓	Aug 22, 1919	"	16	m	W	"			
14	Brady	Jas	wireless	✓	Aug 14, 1919	"	22	m	W	"			
15	Thompson	Doug	Coal Pass	✓	Aug 19, 1919	"	19	m	W	"			
16				✓			21	m	W	"			
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

One United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 38, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Brown, of the United States of America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

The United States of America

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Marshall, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1919, from the port of Haver France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Erickson	Y. gnus	9/22	Refut. no 8	ye	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8		
2	Miranda	P. R. R.	9/19		ye	40	Male	Spanish	Peru	5-10		
3	Dominguez	Mmanuel L.	9/19		ye	30		Spanish	Spain	5-4		
4	Peniro	M. C. C.	9/19		ye	33				5-5		
5	Torgesen	Norman	9/25		ye	28		Scand.	Norway	5-6		
6	Michaelsen	Tichen	9/22			26		Russian	Russia	5-6		
7	Thomas Jensen	Alv. R.	9/25			18		Dan.	Denmark	5-7		
8	Arice Sol	Oscar	9/27			29		Scand.	Sweden	5-6		
9	Sommer	F. R.	9/19			39		Russian	Russia	6-		
10	Emanuelson	E. R.	9/22			38		Scand.	Norway	5-6		
11	Brekke	Sam E.	9/22			24		Scand.	Norway	5-9		
12	Martinez	Agulino	9/19			28		Spain	Spain	5-		
13	Larsen	Y. R. R.	9/25			38		Scand.	Sweden	5-2		
14	Artiz	L. R.	9/25			20		Spain	Spain	5-7		
15	Clay	Emetris	9/25			31			Chile	5-4		
16	Fray Day	Mateo	9/25			24			Argentin	5-8		
17	Prado	Luis	9/19			30			Spain	5-7		
18	Culpepper	Sydney	9/19			31		Leol	BOLIV	5-6		
19	Gill	H. R.	9/27			22				5-9 1/2		
20	Culpepper	Irvine C.	9/19			19				5-6		
21	Clavis	William	9/19			31				5-7		

24 Seen at Haver France
This 28th day of October 191926 for John Z. Wood
consul

27 Serial No. 5386

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other aids.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert, of the Steamship, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1915

Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Robert
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S. B. Marshall

11/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

See 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

15

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the **Montoso**of **New York**bound for **West Indies**whereof **Thos Haley**

is Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of **Lisbon** 16

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J. Forsman	1 New York	Mate	Norway (nat)	U.S.	40	5	7	Lt	Br
Andrew Gunnarson	2 do	2nd do	Sweden (nat)	do	38	5	9	do	do
G J Silk	3 do	3rd do	New York						
E R Lammell	do								

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
Dec 30
Montoso

14

I, master of the

American

S. S.

Montoso

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Clyde S. Co is now lying at **Quai 34**expected to sail **Dec 30** 1919, for **Santo Domingo**
via United States port of
this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

John

Geo

Lawrence Shay

H. Thompson

D. Jenkins

Josiah W. Davoron

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Cook

Aast Cook

Messman

do

Messboy

St. Kitts

do

do

Alabama

B W I

U.S.

do

do

do

C.B.

60

32

21

31

22

5

5

5

5

5

7

7

8

8

8

Colored

do

do

do

do

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

5-5

5-8

5-8

5-6

5-7

5-7

155

160

160

150

155

140

10 Co. 1000
woman and
young girl
1200
none

mole back neck
down out of nose

up of right foot
finger and left

none

none

25 for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

15

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of New York
whereof Thos Haley

Steamer

(Insert name of vessel.)

called the Montoso

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for West Indies

is Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Lisbon Portugal 16

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

115 @
 Mexican 5-7 152 3 scars on center
 of finger
 1st of 2 fingers
 1st of 2 fingers
 5-6 1/2 164 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers
 5-10 180 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers
 5-10 185 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers
 Italian 5-2 135 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers
 American 5-11 150 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers
 Italian 5-5 145 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers
 5-8 165 1 scar on
 1st of 2 fingers

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J. Forsman	1 New York	Mate	Norway (nat)	U.S.	40	5 7	Lt	Br	
Andrew Gunnarson	2 do	2nd do	Sweden (nat)	do	38	5 9	do	do	
G J Silk	3 do	3rd do	New York	do	28	5 9	do	Lt	
E B Lugmoll	4 do	Surser	England	G.B.	58	5 9	do	do	
Carlos deCastellando	5 do	Carptr.	Brazil	Braz.	24	5 9	do	Br	
F. Bargoni	6 do	Boon.	Italy	Italy	34	5 2	Dk	Bk	
John Haley	7 do	A. B.	U. S.	U.S.	19	5 11	Lt	Br	
R. Lanza	8 do	do	Spain	Spain	75	5 5	Dk	Bk	
B. Villar	9 do	do	do	do	22	5 10	do	do	
Petro Solarrti	10 do	do	Italy	Italy	30	5 3	do	do	
E. Alcay	11 do	do	Venez.	Ven.	33	5 9	do	do	
Meio Santos	12 do	do	Spain	Spain	33	5 4	do	do	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710 A

Age. Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

All paid off
 as per list filed
 on arrival

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

15

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of New York
whereof Thos Haley

Steamer

(Insert name of vessel)

called the Montoso

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for West Indies

is Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Lisbon Portugal 16

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

211 C. E. *do*
 " *merican* 5-7 152 *scar on knee of right leg*
 " " 5-6 1/2 164 *also scar on knee of left leg*
 " " 5-10 180 *none*
 " " 5-10 185 *up of r. index finger scratched*
 " *Italian* 5-2 135 *none*
 " *American* 5-11 150 *scar on abdomen*
 " *Italian* 5-5 145 *none*
 " " 5-8 165 *none*
 " *Spanish* 5-5 140 *none*
 " *Italian* 5-2 150 *none*
 " " 5-4 150 *none*
 " *Spanish* 5-10 150 *none*
 " *American* 5-11 185 *none*
 " " 5-5 138 *none*
 " " 5-7 170 *none*
 " " 5-6 175 *none*
 " *Holland* 5-8 172 *none*
 " " 5-7 136 *none*
 " *American* 5-8 140 *scar on H. two mole on L.F.R.*
 " " 5-9 165 *scar on H. mole*
 " " 5-6 145 *mole upper R. arm*
 " *Spanish* 5-5 155 *none*
 " " 5-5 155 *none*
 " " 5-7 163 *scar on*
 " " 5-5 155 *woman and play w. garden*
 " " 5-8 160 *none*
 " " 5-8 160 *mole back neck*
 " " 5-6 150 *up of right leg*
 " " 5-7 155 *none*
 " " 5-7 140 *none*

for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No. 1

W

I having such aliens

16

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

152 Scar on center
of face
164 faint mark

80

none

85

up of r. index
finger scratched

35

none

150 Scar on
forehead

45

none

65

none

140

none

150

none

150

none

150

none

185

none

138

none

170

none

175

none

172

none

136

none

140

none

165

none

145

none

155

none

155

none

165

none

155

none

155

none

155

none

160

none

160

none

150

none

155

none

140

none

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certificate of" when used as the name)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11-1408

* This certificate is to be struck out on the original.

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

19 before me.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

Master.

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain the same.

Require

Vessel.

(1)

No.
on
list

1

H.

2

F.

3

L.

4

R.

5

L.

6

H.

7

L.

8

L.

9

L.

10

R.

11

R.

12

V.

13

H.

14

A.

15

H.

16

H.

17

u.

18

b.

19

C.

20

B.

21

E.

22

Y.

23

C.

24

A.

25

L.

26

L.

27

L.

28

V.

29

C.

30

L.

Line

Owners

Local Age

NOV 19 1919

NOV 19 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montoso, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Lisbon 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haley	Thomas	Master	June 22	New York	yes		54	male	White	U.S.C.	5-7	152	Scar on center of face
2	Ferdman	John	1st officer	" 22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	164	Scar on center of face
3	Lunnarson	Andrew	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180	Scar on center of face
4	Rasmussen	Ebbe A.	3rd	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	185	Scar on center of face
5	Bargone	Francisco	Carpenter	" 26	"	"	"	34	"	Ital	Italian	5-2	155	Scar on center of face
6	Haley	John	Boatswain	" 26	"	"	"	14	"	U.S.C.	American	5-11 1/2	150	Scar on center of face
7	Salvatore	Vincent	1st B.	" 22	"	"	"	54	"	Ital	Italian	5-5	145	Scar on center of face
8	Lorenzo	L. M.	"	" 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	165	Scar on center of face
9	Lanza	Ramon	"	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	140	Scar on center of face
10	Bongiardina	Constantino	"	" 22	"	"	"	52	"	Ital	Italian	5-2	150	Scar on center of face
11	Roccosalvo	John	"	" 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	150	Scar on center of face
12	Villar	Ramon	"	July 8	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5-10	150	Scar on center of face
13	Hutchinson	Alvin W.	"	Nov 3	Lisbon	"	"	28	"	U.S.C.	American	5-11	185	Scar on center of face
14	Repleyle	Ray R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	138	Scar on center of face
15	Hagana	"	Chief Engr.	" 22	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-1	170	Scar on center of face
16	Haskell	Russell R.	1st asst.	" 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	175	Scar on center of face
17	Wilson	Edward Wilhelm	2nd asst.	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.C.	American	5-8 1/2	172	Scar on center of face
18	Dick	Vincent	3rd asst.	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	136	Scar on center of face
19	Powell	Harry R.	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.C.	American	5-8 1/2	140	Scar on center of face
20	Bradshaw	Walter R.	"	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	165	Scar on center of face
21	Eide	Walter R.	"	" 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	145	Scar on center of face
22	Gomez	Antonio	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	155	Scar on center of face
23	Perido	Antonio	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on center of face
24	Rivadulla	Jose	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	163	Scar on center of face
25	Bastilla	Manuel	"	" 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on center of face
26	Sanchez	Francisco	"	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar on center of face
27	Arias	Agustin	"	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar on center of face
28	Varela	Andres	"	" 22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar on center of face
29	Ballester	Jose	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scar on center of face
30	Alvarez	Angel	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar on center of face

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Montoro*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beckett	John J.	Chief Steward	June 22	New York	paid off		41	male	White	British	5-5	140	none
2	Weston	Hedley	1st Cook	" 25	"	"		56	"	"	British	5-6	140	intended to be a sailor
3	Toppin	John	2nd Cook	" 25	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-11	160	none
4	Cruise	Amos R.	Steward	" 22	"	"		26	"	U.S.C.	American	5-7 1/2	125	large scar on right hand
5	Petronia	Charles E.	"	" 22	"	"		17	"	U.S.C.	American	5-7	125	scar on right forearm
6	Goode	Benjamin	Steward	" 22	"	"		18	"	U.S.C.	American	5-5 1/2	160	scar on back mark on hand
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
OWING _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Maula S S

11/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Columbia, arriving at New York, Nov 11 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPER OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Alfred J. ...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
2	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
3	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
4	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Columbia, S. S. Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11, 1919, consigned to ... is now lying at ... and is expected to sail Nov 12, 1919, for San Juan, P.R. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Columbia, arriving at New York, Nov 11 from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPER OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Edgely</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>1857</u>							
2	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>1857</u>							
3	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>1857</u>							
4	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>1857</u>							

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York, 19 11

I, master of the S.S. Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11, 19 11, consigned to San Juan, P.R. is now lying at San Juan, P.R., and is expected to sail Nov 12, 19 11, for San Juan, P.R. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Comelia*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 11*

from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPER OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	<i>Echey</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>
2	<i>Honny</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>
3	<i>Concepcion</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>
4	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>
5	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>1887</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-103

J. M. Carey
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, Nov 11

from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPER OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) A	(8) B	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------	----------	----------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Echey	Steward	1896							5-6	150	
2	Leonard	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
3	Anderson	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
4	Paterson	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
5	Williams	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
6	Stranger	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
7	Calanquida	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
8	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
9	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
10	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
11	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
12	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
13	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
14	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
15	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
16	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
17	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
18	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
19	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
20	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
21	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
22	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
23	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
24	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
25	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
26	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
27	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
28	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
29	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	
30	Frederick	Steward	1897							5-6	150	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Comelia, arriving at New York, Nov 15 from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPER OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Ekby	W. Magnus	First Officer	Swedish	1876	180	5-6	140				
2	Hornum	W. Hornum	Second Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
3	Engstrom	W. Engstrom	Third Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
4	Ekby	W. Ekby	Fourth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
5	Ekby	W. Ekby	Fifth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
6	Ekby	W. Ekby	Sixth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
7	Ekby	W. Ekby	Seventh Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
8	Ekby	W. Ekby	Eighth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
9	Ekby	W. Ekby	Ninth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
10	Ekby	W. Ekby	Tenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
11	Ekby	W. Ekby	Eleventh Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
12	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twelfth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
13	Ekby	W. Ekby	Thirteenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
14	Ekby	W. Ekby	Fourteenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
15	Ekby	W. Ekby	Fifteenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
16	Ekby	W. Ekby	Sixteenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
17	Ekby	W. Ekby	Seventeenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
18	Ekby	W. Ekby	Eighteenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
19	Ekby	W. Ekby	Nineteenth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
20	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twentieth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
21	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-first Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
22	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-second Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
23	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-third Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
24	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-fourth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
25	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-fifth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
26	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-sixth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
27	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-seventh Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
28	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-eighth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
29	Ekby	W. Ekby	Twenty-ninth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				
30	Ekby	W. Ekby	Thirtieth Officer	Swedish	1878	180	5-6	140				

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. *Carroll*
In accordance with the
law of the United States

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 24th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Albatross the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[Handwritten:] Return on board
When members of the crew
out on board of the ship
~~they are called back~~
All photos are ready
for printing and
will be given to you
when you call.
J. H. [unclear]
[unclear] 2029 [unclear]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

ollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Camelia, arriving at New York, Nov 11 from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPER OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Chirio	Ignacio J.	Steward									
2	Horacio	V. Horacio	Steward									
3	Anderson	Charles	Steward									
4	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
5	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
6	Strayer	William	Steward									
7	Catalina	V. Catalina	Steward									
8	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
9	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
10	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
11	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
12	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
13	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
14	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
15	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
16	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
17	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
18	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
19	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
20	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
21	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
22	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
23	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
24	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
25	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
26	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
27	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
28	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
29	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									
30	Alfonso	V. Alfonso	Steward									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 19 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SS. Cecilia, arriving at New York, Apr 10, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31		Armando											
32	Riigo												
33													
34													
35													
36													
7	Teary												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line 1-10
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

No.
ON
LIST.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer._____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Report of arrival of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cornelia

sailing from

San Juan, P.R., Nov. 18, 1917

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov. 18, 1917*

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

Olmo
Brown

Felipe

24 *m* *d*

San Juan P.R. July 24/1895

2

Joseph

m *36* *v* *"* *"*

Apertemburg S.C. Aug 8/1883

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

man ident. card h. 2440

Sailors home

" " h. 548

25 South St

" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

100

Mr. Bell

11-18-19

T-C-T

✓

1

~~Confidential~~

11-18-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Winowski, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) DIVISION		(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shrentino	Antonie	Deck	8/26	London	yes	19	Male	White	Italian	5' 10"	150	
2	Burger	George	Cabin	8/26	London	yes	24	Male	White	Polish	5' 8"	140	
3	Maiorow	Charles	Deck	8/26	London	yes	48	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
4	Fauvel	John	Engineer	8/26	London	yes	27	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
5	Letty	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	27	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
6	Friest	Arnold	Deck	8/26	London	yes	27	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
7	Wunderhagen	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
8	Wunderhagen	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
9	Wunderhagen	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
10	Frank	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
11	Beckman	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
12	Crickson	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
13	Milton	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
14	O'Brien	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
15	Walsh	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
16	Cadieux	John	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
17	Dakin	Leig	Deck	8/26	London	yes	18	Male	White	Polish	5' 10"	150	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 23
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

777

NOV 18 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Winooki, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	DIVISION	When discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	DIVISION	When discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scortino Antonio	Steward		yes	yes	19	Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
2	Burger George	Cook				24	Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
3	Mariow Charles	Steward				48	Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
4	Friedman	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
5	Lettington	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
6	Friest Oswald	Steward				27	Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
7	Wendthagen John	Steward				18	Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
8	Davis	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
9	Frank	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
10	Beckstram John	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
11	Crickson John	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
12	Mitten	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
13	O'Brien	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
14	Walsh	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
15	Cadieux	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	
16	Dakin	Steward					Male	White	Italian	5'7"	140	

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
HAMPTON ROADS DIVISION
GENERAL AGENCY

S.S. LAKE WINOOKI
CREW LIST
November 17th, 1919

NAME	RATING	CITIZEN OF.	AGE
V.L. Ryan - 6647-K	Master	U.S.A.	31
Walter Andrew - 522	Chf. Off.	"	39
J.C. Heller - 197	2nd. Off.	"	24
P.W. Knox - 20228 K	3rd. Off.	"	24
Co. Dayreuther - 8219-K	Bo'sm.	"	27
A. Fiorentino	A.B. Sec.	"	19
W. Humbert - 4870-K	"	Italy	19
F.R. Seeley - 7188	O. Sec.	U.S.A.	19
Charles Neu - 8053	A.B. Sec.	"	26
G. Verbeek - 11795-K	"	"	19
P. O'Brien	"	"	31
Edward P. Murphy - 1402V-K	Chf. Engr.	Ireland	59
M. Melgaard - 9306-K	1st. Asst.	U.S.A.	44
M.J. Owens - 16202-K	2nd. Asst.	"	38
A. Nordberg - 3864-K	3rd. Asst.	"	26
A. Roth - 7411-K	Oiler	"	34
P.B. Covert - 5735-K	Oiler	"	33
T.P. Geris - 11679-K	Oiler	"	16
O.T. Mariow	"	Holland	29
Wm. J. Killian - 3866-K	"	U.S.A.	26
J. Paundes	"	Holland	43
Henry Peters -	Fireman	U.S.A.	30
V. Frank	"	Chili	46
A. Davies	"	U.S.A.	25
John Beckstram	"	Portugal	57
Arthur A. Peterson - 3564-K	"	B.W.I.	22
G. Lettjohn	"	Sweden	32
J. Odleux	O. Passer	U.S.A.	29
L. Dakin	"	Chili	19
O. Proiert	"	Canada	28
J.M. Mitten	Steward	"	24
J.J. Vander Hasen	C. Cook	Holland	27
H. Giesen	2nd. Cook	England	35
James Walsh	Messman	Holland	18
J.J. Erickson	Messman	Holland	25
Wm. S. Mac Rae - 280-K	Messman	Canada	29
	Supercargo	Scotland	25
		U.S.A.	23

TOTAL (39)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

V.L. Ryan
Master

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

727

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Winowski, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) DIVISION OF LABOR		(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When employed	Where									
1	Shrentino	Antonio	OK Sea	8/18		yes	yes	19	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	Light
2	Burger	George	Cable	8/18		yes	yes	29	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	Light
3	Marion	Charles	W. F.	8/18				48	Male	Italian	Italian	5'10"	225	Light
4	Lavender	John	Fireman	8/26										
5	Littig	John	Fireman	8/26										
6	Friest	Oswald	Steward	8/22										
7	Green	Harry	Missman	8/22				27	Male	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	Light
8	Vanderhugen	John	2nd Cook	8/22										
9	Davies	Antoin	Fireman	7/4	White			18	Male	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	Light
10	Frank	Vincent		7/4						Black	Black	5'8"	150	Light
11	Beckham	John		11/7	188			37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	Light
12	Crickson	John		11/10	2			32	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	Light
13	Milton	James		11/10	2			25	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	Light
14	O'Brien	Patrick	OK Sea	1914				33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	Light
15	Walsh	James	Fireman	1914				29	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	Light
16	Cedeno	James	Galpan	1914				28	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	Light
17	Dakin	Leighton		1915										
18														
19														
20	# 15 claims American citizenship through service in army in paper work.													
21	Total crew 58													
22	U.S.C. 51 on a Native list													
23	no cards 4.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Z. Ryan, of the Lake Winnebago, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

W. Z. Ryan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Lake Winnebago
Nov 18-19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S. Standard, arriving at New York

'919, from the port of Port Lober Mex. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Abramson	F.	Boatman	24/10/19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5.9
2	Gronberg	W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Finland	5.6
3	Terrenti	Jose	Pumps.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spain	Spain	5.7
4	Pedersen	Canute Chr.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.6
5	Carlson	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Sweden	5.9
6	Osterly	Olget	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7
	Asen	Adelf	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Norway	5.6
	Ammerman	Th.	"	"	"	"	"					

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 26

I, master of the Standard (Nationality) American S. S. Standard, 19
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1910, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. is now lying at Standard Oil Co. and is
expected to sail Nov 27, 1910, for Port Lober Mex.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was Standard Oil Co.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Line Standard Oil Co., N. J.

Owner " " " "

Local Agents E.T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

Vessel American S/S. Standard, arriving at New York

'919, from the port of Port Lobo, Mex. 27

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Warner Melvin

LOVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S. Standard, arriving at New York

1919, from the port of Port Lobos Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Abramson	F.	Boswn	24/10/19	N. Y.	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5.8	
2	Gronberg	W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	27	M	"	Finland	5.6	
3	Torrenti	Jose	Pumps.	"	"	"	50	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	
4	Pedersen	Canute Chr.	Sailor	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.6	
5	Carlsen	Hugo	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Sweden	5.9	
6	Osterly	Olget	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	
7	Madsen	Adelf	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Norway	5.6	
8	Timmerman	Th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7	
9	Tillman	Paul	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Sweden	5.7	
10	Boulars	M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8	
11	Jacowsky	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5.6	
12	Carlsen	Werner	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	Sweden	5.8	
13	Patinef	N.	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Rep. Col.	5.8	
14	Pente	Anton	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Spain	5.7	
15	Barrerie	F.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	
16	Conchero	Jose	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	
17	Eiroa	Benito	Wiper	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	
18	Martinez	Generosa	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	
19	Vinal	A.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	
20	Madsen	Ernesto	Steward	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8	
21	Avilles	Alex. R.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	18	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.5	
22	Irguegun	Lee	Sal. Mess	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Chilli	5.8	
23	Desmond	Charles	Engr.	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	Ireland	5.5	
24	Meder	Ignacio	Firem.	"	"	"	17	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.4	
25	Campos	"	Sea,	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Standard Oil Co., N. J.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents F. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbrick Master, of the American S.S. Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917
S. A. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S. Standard, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1919, from the port of Port Lobos Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbrick	Samuel	Master	10/24/19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	American			
2	Barbrick	Elizabeth S.	(Wife) Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F.	"	"			
3	Steiglets	William	Ist. Officer	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	"			
4	Bruce	J. H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"			
5	Payne	W. H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
6	Olsen	Johan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	"			
7	Sunshine	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"			
8	Falk	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
9	Stafford	John P.	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Welsh	"			
10	Spear	J.R.	Ist. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"			
11	Gordon	Leonard	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
12	Bellow	Dan. C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
13	Harcum	Wm. M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
14	Kaufman	Wm. H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	"			
15	Styles	Harry J.	W. Opt.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			
16	Delgado	Rafael	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	17	M	Spain	Porto Rico			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co, N. J.

Owner " " "

Local Agent David T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbrick Master, of the American S/S Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1919.
Immigrant Inspector.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

3/5 Standard

11/18/19

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Libao 7/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cibao, arrival

7, from the port of Port Antonio

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN COMPANY	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name											
1	Sarsen	John	Master	5/9-19	New York	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
2	Sarsen	Molly	Exp. wife	8/1-19	Phil	"	32	F	"	"	5'4"	130	
3	Sarsen	Andhild	Daughter	8/1-19	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sovik	Martin	Chief officer	10/27-19	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	179	
5	Olson	Martin	2nd	10/22-19	New York	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Wick	Kristen	1st Eng	7/24-19	Phil	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
7	Andrusen	Kristoffer	2nd	7/24-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	
8	Holmune	Arthur	3rd	7/24-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
9	Sorenson	Fausen	Steward	7/24-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Melville	John	1st	8/1-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Binn	Edgar											
12	Bennett	Charles											

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New York
Nov 26, 1919

I, master of the Cibao S.S. Cibao (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 18/11, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Quay 9 N.R. and is expected to sail Nov 26, 1919, for Santiago Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Vessel Libao, arrival

7, from the port of Port Antonio

Page 2.

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cibao*, arrival

from the port of *Port Antonio*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN COMPANY	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name										
1	Sarsen	John	Master	5/9-19	New York	Yes	33	Am	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6" 145	
2	Sarsen	Molly	Exp. wife	8-19	Phila	"	32	F	"	"	5'4" 130	
3	Sarsen	Andrield	Laugle	11-19	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	
4	Sovik	Martin	Chief officer	10/22-19	New York	"	30	Am	"	"	5'8" 179	
5	Olson	Martin	2nd	4/24-19	Phila	"	53	"	"	"	5'7" 160	
6	Wick	Kristen	1st Eng	4/24-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 170	
7	Andrusen	Kristoffer	2nd	4/24-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 200	
8	Holmuen	Arthur	3rd	4/24-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 164	
9	Sorenson	Fausen	Steward	8/9-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 130	
10	Melville	John	Supercargo	3/5-19	New York	"	27	"	English	British	5'10" 142	
11	Binn	Edgar	Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 130	
12	Benneth					"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 148	
13	Sarsen					"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 135	
14	Gulbrand					"		"	"	"	5'10" 170	
15	Brandt					"		"	"	"	5'10" 158	
16	Tellgren					"		"	"	"	5'10" 190	
17	Klauson					"		"	"	"	5'10" 180	
18	Janus					"		"	"	"	5'5" 157	
19	Gallus					"		"	"	"	5'11" 165	
20	Hury					"		"	"	"	5'11" 170	
21	Hury					"		"	"	"	5'4" 140	
22	Fausen					"		"	"	"	5'6" 160	
23	Brown					"		"	"	"	5'9" 170	
24	Green					"		"	"	"	5'8" 160	
25	Bons					"		"	"	"	5'8" 165	
26	Jensen					"		"	"	"	5'5" 130	
27	Smitah					"		"	"	"		
28						"		"	"	"		
29						"		"	"	"		
30						"		"	"	"		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Citico*, arrive

7, from the port of *Port Antonio*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Larsen	John	Master	5/9-19	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Am	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6" 145
2	Larsen	Milly	Chief officer	8-19	Oslo	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'4" 130
3	Larsen	Andriild	Chief officer	4-19	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"
4	Lovik	Martin	Chief officer	4-19	"	"	"	30	Am	"	"	5'8" 179
5	Olson	Martin	2nd	10/22-19	New York	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7" 160
6	Wick	Kristen	1st Eng	4/24-19	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 170
	Andersen	Kristoffer	2nd	4/24-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 200
	Holmum	Orlhus	3rd	4/24-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 164
	Sorenson	Fausen	Steward	4/24-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 130
	Melville	John	Steward	8/9-19	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'10" 142
	Binn	Edgar	"	3/5-19	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 130
	Benneth	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 148
	Larsen	Davit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 135
	Gulbrandson	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 170
	Brundum	Byarne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 158
	Tellgren	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 190
	Klauson	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 180
	James	Spike	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 190
	Callus	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 180
	Hury	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 157
	Hury	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" 165
	Fausen	Arval	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 170
	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 140
	Green	Azane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 160
	Bans	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" 170
	Johnson	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 160
	Smith	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 130

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Albatross*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Albatross* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Christopher Bennett
Charles Henry
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Albatross
Al

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Citico*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Citico* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Christopher Bennett
Charles Bennett
Henry Bennett
Completion necessary Ident
Photos are ready when
to them No Barge office ny

James
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By *McGowan*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

are for each alien. See other side.

Line *United States*
Owners
Local Agents

NOV 18 1919

CIBAO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Citico, arrival

7, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) When When	(5) Where Where	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name										
1	Sarsen	John	Master	5/2-19	New York	Yes	33	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	145
2	Sarsen	Molly	Exp. wife	8-19	Phila		32	F		5'4"	130
3	Sarsen	Andild	Boys	8-19	"		7				
4	Lovik	Martin	Chief officer	4/24-19	"		30	Am		5'8"	179
5	Olson	Martin	2nd	10/22-19	New York		53			5'7"	160
6	Wick	Kristen	1st Eng	4/24-19	Phila		32			6'0"	170
7	Andersen	Kristoffer	2nd	4/24-19	"		32			6'0"	200
8	Holmsten	Arthur	3rd	4/24-19	"		24			5'9"	164
9	Sorenson	Tausen	Steward	4/24-19	"		26			5'9"	120
10	Melville	John	Supercargo	8/2-19	"		27	English	British	5'10"	142
11	Binn	Edgar	Cook	3/5-19	New York		28			5'7"	130
12	Bennett	Christopher	Boys	11/2-19	Port Antonio		27			5'9"	148
13	Sarsen	Dorrit	Mess	10/22-19	New York		22	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	135
14	Gulbrandson	Einar	Sailor	10/2-19	"		29			5'10"	170
15	Brandtson	Byarne		10/22-19	"		19			5'10"	158
16	Tollersen	Hans		10/23-19	"		48			5'10"	190
17	Klauson	Ivar		4/24-19	Phila		28			5'10"	180
18	James	Spike	Donkymen	8/8-19	Kingston		45	African	B.W. J.	5'10"	190
19	Callus	Richard	Firman	11/7-19	"		43			5'5"	157
20	Henry	Charles		11/12-19	Port Antonio		31			5'11"	165
21	Henry	Robert		7/20-19	"		39			5'11"	170
22	Fraides	Agust		7/20-19	"		25			5'4"	140
23	Brown	James		11/7-19	Kingston		32			5'6"	160
24	Green	Agust		7/22-19	Port Antonio		30			5'9"	170
25	Bons	James	Cool pads	10/12-19	Kingston		45			5'8"	160
26	Jensen	Arnan		11/2-19	"		42	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	165
27	Smith	Daniel	Stowaway	11/2-19	Port Antonio		no 17	African	B.W. J.	5'5"	130
28											
29											
30											

Line United Fruit
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Sibao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1919 J. Larum
Master, First or Second Officer
H. H. Larum
Immigrant Inspector.

Sibao
Nov 18-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 1-7-20

At. 11-18-19

R-A-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 11-15-19

United Fruit Co.

1 alien
slownaway
(155)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CIBAO

Billed 1-7-20

At. 11-18-19

R-A-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 11-15-19

United Fruit Co.

1 alien
stowaway
(155)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sheet No. 1.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

November 18th, 1919

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	No Steerage																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organized government.

alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

November 18th, 1919

34

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cuba, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

aliens

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40

Rio Grande do Sul. Rio de Janeiro.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

38

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro,

39

J. R. Williams
Commander.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF New York
31 Jan'y, 19 20

I, master of the British S. S. Bygon
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 78 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 75 Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18.5. November, 1919, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Quay 15 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 31 Jan'y 20, 19 20, for Brazilian Ports via Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Lunt	James	✓ Saloon Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.10	180	N11
21	Morgan	Stanley	✓ Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	Gt. Britain	5.4	140	N11
22	Brooks	John	✓ Asst. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5.7	154	N11
23	Anderson	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Canadian	do	5.4	164	N11
24	Johnson	Oscar	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.7	145	N11
25	Carleson	Bertet	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Swede	Sweden	5.7	143	N11
26	Waith	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	130	N11
27	Clarke	Leigh	✓ Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Barbados	Gt. Britain	5.7	130	N11
28	Morris	Herbert	✓ Asst. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	6.2	165	N11
29	Putnam	Edward E.	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.4	140	N11
30	Cohen	Benjamin	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	130	N11
30	Cohen	Benjamin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	139	N11

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ON THE QUALITY

Name _____

No. 1.

49

ch aliens

Janeiro,
1908.

(13)

1 marks or
priorities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Williams

Master

14-1613

[OVER.]

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.
 Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
 Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Byron", arriving at New York

Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Bahia, Para & Barbados.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Evan R.	✓ Master 4.0	8 Sep.19.	New York	NO	Yes	44	M	British	British	5.8	180	N11
2	Povall	William	✓ Purser 5715-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	Gt. Britain	5.7	176	N11
3	Rosenberg	Mo	✓ Surgeon 6587	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	American	U. S. A.	5.8	190	N11
4	Milton	George	✓ Wireless Operator 33280-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	Gt. Britain	5.6	130	N11
5	Selby	Harold	✓ Chf. Engineer 9716-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	175	N11
6	Bodel	James	✓ 2nd. do 1646-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	1160. C	5.11	175	N11
7	Auton	Edward	✓ 3rd do 1641-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	do	5.9	156	N11
8	Thompson	John	✓ 4th. do 29007	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.11	164	N11
9	Bonner	Frederick	✓ Chief Officer 99390	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5.8	142	N11
10	Nixon	Isaac	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.10	140	N11
11	Carroll	Maurice	✓ Wireless Operator 1614	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5.9	161	N11
12	Dalton	E. Helen	✓ Stewardess 3124	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	F	Australian	do	5.9	176	N11
13	Ronan	John	✓ 2nd. Steward 6589-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	U. S. A.	5.5	140	N11
14	Lowe	Ernest	✓ A. B. 22710-6	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	Gt. Britain	5.10	166	N11
15	Mellor	Samuel	✓ Lamptrimmer 15551	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.4	134	N11
16	Barham	Robert	✓ Steerage Std. 1036-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	Gt. Britain	5.8	135	N11
17	Williams	Conrad	✓ Storekeeper 11296-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Barbadian	do	5.10	145	N11
18	Murphy	Robert J.	✓ Asst. Steward 12191-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	do	6.1	175	N11
19	King	Edmund	✓ Saloon Steward 2489-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.10	180	N11
20	Lunt	James	✓ Pantryman 1600-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	Gt. Britain	5.4	140	N11
21	Morgan	Stanley	✓ Asst. Steward 4176-1	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5.7	154	N11
22	Brooks	John	✓ do 3892-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Canadian	do	5.4	164	N11
23	Anderson	Thomas	✓ do 121176-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.7	145	N11
24	Johnson	Oscar	✓ do 19901-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Swede	Sweden	5.7	143	N11
25	Carleson	Bertet	✓ do 13572-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	130	N11
26	Waith	Alfred	✓ Printer 5419-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Barbados	Gt. Britain	5.7	130	N11
27	Clarke	Leigh	✓ Asst. Steward 8151-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	6.2	165	N11
28	Morris	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.4	140	N11
29	Putnam	Edward E.	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	130	N11
30	Oehen	Benjamin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	139	N11

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the "Byron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1919.

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

pers.
upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "Byron"

arriving at New York

November

1919, from the port of Santos, Bahia, Para & Barbados.

Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Moreno	Henry	✓ Bell Boy	1919.									
2	Douglas	William	✓ Chief Cook	10 Sept	New York	Yes	Yes	16	M	Cuba	Cuban	5.4	110 Nil
3	Crichton	Alexander	✓ Chief Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	6.1	228 Nil
4	Antonovitch	Peter	✓ Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.10	185 Nil
5	Torres	Santos	✓ 2nd. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Russia	Russian	5.6	147 Nil
6	Parkinson	Robert	✓ Ships Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.3	120 Nil
7	Blackman	Leonard	✓ Asst. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	Barbadian	British	5.9	152 Nil
8	Wade	Norman	✓ Scullion	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	139 Nil
9	Maynard	Joseph	✓ 2nd. Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	149 Nil
10	Dsenne	John	✓ Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	150 Nil
11	Casal	Jose	✓ Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Russia	Russian	6.2	200 Nil
12	Fell	Harry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7	150 Nil
13	Jesseny	John	✓ Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6.0	196 Nil
14	Segura	Marco	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	148 Nil
15	Huerta	Bonifacio	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Argentine	Argentine	5.3	152 Nil
16	Gay	Louis	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	150 Nil
17	Pereira	Adelino	✓ Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Barbados	British	5.4	140 Nil
18	Mulvey	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5.10	145 Nil
19	Guapardo	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Ireland	British	5.11	165 Nil
20	Estwick	Lionel	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Chili	Chilian	5.4	145 Nil
21	Marcus	Charles	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Barbados	British	5.2	147 Nil
22	Vega	Alejandro	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.8	160 Nil
23	Pisciotta	Luciano	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5.10	150 Nil
24	Crocker	James	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.2	124 Nil
25	Brooke	Ernest	✓ 3rd. Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	England	British	5.9	135 Nil
26	McIntyre	Robert	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.10	140 Nil
27	Oppol	Andrir	✓ Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotland	do	5.7	165 Nil
28	Flores	Ignacio	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Daylon	British	5.3	137 Nil
29	Stenman	Gothart	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Ecuador	do	5.8	140 Nil
30	Sierra	Albert	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Sweden	Swede	5.5	135 Nil
						Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	Chilian	5.4	140 Nil

Line Lampport & Holt
Owners Messrs. Lampport & Holt Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Lampport & Holt Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

apers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, Master, of the Steamship "Byron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3. 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Byron" , arriving at New York , November , 1919, from the port of Santos, Bahia, Para & Barbados. Rio Grande da Sul, Rio de Janeiro,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderssen	Erik	1919.									
2	Figueiredo	Jose D.	10 Sept. New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	Sweden	Swede	5.10	160	Nil
3	Bode	Francisco	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5.8	150	Nil
4	Canavan	Patrick	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	Chilian	5.9	120	Nil
5	Enges	Antone	do do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Ireland	British	5.1	135	Nil
6	Taylor	James	do do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5.6	163	Nil
7	Logan	Charles	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	Nil
8	Beale	Arthur	do do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	6.0	195	Nil
9	Browne	Russell	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Barbados	British	5.8	132	Nil
10	Massiah	Winston	do do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Jamaica	do	5.11	145	Nil
11	Enberg	John	do do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Barbados	do	5.5	145	Nil
12	de Bruin	Anderson	do do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Finland	Finnish	5.10	170	Nil
13	Koivulaaska	William	do do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Holland	Dutch	5.5	165	Nil
14	Lopes	Manuel	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Finland	Finnish	5.9	159	Nil
15	Laine	Antti	do do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spain	Spanish	5.8	158	Nil
16	Brown	Alfred	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Finland	Finnish	5.9	155	Nil
17	Mc. Kenna	John	do do	Yes	Yes	31	M	England	British	5.4	128	Nil
18	Robertson	Joseph	do do	Yes	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.3	124	Nil
19	Westaway	Henry	do do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotland	do	5.4	188	Nil
20	Benz	Joseph William	do do	Yes	Yes	35	M	England	do	5.11	154	Nil
21	Perkins	Richard	do do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Switzerland	Swiss	5.4	131	Nil
22	Martinez	Frederic	do do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Canada	British	5.6	155	Nil
23	Doherty	James	do do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spain	Spanish	5.8	178	Nil
24	Martin	Clarence	do do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Ireland	British	5.11	180	Nil
25	Nissin	Andreas	do do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Canada	do	5.5	135	Nil
26	St. Hill	Charles	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Denmark	Dane	5.7	140	Nil
27			do do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Barbados	British	5.9	178	Nil
28												
29												
30												

Line Larnport & Holt
Owners Messrs. Larnport & Holt Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Larnport & Holt Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

apers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamship "Byron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1919.

E. R. Williams
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Byron Nov 18-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "BYRON"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

24th. October, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York

43

November, 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fournier	Theodore Ephraim	38	11 M	S	23rd. November 1880 Norwich. Conn.	Superior Court of San Francisco, 7 June/05.	New Hartford, Conn.
2	Pimentel	Joachim Jose	55	2 M	S	21st. July 1890. Porto Rico.	St. Anthony's Church, East Cambridge, Mass.	167 E. 103rd. St. New York
3	Archilla	Alfredo Lavaden	29	3 M	S			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States Citizens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8.8.

"BYRON"

sailing from

Pana

6th. Novr, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

44

November 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bartels	Ferdinand	33	M	S	14th. Novr. 1885 New Orleans La.		138 Bowers St. Jersey Heights.
2	Greenbaum	Isidor	18	M	S	12th. June 1901 New York N. Y.		99 Rockaway Rd. Jamaica L.I.
3	Radice	John William	31	M	S	3rd. Sept 1888 New York N. Y.		16 Rivington St. New York
4	Heon	Philip	21	M	S	4th. November 1898 Livermore Fall. Maine		55 Belmont St. Worcester Mass
5	Muldoon	John	22	M	S	28th. Feby. 1897 Tarrytown N.Y.		116 Rivington St. New York
6	Schiller	Arthur Napoleon	21	M	S	20th. September 1898 Lynwood, Mich.		161 Abbott St. Lawrence Mass.
7	Goyette	Joseph	38	M	S	17th. April 1881 Griswell Conn.		25 South Street New York

7 citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamship "BYRON", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 19.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" 2-8. Passengers sailing from Para 5-12, 6th. November, 1919.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
														State. City or town.
✓	Souto	Antonio	20	8 M	S	Machinist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Ceara	Father Cisero Souto 53 General Sem Pao Ceara Ohio Cincinnati
✓	Da Rocha	Manoel	29	6 M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Friend Manoel Pereira 59 Rua Bernal Couto Para N.Y. New York
✓	Ribeiro	Jose Maria	24	3 M	S	Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Friend Ignacio Godhino 7 Demetrio Ribeiro Para N. Y. Brooklyn
✓	De Mattos	Joao Maria	28	9 M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Father Antonio Maria 26 Rua de Cameta Para Pa S. Bethlehem
✓	Pedersen	Thorvald Marino	20	2 M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Texas	Port Arthur	Steamer "Benedict" Para N. Y. New York
✓	Iborra	Jose	26	8 M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Steamer "Benedict" Para N. Y. New York
✓	Ross	John	31	8 M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	British	U.S.A.	New York	Steamer "Benedict" Para N. Y. New York
✓	Bell	John	19	8 M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	U. S. A.	New York	Steamer "Benedict" Para N. Y. New York

Total passengers	80
U. S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

November 1919 . . . , 191

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamship "Byron," from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Williams

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 19 19.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

47

Mo Rosenberg 7/18

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

	No. of and Material	REPAIRS					Total Material	Total Cost	Total Material	B. I.	C. I. to B. C.	C. I. MAILED 16	C. I. Cost on M.A.	C. I. Expense	Total
		General Repairs	Repairs to S. & R.R.	Repairs to Buildings	Repairs to Equipment	Repairs to Furniture									
For Car															
For Cabin															
For Engine	10					10	12	22							
TOTAL.	10					10	12	22							

Area	U. S.	Total
------	-------	-------

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin

Wearage 12-10-27

Time 12-10-22

14-53

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November

, 1919.

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamship "BYRON", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Williams

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 19 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from any foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

49

S. S. "Byron"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

24th. October, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

November 6 1919, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Christoph	Theodore Frank	34	-	M	24th. October 1885 Chilton, Wis.		Chilton, Wis.
2	Christoph	Barbara	35	3	F	18th. July 1884 Chilton Wis		Chilton, Wis.
3	Martin	Alice	37	11	F	27th. November 1881 Perry County, Ind.		Perry County, Indiana
4	Schneider	William	57	4	M	21st. June 1862 New York, N. Y.		720 Boyd Avenue, Woodhaven, L.I.
5	Carter	Richard Harry	40	1	M	10th. October 1879 Detroit, Mich.		1323 Princess Ave. Camden, N. J.
6	Thomas	Louise Carroll	70	5	F	Wd. 10th. May 1849 New Orleans, La.		2302 St. Johns Ave. New Orleans.
7	Magee	Alice Mary	38	2	F	12th. August 1880 New Orleans La.		5518 Prytannia St. New Orleans
8	Coffin	Mabel Pratt	29	3	F	5th. August 1890 Boston, Mass.		522 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
9	Coffin	Margaret Anita	-	9	F	27th. January 1919. Bahia, Brazil		522 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 out of 30

*W. W. Williams
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44

8. 8. "Byron"

sailing from Para

6th. November 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

50 November 1919. 19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Mc. Lean
2 Whittaker
3 Bowen

Clarence Eugene
Robert Vernhard
Theodore Barton

28 11 M M
29 7 M M
49 9 M M

10th. December 1890 New Orleans La.
18th. April 1889 Lancaster Kenty.

5305 Camp St. New Orleans La.

623 Whitney Building New Orleans
Eastern District Court Brooklyn 8 Aug/08. 221 East 3rd St. Flatbush,
Brooklyn N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mc Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamship "BYRON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mc Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1919.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List వ.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Byron"

Passengers sailing from Para

6th. November, 1919.

Passengers sailing from															Para		6th. November, 1919	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.															
on list.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	(Intended future permanent residence.)			
								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	Torres	Maria Luiza	35	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Iquitos	Friend Marius Leby			
2	TRANSIT	Torres	Rosa Carolina	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Iquitos	Iquitos	N.Y.	New York	
3	TRANSIT	Dorteano	Temistoclos M.	56	M	Wdr.	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Iquitos	Friend Marius Leby	N. Y	New York	
4	TRANSIT	La Roque	Joao Guilherme	57	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Bolivia	Cobiga	Iquitos	N. Y	New York	
5	TRANSIT	Paniello	Mariano	34	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Para	Friend Manoel Verella	N. Y.	New York	
6	TRANSIT	Suarez	Francisco	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Bolivian	Bolivia	Trinidad	Cobiga	Friends Cesar Santos & Co.	Mch.	Detroit
7	TRANSIT	Costa	Americo Amoedo	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	25 Rua San Antonio	Friend Suarez Filho	Eng.	London
8															Rua Industria	Friend Jose Amoedo		
															18 Largo de Palacio	Para	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November

1919

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Anglo South American Bank Wall St. New York	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frshdkbn	brn	Nil	Peru	Lima															
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Anglo American Bank Wall St. New York	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frshdkbn	brn	Nil	Peru	Lima															
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N. Y.	-	c/o Anglo South American Bank Wall St. New York	Yes	20 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Nil	Peru	Lima														
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 N. Y.	-	c/o W. R. Grace & Co. Hanover Square N. Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Grey	do	Nil	Peru	Lima														
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs. Detroit	-	c/o Fredk. Stearns & Co. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dkbrn	hazel	Nil	Brazil	Sao Paulo														
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to London, Eng.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Grey	Brn	Nil	Spain	Santona														
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Dr. Elias Roffe Columbus Hospital, New York	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Bolivia	Trinidad														
8																																							
9																																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIEN ENTRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, Master, of the Steamship "BYRON", from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1919.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH PASSPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo. Rosenberg Surgeon of the Steamship "Byron" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 19.
at New York.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N CREW

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "BYRON" 2

Passengers sailing from Bahia

30th. October 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												State. City or town.
P. 108720123	Lloyd	Alfred Herbert	42 9	M	M	Assistant Manager L. & Holt's S.S. Line	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Company's Agents, F. Stephenson & Co. Bahia. N.Y. New York

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN DETENTION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• Arriving at Port of New York.

November

191 9.

54

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes _____ No _____. Year or period of years. Where? _____	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country as soon as he can obtain opportunity to do so without becoming permanently domiciled in the United States.</small>	Length of time after arrival in United States. <small>Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	Free in prison or almshouse, at institution, or otherwise; <small>Was or is confined in jail, hospital, insane asylum, or similar place, or supported by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State or Territory thereof, or of the United States and all some of the etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. _____ Inches. _____	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	L.&	Holt Line	Yes	Yes	1916 New York	c/o Lamport & Holt Line	42 Broadway, New York	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brn blue	Nil	England Manchester

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a clandestine or any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH PASSAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, Master, of the Steamship "Byron", from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ November _____, 19 _____, 19 _____, at New York _____

E. R. Williams
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN CUSTODY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg Surgeon of the Steamship "Byron" Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November , 19 19.....
at New York.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route; the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians</i> , <i>Danes</i> , and <i>Swedes</i>).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Above U.S. Total
 1st Class 12 26
 and Class
 Storage
 Total 12 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH PASSPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamship "Byron", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of November, 1919.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money A farmer (person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).
A farm laborer (person who works on a farm for the man who operates it).
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (If, when was passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or individual or family. If latter, in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Estrada Cabrera, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1919, from the port of Sydney 59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where								
1	Lockhart	Wilfred	Master	Nov 6/19 Montreal	W	40	Male	White	American	5'8 1/2	170	Brown eyes
2	Dynnes	Olie	1 st Mate	"	"	37	"	Scand	W	5'6 1/2	185	Blue eyes
3	Burgess	A. A.	2 nd Mate	"	"	48	"	Eng	Canada	5'7	160	Blue eyes
4	Anderson	Olaf	3 rd Mate	"	"	40	"	Scand	American	5'8	175	Brown eyes
5	Boyle	Alan	Sailor	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'5 1/2	145	Brown eyes
6	Sevastianoff	Geo.	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	5'7	170	Brown eyes
7	Dicks	Jack	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5'7	150	Blue eyes
8	Smook	John	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175	Brown eyes
9	Pike	Richard	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	Blue eyes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 14th, 1919

I, master of the Guatemala S. S. President Estrada Cabrera from port of Sydney N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18th, 1919, consigned to —; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 6 PM. Nov 29th, 1919, for Savonia Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Estrada Cabrera, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1919, from the port of Sydney

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lockhart Wilfred	Master	Nov 6/19 Montreal	Yes	40	male	White	American	5'8 1/2	170	Brown eyes
2	Dyrness Olie	1 st Mate	"	"	37	"	Scand	"	5'6 1/2	185	Blue eyes
3	Burgess E. A.	2 nd Mate	"	"	48	"	Eng	Canada	5'7	160	Blue eyes
4	Anderson Olaf	3 rd Mate	"	"	40	"	Scand	American	5'8	175	Brown eyes
5	Boyle Alan	Sailor	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'5 1/2	145	Brown eyes
6	Sevastianoff Geo.	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	5'7	170	Brown eyes
7	Dicks Jack	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5'7	150	Blue eyes
8	Smook John	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
9	Lebe Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Estrada Cabrera*, arriving at *New York*, *November 18th*, 1919, from the port of *Sydney* **59**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP-ED OR ENGAGET	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lockhart	Wilfred	Master	Nov 6/19	Montreal	Wo	Yes	40	male	White	American	5'8 1/2	170	Brown eyes
2	Dynness	✓ Olie	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Swed	5'6 1/2	185	Blue eyes
3	Burgess	✓ E. A.	2nd Mate	Nov 10/19	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	Canada	5'7	160	Blue eyes
4	Anderson	✓ Olaf	3rd Mate	Nov 15/16	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	American	5'8	175	Brown eyes
5	Boyle	Alan	Sailor	Nov 14/19	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'5 1/2	145	Brown eyes
6	Sevastinooff	✓ Geo.	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	21	"	South Russian	"	5'7	170	Brown eyes
7	Dicho	✓ Jack	"	Nov 13/19	Sydney	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5'7	150	Blue eyes
8	Smooch	✓ John	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175	Brown eyes
9	Pike	✓ Richard	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	Blue eyes
10	Harris	✓ Wm.	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	Blue eyes
11	Lowry	✓ By	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
12	Olson	✓ Dora	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	110	Blue eyes
13	Christensen	✓ Aban	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	165	Blue eyes
14	Glaussen	✓ Ed	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
15	Saxhaug	✓ Sho	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	115	Blue eyes
16	O'Brien	✓ Joe	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	135	Gray
17	Whins	✓ Joe	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
18	Jorgue	✓ Ed	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	135	Black eyes
19	Lilly	✓ Ed	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	130	Brown eyes
20	Stohke	✓ Barcl	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	178	Blue eyes
21	Barcl	✓ H. W.	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
22	Hendrich	✓ Howe	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	156	Blue eyes
23	Dextinger	✓ Leo	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
24	Whitfield	✓ Dan	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
25	Hartfield	✓ Joe	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	180	Blue eyes
26	Hayes	✓ Robert	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	165	Brown eyes
27	Kings	✓ Steve	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	170	Brown eyes
28	Condoleon	✓ Chas	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	137	Brown eyes
29	Baucom	✓ Arthur	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	176	Blue eyes
30	McPherson	✓ Ballou	"	Nov 11/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	160	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S.S. *Prudent Estrada Cabrera*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *President Estrada Cabrera* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of seamen's cards form L

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *H. G. K.*
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.

each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

No

OFFICER. MEALS.

OFFICER. MEALS.

222

12/2/19

14 15 16

17 18 19

20 21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30 31

32 33 34

35 36 37

38 39 40

41 42 43

44 45 46

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Estrada Cabrera, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1919, from the port of Sydney 59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Lockhart	Wilfred	Master	Nov 6/19	Montreal	40	Male	White	American	5'8 1/2	170	Brown eyes
2	Dynneso	Olie	1st Mate	"	"	37	"	Scand	1st	5'6 1/2	185	Blue eyes
3	Burgess	E. A.	2nd Mate	"	"	48	"	Eng	Canada	5'7	160	Blue eyes
4	Anderson	Olaf	3rd Mate	"	"	40	"	Scand	American	5'8	175	Brown eyes
5	Bayle	Alan	Sailor	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'5 1/2	145	Brown eyes
6	Sevastianoff	Geo.	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Russian	5'7	170	Brown eyes
7	Dicks	Jack	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5'7	160	Blue eyes
8	Smooch	John	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175	Brown eyes
9	Pike	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	150	Blue eyes
10	Harris	Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	140	Blue eyes
11	Lowry	Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
12	Olson	Dora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	110	Blue eyes
13	Christensen	Har	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	165	Blue eyes
14	Clayson	E. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
15	Saxburg	She	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	115	Blue eyes
16	O'Brien	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	135	Gray
17	Whins	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
18	Jongue	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	135	Black eyes
19	Lilly	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
20	Stohke	Har	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	178	Blue eyes
21	Barl	H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
22	Hardwick	Har	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	156	Blue eyes
23	Dextinger	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
24	Philippides	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
25	Hartfield	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	180	Blue eyes
26	Hayes	Har	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	165	Brown eyes
27	Kingsao	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	170	Brown eyes
28	Condoleon	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	137	Brown eyes
29	Barnard	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	176	Blue eyes
30	McPherson	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	160	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Stamps for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Estrada Cabrera, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1919, from the port of Sydney 59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lockhart	Wilfred	Master	Nov 6/19	Montreal	No	40	male	White	American	5'8 1/2	170	Brown eyes
2	Dynes	Olie	1st Mate	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Nor	5'6 1/2	185	Blue eyes
3	Burgess	E. A.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	Canada	5'7	160	Blue eyes
4	Anderson	Olaf	3rd Mate	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	American	5'8	175	Brown eyes
5	Boyle	Alan	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'5 1/2	145	Brown eyes
6	Sevastinoff	Geo.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Russian	5'7	170	Brown eyes
7	Dicho	Jack	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5'7	150	Blue eyes
8	Smock	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175	Brown eyes
9	Pike	Richard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	Blue eyes
10	Harris	Wm.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	Blue eyes
11	Leahy	Agus	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Nor	5'8	150	"
12	Olson	Doranes	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	110	Blue eyes
13	Christensen	Abano	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand	Nor	5'6	165	Blue eyes
14	Glauser	Eric	"	"	"	"	37	female	Scand	Nor	5'4	140	"
15	Saxhaug	Shora	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	115	Blue eyes
16	O'Brien	Joe	"	"	"	"	39	male	Irish	Canada	5'6	135	Gray
17	Whins	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
18	Jorgue	John	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	135	Black eyes
19	Lilly	Edgar	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	130	Brown eyes
20	Stohke	Harold	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	178	Blue eyes
21	Carl	H.W.	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
22	Hendrick	Howard	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	156	Blue eyes
23	Dextinger	Leo	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
24	Philippides	Dan	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	150	Brown eyes
25	Hartfield	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	180	Blue eyes
26	Hayes	Robert	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	165	Brown eyes
27	Kissgao	Steve	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	170	Brown eyes
28	Condoleon	Christ	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	137	Brown eyes
29	Barnes	Victor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	176	Blue eyes
30	McPherson	Ballon	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	160	"

by chas J. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO
OFFICER
MEALS
DINNER
SUTTER

222

12/12

10/15/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Res. Estrada Cabrera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1917
W. H. Dyck
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Estrada Cabrera, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1919, from the port of Sydney 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rooney	Gas	115915	Fireman	Nov 6/19 Montreal	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Irish	English	5'1	153	Blue eyes
2	Gullen	Marlin	115914	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'7	140	"
3	Morrison	Thelma	115905	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Irish Canadian	"	5'8	145	Brown eyes
4	Milburn	Harry	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Irish Canadian	"	5'8	138	Gray eyes
5	Hewey	John	115907	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5'7	135	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*By check
P. G. Donahue*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPORTED. _____
SHIP. _____
OFFICER. _____
MEALS. _____
DUTY. _____
SUTTER. _____

222

12/2/2

-1-

14 15 16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Esmeralda Cabrera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1919
Wm. D. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Esmeralda Cabrera
Nov. 18-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MANCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, November 19, 1919, from the port of **Manaos, Para. & Barbados**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19 Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8 14-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer	do do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7 10-7	C.P. left arm
3	Dickson	Donald	Extra 2nd. do	do do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7 10-	None
	Murray William	Superior									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF **New York**
Manco, 1919

I, master of the **British** S. S. **Manco**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **72** Number of seamen deserted **1**
Number of seamen discharged **9** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **—**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **9** Total crew this date **71**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **19th November**, 1919, consigned to **Miss Booth & Co. Inc.**; is now lying at **Star St. Brooklyn**, and is expected to sail **6th December**, 1919, for **Barbados** via **Barbados**.
via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
George Terin	46	French	6/1/19 Para. Brazil

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MANCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, November 17, 1919, from the port of **Manaos, Para. & Barbados**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Whayman	William Robert	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8 14-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7 10-7	C.P. left arm
3		Donald	do	do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7 10--	None
4		Murray William	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-60 11--	None
5			do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7 9-8	None
6			do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4 10-8	None
7			do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9 12--	Flage on left hand
8			do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-10 12-9	Tattooed all over
9			do	do	No	47	M	English	do	5-10 1/2 11	None

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Haylett	21	American	New York 2/10/19
Michael Gomersky	24	British	do. 2/10/19
William Hodgey	33	British	do. 1/10/19
Edward Ambrose	29	British	do. 1/10/19
William George	60	American	do. 1/10/19
George Austin	27	British	Liverpool 2/7/19
Donald Dickson	31	British	do. 7/7/19
Arthur Gibson	26	British	do. 7/7/19
Charles Hinds	45	British	do. 7/7/19

Page 3.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. J. Fulton	53	American			
F. Dearlove	19	British			
C. Barmes	35	Barbadian			
R. Beckles	23	Barbadian			
Constance Healy	20	American			
John Brami	50	Maltese			
Emilio Damarian	20	Maltese			
Eduardo R. de la Cruz	22	Venezuelan			
Alvaro Araujo	25	Brazilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ORR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCO"

, arriving at NEW YORK.

November 19th 1919, from the port of Manaus, Para. & Barbados.

11/11/10

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Whayman	William Robert ✓	Master	7/7/19 Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	14-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John ✓	Chief Officer	do	do	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	10-7	C.P. left arm
3	Dickson	Donald ✓	Extra 2nd. do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5-7	10--	None
4	Westlake	Murray William ✓	Super. ny do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-80	11--	None
5	Kerr	William ✓	Ship's clerk	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
6	Mitchel	John Runciman ✓	Carpenter	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	10-8	None
7	Larkin	John ✓	Bo'sun	do	do			English	do	5-9	12--	Flage on left hand
8	Duggan		Lamp Trimmer	do				Manx	do	5-10	12-9	Tatoos all over
9	Cade							English	do	5-10 1/2	11	None
10	Wood							do	do	5-10	12-7	None
11	Austin							do	do	5-8	10-6	None
12	Shipton							do	do	5-8	8-8	None
13	Hampton							do	do	5-8 1/2	10-2	None
14	Grey							do	do	5-3	8-9	None
15	Nuckley							do	do	5-9	10-4	None
16	McConville							do	do	5-10 1/2	10-6	None
17	Lewis							do	do	5-10 1/2	10-7	None
18	Miller							do	do	5-8	11	None
19	Saunders							do	do	5-3	9	None
20	Lloyd							do	do	5-3	9-7	None
21	Dottie							do	do	5-1	8-8	None
22	Hindes							do	do	5-8	11	None
23	Charnock							do	do	5-3	7-9	None
24	Finnessey							do	do	5-6	7-9	None
25	Galloway							do	do	4-7	5-6	None
26	Andrews							do	do	4-6	6-10	None
27	Seaver							do	do	5-4	11-7	None
28	Schmuki							do	do	5-7	11-3	None

LOCAL 233

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.
62

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Wames

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wames the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Will. Brown - Surgeon
Wm. K. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...
Wm. ...</

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MANCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, November 19, 1919, from the port of **Manaos, Para. & Barbados**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	14-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	10-7	C.P. left arm
3	Dickson	Donald	Extra 2nd. do	do	do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7	10--	None
4	Westlake	Murray William	Super'ny do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-00	11--	None
5	Kerr	William	Ship's clerk	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
6	Mitchel	John Runciman	Carpenter	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	10-8	None
7	Larkin	John	Bo'sun	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	12--	Flags on left hand
8	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp Trimmer	do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-10	12-9	Tattooed all over
9	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward	do	do	No	47	M	English	do	5-10 1/2	11	None
10	Wood	Arthur	Second Steward	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-10	12-7	None
11	Austin	George		do	do	No	26	M			5-8	10-6	None
12	Shipton	Richard									5-8	8-8	None
13	Hampton	John									5-8 1/2	10-2	None
14	Grey	George									5-3	8-9	None
15	Muckley	Mark									5-9	10-4	None
16	McConville	William									5-10 1/2	10-6	None
17	Lewis	Benjamin									5-10 1/2	10-7	None
18	Miller	Albert									5-11		None
19	Saunders	Albert									5-9		None
20	Lloyd	William									5-9-7		None
21	Dottie	John									5-8-8		None
22	Hindes	Charles									5-11		None
23	Charnock	Edward									5-7-9		None
24	Finnesey	Frank									5-7-9		None
25	Galloway	Frederick									5-6		None
26	Andrews	William									5-10		None
27	Seaver	Sydney									5-1-7		None
28	Schmuki	Albert									5-1-3		None

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MANCO**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

November 19th 1919, from the port of Manaoa, Para. & Barbados.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whayman	William Robert	✓ Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	14-7		None
2	Robinson	Basil John	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	10-7		C.P. left arm
3	Dickson	Donald	✓ Extra 2nd. do	do	do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7	10--		None
4	Westlake	Murray William	✓ Super'ny do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-00	11--		None
5	Kerr	William	✓ Ship's clerk	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8		None
6	Mitchel	John Runciman	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	10-8		None
7	Larkin	John	✓ Bo'sun	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	12--		Flags on left hand
8	Duggan	Joseph	✓ Lamp Trimmer	do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-10	12-9		Tattooed all over
9	Cade	Charles Wright	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	No	47	M	English	do	5-10½	11		None
10	Wood	Arthur	✓ Second Steward	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-10	12-7		None
11	Austin	George	✓ Head Saloon Steward	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-8	10-6		None
12	Shipton	Richard	✓ Smoke Room Steward	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5-8	8-8		None
13	Hampton	John	✓ Pantryman	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5-8½	10-2		None
14	Grey	George	✓ Hospital Steward	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5-3	8-9		None
15	Muckley	Mark	✓ Assistant Steward	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5-9	10-4		None
16	McConville	William	✓ do do	do	do	No	39	M	Irish	do	5-10½	10-6		None
17	Lewis	Benjamin	✓ do do	do	do	No	28	M	English	do	5-10½	10-7		None
18	Miller	Albert	✓ do do	do	do	No	26	M	English	do	5-8	11		None
19	Saunders	Albert	✓ do do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5-3	9		None
20	Lloyd	William	✓ do do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-3	9-7		None
21	Dottie	John	✓ Asst. Steward Printer	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5-1	8-8		None
22	Hindes	Charles	✓ Barber	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-8	11		None
23	Charnock	Edward	✓ Engrs. M. Room Stew'd	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-3	7-9		None
24	Finnesey	Frank	✓ Offrs. do do	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-6	7-9		None
25	Galloway	Frederick	✓ Saloon Boy	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	4-7	5-6		None
26	Andrews	William	✓ do do	do	do	No	15	M	do	do	4-6	6-10		None
27	Seaver	Sydney	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	No	49	M	do	do	5-4	11-7		None
28	Schmuki	Albert	✓ Second Cook	do	do	No	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	11-3		None
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. PASSENGER. CREW. SUPPLY.

222

12/12

-1-

10/15/17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MANCO**, arriving at **New York**, **November 17, 1919**, from the port of **Manaos, Para & Barbados.**

No. on Articles.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
33	1	Riley	Henry	✓ 42392 3rd. Cook	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	British	5-5	8-8	None
34	2	King	Ernest Robert	✓ 42384 Butcher	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-5	10-10	None
35	3	Murray	Thomas	✓ 89632 Galley Boy	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5-8	10-3	None
36	4	Smith	John H	✓ 8962 A.B.	do	do	No	41	M	do	do	5-10	11--	Tattooed left arm
37	5	Sainsbury	John William	✓ 46675 A.B.	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
38	6	Olsen	Paul H	✓ 46677 A.B.	do	do	No	29	M	Scand'n	Norweg'n	5-10	12--	None
40	7	Shaw	William	✓ 89631 A.B.	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5-10	11--	Star right wrist
42	8	Stow	Arthur	✓ 82204 A.B.	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-5½	9-4	None
43	9	Payne	Edward	✓ 82206 A.B.	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-10	10-6	None
44	10	Worrall	George	✓ 82205 A.B.	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-5	9-6	None
46	11	Glass	Samuel H	✓ 46673 A.B.	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5-9	11-4	Swallow right forearm
47	12	Morris	William	✓ 894889- Chief Engineer	do	do	No	59	M	do	do	5-7	14--	None
49	13	Ross	Robert	✓ 2164- 3rd. do	do	do	No	34	M	Manx	do	5-8	11--	None
50	14	Jeffrey	D. and	✓ 89622 Jnr, 3rd. do	do	do	No	31	M	Scotch	do	5-8	14-4	None
52	15	Smith	Thomas	✓ 89624 Storekeeper	do	do	No	44	M	English	do	5-5½	16-8	Star left hand
54	16	Smith	Thomas	✓ 46671 Greaser	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5-7	13-3	Clasped hands left forearm
55	17	Taveira	Antonio	✓ 89614 do	do	do	No	51	M	Port'gee	Port'gee	5-5	16--	None
56	18	Mogan	Thomas	✓ 89627- Fireman	do	do	No	28	M	English	British	5-1	12--	Tattooed right arm
57	19	Vergalan	Joseph	✓ 89629- do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5-9	11-4	do
58	20	Mogan	John	✓ 46669 do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5-5	14--	1st. finger missing right hand
60	21	Kearney	William	✓ 46668 do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	13-2	None
61	22	McGee	Richard	✓ 89613- do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5-5	14--	Bracelet left arm
62	23	Brown	William	✓ 10436- Trimmer	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	14-7	None
63	24	McKnight	James	✓ 46670 do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5-7	14-4	None
64	25	Healey	William	✓ 89620 do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-8	15-4	None
65	26	Gibson	Arthur	✓ 89621 Wireless Operator	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	10--	None
66	27	Westlake	G. Edward	✓ 10811 do	do	do	No	19	M	do	do	5-10	10-7	Scar right hand
67	28	Wood	Mary	✓ 89612 Stewardess	do	do	No	46	F	Scotch	do	5-7½	9-7	None
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

66

DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.

No

222

12/2/19

-1-

12/15/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1919, from the port of Manaos, Para & Barbados.

No. on Articles	No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
70	1	Shackleton	Harold	✓ 46243 2nd. Officer	6/8/19	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-9	13--	None
72	2	Walker	Harold	✓ 412443 5th. Engineer	23/9/19	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	10--	None
73	3	Keddy	William	✓ 11647-2 Sailor	1/10/19	do	Yes	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	9-9	None
74	4	Comeskey	Michael	✓ 116445-2 Fireman	2/10/19	do	Yes	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	9-8	None
79	5	Hazlett	Frederick	✓ 116444-2 Trimmer	do	do	Yes	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	10--	None
73	6	George	William	✓ Surgeon	1/10/19	do	Yes	do	60	M	(U.S. Citizen)				
74	7	Ambrose	Edward	✓ 24518-1 Sailor	do	do	Yes	do	29	M	(U.S. Citizen)				
80	8	Elcock	Albert	✓ 2468 Boy	14/10/19	Barbados	No	do	38	M	African (black)	British	5-3	9--	None
2/1	9	King	Walter S.	✓ 2871 Sailor	do	do	No	do	23	M	Barbadian	do	5-9	11--	None
2/2	10	Cox	Charles	✓ 2nd. Engineer	21/10/19	Para	No	do	34	M	English	do	5-4	10--	None
2/3	11	Ward	R	✓ 118125 Baker	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	10--	None
2/4	12	Converso	Emilio	✓ 2870 Asst. Steward	do	do	No	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	10-5	None
13	13	King	F.W.	✓ 40672 Apprentice	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	do	17	M	English	British	5-10	11--	None
14	14	Edwards	S.G.A.	✓ 40673 do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	6-0 1/2	12-10	None
15	15	Simmance	G.L.	✓ 4611 do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-10	9-4	None
2/5	16	TERIN	GEORGE	✓ 5569 STEWARD	5/11/19	PARA	No	do	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-10	11-0	None
17	17			2 North Card											
18	18			11 North Card											
19	19			7											
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPORTED.	MEALS.
DATE.	SHIP.
OFFICER.	PREPARED.
DRIVER.	SUPPLY.

222

12212

-1-

12 15 1919

H. R. Whayman
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Layman, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1917

W. H. Layman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inf + 11/18/17

3
19

manco
nov 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such manifest opposite the names of those members who

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port or arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Manco (Booth)

arrived November 19, 1919, M., from 66

NO

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST.		GROUP. No.		No. PERSONS.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																			
												INSPECTOR.		DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.		RECORD No.		ORDERS.		DATE.		SHIP.		OFFICER.		BREAKFAST.		DINNER.		SUPPER.	
34f 1		Knight, Irene						2 17/18 2		Acc alien																											
14f		Worde, Ward <i>ignon</i>										Richardson																									
8m 2		Paiva, Ornaaldo								Under 16																											
7f		" Maria A.						1 3/4 2		" "																											
12f 3		Clarke, Stella						2 15 1		" "																											
15f 4		Blagmore, Latitia						2 9/10 2		" "																											
12m		" Eugene																																			
16f 5		Tharton, Elma						2 8 1		" "																											

11/21 36 Mays 10 15
11/22 74 Mays 11 20
11/20 20 Mays 11 15
11/20 18 Mays 11 10
11/20 22 Mays 11 48

IMPOR Manco 11/19

2. Where one of such manifest opposite the names of those members who
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port or arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MANCO sailing from BARBADOS, 11 NOVEMBER, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 67 19, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Payne	Mary E.	59	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	M			
9	Kirk	Ruby	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	S	Marydell .Del. 4/April/1896	<u>Consul at Barbados #48114</u> <u>1893 By Marriage</u> <u>Consul at Barbados #15417</u>	Historic House St Nicolas Ave, New York City -do-
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 citizens

2 cit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William F. George, Surgeon of the SSS Marie, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1917
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HAFCO

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS

II NOVEMBER

191.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

1919

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	\$10 no		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Warren St Brooklyn	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK BLK BLK	none	Jamaica Kingston
2	Yes	Mother	\$10 no		(Mother) Mrs Boucher 5 W 137 St New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados Ch. Church
3	Yes	Father	\$10 no		(Father) Mr Deane 119 E 98 St New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados Ch. Church
4	Yes	Self	\$5 no		Mr G. Chabral	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK BLK BLK	none	Demerara Georgetown
5	Yes	Self	\$50 no		133 W 140 St	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK BLK BLK	none	Demerara Georgetown
6	Yes	Mother	\$10 no	April 1912	New York City (Husband) Mr Bryan	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BLK BLK BLK	none	Demerara Georgetown
7	Yes	Husband	\$10 yes	Dec 1913	N.Y. 46 W 99 St New York City (Mother) Mrs Williams	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Joseph
8	Yes	Mother	\$10 no		311 W 119 St New York City (Mother) Mrs Blagrove	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	BLK BLK BLK	none	Trinidad P of Spain
9	Yes	Mother	\$10 no		131 W 142 St New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	BLK BLK BLK	none	Brbados St Michael
10	Yes	Mother	\$10 no		-do- -do-	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Michael
11	Yes	Self	\$10 yes	May 1914	(Wife) Mrs Sandiford N.Y. 557 Warren St Brooklyn	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St James
12	Yes	Husband	\$10 yes	May 1914	(Husband) Mr Thomas N.Y. 1809 Beverley Rd Flatbush Bkn	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St George
13	Yes	Father	\$10 yes	May 1914	N.Y. -do- -do-	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	BLK BLK BLK	none	U.S.A Brooklyn
14	Yes	Self	\$10 no		(Sister) Mrs Shepard 11 Dewey Ave Long Island	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Joseph
15	Yes	Mother	\$10 no		(Mother) Mrs Clarke 63 W 140 St New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Michael
16	Yes	Sister	\$5 no	June 1915	Mrs Graetz 105 W 140 St New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Michael
17	Yes	Self	\$20 yes	June 1915	Mrs Innis 25 W 136 St New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Phillips
18	Yes	Father	\$10 no		(Parents) Mr Forde 454 Lennox Ave New York City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK BLK BLK	none	Barbados St Michael

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hagan, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hagan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911

at San Francisco

John J. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. George, Surgeon of the B.S.S. Marice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919, at New York.

John A. T. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. NAT.	EXEMPTIONS					Total	B. I.	C. I. C.	B. I. C.	B. I. C.	B. I. C.	B. I. C.	B. I. C.
		U.S. NAT.	U.S. A. RET.	U.S. A. RET.	U.S. A. RET.	U.S. A. RET.								
1st Cabin														
2nd Cabin														
Passage	2				1	3	23	26	8					1
TOTAL	2				1	3	23	26	8					1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rev.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Passage 24-2-26

Total 24-2-26

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

MANCO

Passengers sailing from

PARA

6th. NOVEMBER

1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
✓ Knight	Maud	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Serzedello de Correa.Para.Brazil	Maine	Bath	
✓ Taitt	Miriam	39	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	-do- -do-	Wash. D.C.	Wash. D.C.	
✓ Paiva	Oswaldo	8	✓	M	S	--	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	-do-	Brazil	Para	Jose Cardoso	Mass.	New Bedford	
✓ Paiva	Maria Amelia	7	✓	F	S	--	--	Port.gse	-	Brazil	-do-	Brazil	Para	Rua Municipalidade.Para.Brazil	Mass.	New Bedford	
✓ Holder	Clarine	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	(Mother) Mrs Holder Soa Braz.Para Brazil	N.Y.	New York	
✓ Dacal	Perfecto Fern.Ds	25	✓	M	S	Smith	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Para	N. Fernandez Travessa Piedade.Para. Brazil	N.J.	Plainfield	

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14, 1910

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	Sister	300	no	(Sister) Cleare Payne 945 Washington St. Bath, Maine	no	Under	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
2	Yes	Brother	350	no	(Brother) Charles Taitt 2028 N.W. Washington D.C.	no	Under	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
3	-	Father	2	-	(Father) Fortunato D Paiva 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford, Mass	no	Under	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Brazil	Para
4	-	Father	0	-	-do- -do-	no	Under	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Brazil	Para
5	Yes	Mother	350	no	(Sister) Marie White 474 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Under	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St Michael
6	no	Self	350	no	(Friend) Dominica A Lemos Box 92 Plainfield N.J.	no	Under	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Piuea Orense

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MANCO sailing from PARA 6th. NOVEMBER 1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fish Charles W.	56	M	25/Aug./1863 Mississippi		
2	Paton William F.	47	M			1 Broadway Rm 219. N.Y. City
3	Derry John W.	56	M		(Father's Papers) King's County Court. N.Y. (Application Ist. Papers) Kings County Court. N.Y.	594..67th.St Brooklyn.N.Y. New York Athletic Club.N.Y.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. George Surgeon of the D.S.S. Marce, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1919
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change of that may be required in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

1-7

Passengers sailing from

5-4

II NOV 20 1964

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Worne	18	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	St. Michael	N.Y.	New York City
2	✓	Bradshaw	24	F	2-464825	9-24-36	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do
3	✓	Redman	17	F	2-066484	11/3/39	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens . . .

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

14-00000 NEW YORK, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of the government of the United States or of any other government, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Higgins, of the B. S. S. M. M. M., from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed
11-26-19
11-19-19
R-C-T-C
✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, William F. George, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1919
at New York

William F. George

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 11-19-19

	U.S. Citizens	EXEMPTIONS					Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total
		U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens									
1st Cabin	2						2	7	9						3
2nd Cabin															
Stowage															
TOTAL	2						2	7	9						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 7-2-9
2nd Cabin _____
Stowage _____
Total 7-2-9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

1-7

Passengers sailing from

5-12

6th. NOVEMBER 1919

1919

Passengers sailing from													6th. NOVEMBER, 1919	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Borilla	Maria Esther	17	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Latin	Peru	Iquitos	Guillermo Espantos
2	TRANSIT	Alzamora	Dra Lia	35	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Latin	Peru	Lima	Peruvian Consul
3	TRANSIT	Sordova	Alojandre	23	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Latin	Peru	Lima	-do- -do-
4		Borilla	Lina	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Latin	Peru	Tarapoto	Morina St... Iquitos
5		Borilla	Lina	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Latin	Peru	Lima	Morina St... Iquitos
6		Borilla	Lina	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Latin	Peru	Lima	Morina St... Iquitos

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER, 1919

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country has not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people has not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

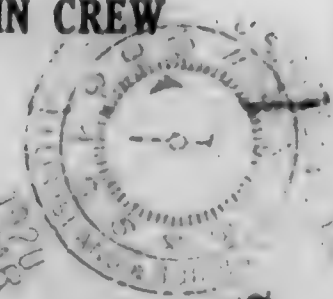
11-19

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Feb. 27, 1920.



I, master of the American S. S. "Amelia"

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 38 Atlantic B., and is expected to sail Feb. 27 A.M., 1920, for Port Antonio Jamaica B.W. via United States port of ***** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

321	26	16-467/700	✓ 1402
14031	27	✓ 14031	✓ 14031
14034	28	✓ 14034	✓ 14034
1447	29	✓ 1447	✓ 1447
17137	30	✓ 17137	✓ 17137

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Port Antonio
Local Agents San Juan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Juan 11/19
200293 1291 London 21.10.19 Mancru 86 170

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Crew List of the S/S "Amelia" of New York

Yngve	Krants	Norway	Master	50.	5-9	14
Lars	Larsen	"	Mate	50.	5-6	
Peter	Drawneek	Russia	2nd. Mate	31.	5-7	
Charles	Doughty	American	3rd. Mate	53.	5-4	
Peter	King	Jamaica	Boatswain	43.	5-6	
John	Strachan	"	Sailor	25.	5-6	
Ardl	Robertson	"	"	24.	5-8	
Clifford	Thomson	"	"	21.	5-8	
Wesley	Buckley	"	"	19.	5-9	
Riefus	Downer	"	"	22.	5-7	
Martin	Andersen	Norway	Ch. Engineer	32.	5-9	
Thuse	Peterson	American	1st. Asst.	38.	5-11	
Hans	Hofstetter	Switz	2nd. Asst.	26.	5-6	
Andrew	Carlson	Swed	3rd. Asst.	27.	5-8	
Frank	Clinton	American	Oiler	29.	5-9	
John	Forneth	Norway	"	44.	6-0	
Fred	Makalson	"	"	22.	5-9	
Uriah	Stephen	Jamaican	Fireman	39.	5-8	
Evan	Gibson	"	"	21.	5-6	
Alexander	Clarke	"	"	31.	5-8	
Emanuel	Burrows	"	"	36.	5-6	
William	Cater	"	"	38.	5-6	
Charles	Forrest	"	"	37.	5-6	
Charles	Buckam	"	Coalpasser	36.	5-6	
Alexander	Martin	"	"	44.	6-5	
Nathaniel	Grohan	"	"	30.	5-8	
Chou	You	China	Steward	31.	5-5	
Wong	Mook	"	Cook	36.	5-5	
Wong	Chong	"	2nd. Cook	37.	5-3	
Daniel	Jacobs	Jamaican	Messboy	22.	5-6	
Joshua	Mc. Kenzie	"	"	21.	5-5	
Arnold	Sutherland	"	"	27.	5-5	
John	Bastable	British	Wireless	19.	5-9	
Andrew	Severson	American	Subpercar.	54.	5-9	
Samuel	Barbidge	"	Sailor	26.	5-7	

Paid off.

Signed on Nov. 1st 1919

Paid

By Master

Crew List s/s "Amelia"

Master	Y. Krants	31	Norwegian
Mate	L. Larsen	32	U.S.
2 "	A. Andersen	28	Norwegian
3 "	S. Larsen	34	"
Boatswain	E. Jannson	24	Swedish
Seaman	E. Olsson	24	"
"	A. Kaelson	20	"
"	O. Larsen	19	Norwegian
"	B. Silverman	19	U.S.
"	R. Crouse	55	"
Chief Eng.	M. Andersen	34	Norwegian
1 asst. "	T. Peterson	39	U.S.
2 "	H. Hofstetter	28	"
3 "	C. Loigren	36	Swedish
Oiler	B. Nyden	22	"
"	J. Velde	31	Norwegian
"	C. Erickson	32	Swedish
Fireman	J. Saunders	33	Jamaica B.W.
"	A. Wadcott	36	" "
"	D. Archerald	45	" "
"	S. Wilson	27	" "
"	C. Thomas	25	" "
"	A. Thomas	49	" "
Coalpasser	H. McKoy	23	U.S.
"	A. Julius	50	France
"	Tong Ange	36	China
Steward	Ah Sing	22	China
Cook	Won Young	45	"
" Asst.	Chin Ping	32	"
Messmah	Yen Sing	28	"
"	Sing Ching	34	"
"	Low Hing	20	"
Wireless	H. Wilton	20	U.S.

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Juan 11/19

200293

a 191 London

21 10 10

Mancow

56 170

4 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelia, arriving at New York, 12, 1914, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	ED OR EN	AGED	Whether le to ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
14201.1.Y.	1	Morgan	✓ 14201	11/1/10	New York	11/1/10	30	M	White	U.S.	5-8	155	Rest of body
1507.1.Y.	2	Leach	✓ 1507	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
2400.1.Y.	3	Braden	✓ 2400	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	141	"
24054.1.Y.	4	Dougherty	✓ 24054	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-8	145	"
77055.1.Y.	5	Wiley	✓ 77055	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-8	145	"
112761.1.Y.	6	Thompson	✓ 112761	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112762.1.Y.	7	Thompson	✓ 112762	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	Rest of body
112787.1.Y.	8	Thompson	✓ 112787	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112788.1.Y.	9	Thompson	✓ 112788	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112760.1.Y.	10	Dougherty	✓ 112760	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
7000.1.Y.	11	Anderson	✓ 7000	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
579.1.Y.	12	Thompson	✓ 579	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5-8	145	"
7000.1.Y.	13	Thompson	✓ 7000	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
64701.1.Y.	14	Thompson	✓ 64701	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
	15	Thompson	✓ 15	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
10158.1.Y.	16	Thompson	✓ 10158	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112312.1.Y.	17	Thompson	✓ 112312	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112788.1.Y.	18	Thompson	✓ 112788	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
19768.1.Y.	19	Thompson	✓ 19768	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
14308.1.Y.	20	Thompson	✓ 14308	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
21578.1.Y.	21	Thompson	✓ 21578	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
19767.1.Y.	22	Thompson	✓ 19767	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112789.1.Y.	23	Thompson	✓ 112789	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112767.1.Y.	24	Thompson	✓ 112767	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
112788.1.Y.	25	Thompson	✓ 112788	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
3210.1.Y.	26	Thompson	✓ 3210	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
14031.1.Y.	27	Thompson	✓ 14031	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
14034.1.Y.	28	Thompson	✓ 14034	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
1447.1.Y.	29	Thompson	✓ 1447	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
17133.1.Y.	30	Thompson	✓ 17133	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"

Edmond C. Burke

Line 112761
Owners W. H. Carter & Co.
Local Agents W. H. Carter & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edward C. Burke

San Juan 11/9
21456
200293
191
London
2/10/1
Thompson
5-8 170
H. Bone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919

Edward J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

San Juan 7/19
214566
200293
1919
London
2/10/19
Mascow
56 170
4/10/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baracca, arriving at San Juan, 17, 1919, from the port of Baracca

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
118750.N.Y.	1	Mr. [unclear]	[unclear]	✓ 11/17/19	[unclear]	Full off	Yes	51	M	[unclear]	[unclear]	5-7	170	Red hair
20000.N.Y.	2	Mr. [unclear]	[unclear]	✓ 20000P	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
31400.N.Y.	3	Mr. [unclear]	[unclear]	✓ 23748	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
670.N.Y.	4	Mr. [unclear]	[unclear]	✓ 670	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward A. Burke
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Juan 11/19
214516
200293
1908
191
London

2/10/19
Mexico
5-21 1/2
5.6 170

4 Soue

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank, of the SS. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1919

Edward C. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

3/11/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners

Local Agents

San Juan 11/19

200293

191 London

2/10/11

Maier

5-2112
5.6 170

4 Soue

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner "Lionel"*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Nov 19*, 191*9*, from the port of *Natuna S Oct 22-1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Kent</i>	<i>Lavin S. Master</i>	<i>April 1918</i>	<i>218</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>dark</i>
2	<i>Minlaw</i>	<i>George A. Mate</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>dark</i>
3	<i>Bolson</i>	<i>Emerson Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>dark</i>
4	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Andrew H. Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>dark</i>
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Howard V. 2. Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>dark</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

cr. - 3 with cards = -
without cards = 4 218. 20
4

John A. Gomer
Inspector
Immigration

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Spn Mar 1919
214516
200293
191
London
21 10 15
Marcon
56 170
4 Bone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Edna I. Browell, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Nov, 1917

N. S. Kent
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Sch. Edna I. Browell

11/19/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-1240

San Juan 11/19

21456
200293

11/19
1891

21
10

11/19
1891

5-21
5.6 170

4
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Walther, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Nov 19th, 1919, from the port of London - N. S. W.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murphy	Emerson	✓ Captain	Sept. 1918	N.S.	Yes	yes	60	M	Irish	Sweden	5-6	170	C. R. 10. 1. 7
2	Cotton	Fred	✓ Mate	Aug.	N.S.	Discharged	yes	30	"	N	Sweden	5-10	160	C. R. 10. 1. 26
3	Hansen	Christen	✓ Cook	Aug.	N.S.	Discharged	...	72	"	N	Sweden	5-6	168	Scars on face & R.A.
4	Abraham	Anton	✓ Seaman	Aug.	N.S.	...	yes	47	"	N	Sweden	5-6	160	C. R. 10. 1. 4
5	Acter	Peter	✓ Seaman	...	...	...	yes	48	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	165	C. R. 10. 1. 581
6	Hoglund	Carl	✓ Seaman	...	...	...	...	...	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	170	C. R. 10. 1. 71
7	Ronstrom	Wm.	Seaman	...	...	...	...	...	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	180	C. R. 10. 1. 1
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 3 with cards = 7
without cards = 0
all of crew pay off as ship foreign

John A. Gomez
D. L. ...

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other aids.

San Juan 11/19
214566 214566 214566
200293 200293 200293
London London London
21.10.19 21.10.19 21.10.19
Macao Macao Macao
56 170 56 170
4 Bone 4 Bone 4 Bone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emerson Murphy, of the Sch Waltham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of November, 1917

Emerson Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Sch Waltham
11/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1080

San Juan 11/19
214516
200203
191 London
21 10 17
Marconi
56 170
4 Bone

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Juan, arriving at New York, November 19, 1919, from the port of San Juan

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour		Master	Nov. 6	N.Y.	Pay off at N.Y.	yes		M	English	American			
2	Goodman	Robert F.	Steward					27				5'8"	162	
3	Norman	Carl	2nd Mate					2				5'7"	150	
4	Underwood	Francis J.	3rd Mate					27				5'4"	170	
5	Terrier	Henry	1st Steward					23			English		100	
6	Coxe	John	1st Steward					17			American	5'11"	170	
7	Smith	Arthur J.	1st Steward					73				5'6"	160	
8	Terrie	Andrew	1st Steward					36			Italian	5'5"	150	
9	Guadagnoli	Giuseppe	1st Steward					26			Italian	5'7"	170	
10	Lundstrom	Anders	1st Steward					41			Swedish	5'6"	160	
11	de Haas	Francisco	1st Steward					33			Dutch	5'7"	160	
12	Loran	Emilio	1st Steward					33			Spanish	5'5"	140	
13	Tagan	Charles L.	1st Steward					42			English	5'7"	170	
14	Gore	Kenneth	1st Steward					17				5'6"	140	
15	Castro	Mike	1st Steward					21			Italian	5'6"	150	
16	Lanica	John	1st Steward					27			Spanish	5'6"	131	
17	Todeso	Antonio	1st Steward					29			Italian	5'5"	140	
18	Colanti	John	1st Steward					30			Italian	5'3"	130	
19	Codacci	Greg	1st Steward					28			Spanish	5'2"	140	
20	Ortiz	Francisco	1st Steward					35			Italian	5'8"	130	
21	Guerra	Benito	1st Steward					18			Spanish	5'7"	140	
22	Rosendo	Jose	1st Steward					24				5'6"	140	
23	Centon	Joseph	1st Steward					32			English	5'8"	172	
24	Berthelot	Philip A.	1st Steward					23				5'7"	140	
25	Karlquist	Einal	1st Steward					27				5'4"	150	
26	Endress	Donald E.	1st Steward					46				5'7"	150	
27	Moll	Arnold	1st Steward					20				5'7"	145	
28	Vera	Michael	1st Steward					19			Mexican	5'3"	140	
29	Barnes	Robert	1st Steward					21			English	5'7"	130	
30	...	...	1st Steward					19				5'6"	123	

Line 2410
Owners S. S. Juan
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Juan 11/19
21456 1919 London 2/10/19 Mexico 5'6" 170 4 Bone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1226

Apr Juan 11/19
2111506
200293
1902
191 London
21 10.1
Macao
56 170
4 Done

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, arriving at New York, November 12, 1919, from the port of San Juan

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Casdo	Boyscio	✓ 1880	1880	1880	Pay off at N.Y.	yes	25	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	
2	Gleunan	William	✓ 1882	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5'7"	158	
3	Cadron	Benito	✓ 1883	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	American	5'2"	155	
4	Cudino	Juan	✓ 1887	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	170	
5	Lopez	Frank	✓ 1889	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	
6	Rodriguez	Gamon	✓ 1890	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
7	Torres	Isaac	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
8	Labado	Victoriano	✓ 1892	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	American	5'2"	130	
9	Ames	Julius	✓ 1893	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'9"	158	
10	Ruggen	Antony	✓ 1892	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	English	5'11"	155	
11	Tate	Beeth	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5'6"	140	
12	Taynos	John	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	170	
13	Lari	Frank	✓ 1890	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
14	Leys	Francis	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	
15	Domine	Isaac	✓ 1890	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	American	5'7"	146	
16	Beniquez	Victor	✓ 1896	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	American	5'8"	140	
17	Evans	John	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
18	Hernandez	Miguel	✓ 1896	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
19	Wick	Joseph	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
20	Wick	Charles	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
21	Carattini	Clivoro	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	American	5'2"	128	
22	Monaco	Salvador	✓ 1898	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	American	5'6"	130	
23	Scasta	John	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	American	5'6"	135	
24	Sandert	Walter	✓ 1897	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	English	5'7"	130	
25	Hellman	Henry	✓ 1893	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	American	5'7"	130	
26	Skildein	Enrique	✓ 1896	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	"	5'9"	140	
27	Wester	Indolph	✓ 1893	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
28	Brenander	Yabier	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
29	Wether	John	✓ 1893	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
30	Sherry	Bernard	✓ 1894	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	American	5'10"	130	

Line N.Y. + (San Juan) 1894
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Juan 11/19
200293
1891 London
2/10/19
Macao
5'6" 170
4 Bone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

214506
200243

1906
1891 London

2/10/11
Moscow

56 170

4 Soue

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel Salomon, arriving at San Francisco, November 11, 1917, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	John	1st Mate	11/11	San Pedro	Pay off at N.Y.	yes	27	M	Norwegian American	American	5'5"	150	
2	Figueras	Guillermo	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	American	5'4"	135	
3	Alvarado	Jose	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	American	5'4"	140	
4	San Pedro	Jose	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
5	Gomez	Francisco	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
6	Hedden	Manuel	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	American	5'5"	150	
7	Palmer	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	American	5'11"	175	
8	Donato	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'11"	120	
9	San	Jose	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 777 + 777
Owners San Pedro S.S. Co.
Local Agents San Pedro S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Pedro S.S. Co. 200293 1917 London 21 10 15 11 56 170 4 100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harrison, of the SS San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1917

W. H. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector.

SS San Juan

11/19/17

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

San Juan 11/19
200293

1917 London

21 10 17

S.G. 170

4 Some

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *San Juan* (Porto Rico) arrived Nov. 19, 1919, 191, M., from 87

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
361	Paul, Denise I Cat	23/4	2	WPC Cat Jankowski																			
34m	Andres																						

2. 9. 11/19-1.30

11/19 40 7003⁰⁰

- 2 -

2 meals
11/19
11/20

San Juan 11/19

200293

1691

London

21 10/19

Moroni

56 170

4 Soukby

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN #249 sailing from DAN JUAN, NOV. 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of 88, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Acosta	Francisca	30	f	m	San Juan, P.R. Apr., 2, 1889		338 - 37 St., N. Y. C.
2	de la Cruz	Octavia	18	f	m	San Juan, P.R. P. R. Oct., 9, 1901	<i>see 12 Cab. Manifest - 22</i>	3 President St., Brooklyn N. Y.
3	Diaz	Angel	7	m	s	Caguas, P.R. Nov., 1, 1912		Hotel "merica N. Y. C.
4	"	Matilde	8	f	s	" " Oct. 1, 1911	<i>with 7</i>	"
5	Davila	Dolores	35	f	s	Bayamon, P.R. Apr., 7, 1884.		235 W. 97 St., N. Y. C.
6	Francis	Anneta	26	f	s	St. Croix July 12, 1896.		Essexville N. J.
7	Gonzalez	Ines	45	f	m	Caguas, P.R. July 16, 1874.		N. Y. C.
8	Gonzalez Galvan	Providencia	48	f	w	San Juan, P.R. Aug., 7, 1871		228 230 W. 18th. St.,
9	Gonzalez	Antonia	14	f	s	Palo Seco, P.R. Jan., 17, 1905		235 Adams St., Brooklyn N. Y.
10	Gonzalez	Hipolita	38	f	m	Toa Baja, P.R. Aug., 2, 1881		"
11	Hewson	James	45	m	m	St. Croix Christiansted, Feb., 19/74		162 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
12	Hernandez	Maria	61	f	s	Yabucoa, P.R. May 10, 1848		221 W. 63 St., N. Y. C.
13	Leburu	Miguel	10mo.	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Sept., 21, 1918		361 W. 58th. St. N. Y. C.
14	"	Martina M.	27	f	m	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6 1892	<i>see 12 Cab. Manifest 1-17/21</i>	"
15	"	Manuel	31	m	m	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 10, 1888		"
16	Moreira	Juana	35	f	m	Fajardo, P.R. May 16, 1884.		221 W. 63 St., N. Y. C.
17	Marti	Julio	23	m	s	Uturo, P.R. July 4, 1896		187 Washington St., Brooklyn N. Y.
18	Martinez	Adelaida	3	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Dec., 15, 1916	<i>with 2-8</i>	121 Williams St., Brooklyn N. Y.
19	Melendez	Aida	5mo.	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Sept., 2, 1919		36 W. 128 St., N. Y. C.
20	"	Carmen	21	f	w	Bayamon, P.R. Feb., 18, 1897		"
21	Pantoja	Marcelina	29	f	s	San Juan, P.R. June 5, 1890		199 W. 96 St., N. Y. C.
22	Pelanco	Basilisa	38	f	m	Isabela P.R. Jan., 5, 1881		338 37 St., N. Y. C.
23	"	Jesus	24	m	s	Isabela, P.R. Apr., 17 1894		"
24	"	Miguel	18mo.	m	s	Isabela, P.R. Sept., 8, 1917		"
25	Rivera Rivera	Arturo	21	m	s	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 1, 1898		Hotel "merica, N. Y. C.
26	Robles	Felix	29	m	s	Fajardo, P.R. Nov., 18, 1892		80 Nassau St., Brooklyn N. Y.
27	Turnbull	Albertina	28	f	s	Charlotte Amelia St., Croix Mar. 5, 1891		30 W. 140 St., N. Y. C.
28	Torres	Carmen	21	f	m	San Lorenzo, P.R. May 6, 1898		406 St. Nicolas Ave., N. Y. C.
29	Vazquez	Wilfred	1	m	s	New York N. Y. Feb., 21, 1917		38 W. 128 St., N. Y. C.
30	Vazquez	Juanita	22	f	s	Manati, P.R. Jan. 14, 1897		36 W. 128 " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2:456
2002931919
191 London2:10:10
Mancini

56 170

4 Southby

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN #440 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Nov. 12/19, 1919, Arriving at Port of , 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alvarez	Juan	17	✓	m	Ponce P.R. June 12, 1873		117 E. 10 th St. N. Y. C.
2	Alvarez	Carlos J.	7	✓	m	Ponce P.R. May 6, 1912		"
3	Moura	José	17	✓	m	Ponce P.R. Jan. 18, 1902		"
4	Terres	Luis	24	✓	f	Ponce P.R. Aug. 9, 1895		17-19 W. 108 th St. N. Y. C.
5	Martinez	Trinidad	20	✓	f	Rio Grande P.R. Aug. 12, 1897		7300-14th St. Brooklyn N. Y.
6	Nieves	Carmen	27	✓	f	San Juan, P.R. Aug., 20, 1892.		N. Y. C.
7	Terres	Francisca	34	✓	f	Ponce, P. R. Dec., 3, 1885		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
8	Martinez	Mercedes	30	✓	f	Quebradillas, P.R. Sept., 24, 1889		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

200203 191

2101

Macon

5-2112
56 170

4 Southby

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. SAN JUAN #249 sailing from SAN JUAN, Nov. 12/19, 1919, Arriving at Port of 30, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Venezas, Carlos	18	m	s	Vieques, P.R. Mar. 20, 1910	29 Broadway, N. Y. C.
2	Rosales, Andres	19	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8, 1907	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
3	Price, James	28	m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
4	Bata, Jose	55	m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
5	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
6	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
7	Rosales, Andres	19	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8, 1907	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
8	Ruiz, Carlos	17	m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
9	Cerde, Anita	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
10	Alvarez, Eugenia	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
11	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
12	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
13	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
14	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
15	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
16	Ventura, Jose A.	18	m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
17	Vicenty, Francisco	20	m	s	Mayaguez, P. R. Mar. 28, 1900	110 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
18	Hayes, John	48	m	m	Lawrence N. Y. Jan., 11, 1871	568 Jackson St., Gary Ind.
19	Villalba, Beatriz	17	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 15, 1902	203 E. 103 St., N. Y. C.
20	Delgado, Rosa	18	f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1900	101 E. 106 St., N. Y. C.
21	Keougham, William	49	m	s	Summerside Canada	38 1/2 Millet St., Gloucester Mass.
22	Young, Albert	47	m	s	Charlotte Canada	16 Princeton St., East. Boston
23	Casas, Angela	45	f	w	San Juan, P.R. Aug., 2, 1874.	203 E. 103 St., N. Y. C.
24	Rivera Saldana, Jose	29	m	m	Fajardo, P. R. June, 11, 1890	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
25	Rodriguez, Manuela	24	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 18, 1895	204 Navy St., Brooklyn N. Y.
26	Mills, John W.	67	m	n	Parck Enden England	Providence A. I. 156 West
27	Olivieri, Elvira	45	f	m	Yague, P.R. Aug., 5, 1874.	806 W. Calvert Baltimore Md
28	Amador A., Juan	27	m	s	Isabela P. R. June 24, 1892.	Hotel Cumberland N. Y. C.

Carries renewed passport issued Oct. 25 1919 by H. Mc Kenzie, Collector of the district of Mass.
Note: Has final papers and passport----

Note: father american citizen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. *Only* United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. *Only* on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAN JUAN #248 sailing from SAN JUAN Nov. 8, 1919, Arriving at Port of 91, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Blasini	Domigno	57	m	s	Yauco, P.R. March., 15, 1901		806 N. Calvert St., Baltimore Md.
2	"	Francisco	18	m	s	Yauco, P.R. Dec., 18, 1900		"
3	Carrasquillo	Carmen	21	f	s	Caguas, P.R. July 16, 1898		300 W. 17th St., N. Y. C.
4	<i>Gonzalez</i>	Jose	19	m	s	Isabela, P.R. July 18, 1900		338 37 St., Brooklyn N. Y.
5	"	Gonzalez	21	m	s	" " March, 18, 1898		"
6	Gonzalez	Francisca	19	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 10, 1900		154 W. 64 St., N. Y. C.
7	Garcia	Jesus M.	2	m	s	Caguas, P.R. May 11, 1888		220 Edgencombe Ave., N. Y. C.
8	Henrickson	Ingolf	18	m	s	Florida Miami, July 26, 1901		200 So. Neville St., Pittsburg Pa.
9	Hernandez	Isis	22	m	s	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 15, 1898		400 W. 116 St., N. Y. C.
10	Laboy	Daniel A.	24	m	m	Ponce, P.R., May 7, 1895		5420 W 92nd St., N. Y. C.
11	M. de Macias	Anotania	27	f	m	Ponce, P.R. July 13, 18 2.		1013 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
12	Mc Dermott	James	52	m	m	Dublin Ireland-----	County Court Salem, N. J.	2029 10th St., Port Arthur T
13	Morrison	Robert Irving	19	m	s	Somerville Mass. Jan., 21, 1900		8 Halbrook Ave., Hempset Mas
14	Noya	Edith	10	f	s	Humacao, P.R. Apr. 3, 1909		Hotel Cumberland N. Y. C.
15	"	Humberto	17	m	s	" " Feb., 11, 1902		"
16	Porrata Moria	Manuel	17	m	s	San Juan, P.R. June 20, 1902		1361 5th Ave., N. Y. C.
17	Ramirez	Armando	24	m	m	Bayamon, P.R. Nov., 9, 1895.		142 W. 16th., st. N. Y. C.
18	"	Ofelia	2mo.	f	s	" " July 4, 1919.		"
19	Rivera	Francisco	37	f	s	Caguas, P.R. Jan., 29, 1882		237 W. 14th., N. Y. C.
20	Rivera Robles	Delfina	30	f	s	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept., 24, 1889		255 W. 11th. St., N. Y. C.
21	Rosado	Jacinta	20	f	s	Yauco, P.R. Apr., 2, 1899		806 N. Calvert St., Baltimore Md.
22	Ramirez	Carmen Maria	23	f	m	Bayamon, P.R. Oct., 8, 1896		142 E. 16th. St., N. Y. C.
23	Ramos	Quintin	21	m	s	Caguas, P.R. Dec., 16, 1897		450 W. 8th. St., N. Y. C.
24	Rios de Noya	Petronila	44	f	m	Humacao, P.R. Mar., 17, 1875		Hotel Cumberland N. Y. C.
25	Ramirez	Justa	25	f	s	Juncos, P.R. Aug., 6, 1894		149 W. 95th. St., N. Y. C.
26	<i>Rivera Robles</i>	Elma	1	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Nov., 14, 1918		255 W. 111st. N. Y. C.
27	Sweeney	Charles W.	22	m	s	St. Pierre Miquelon -----	Has final papers issued at San Juan P.R.	125 Prospect Park Brooklyn
28	Torres	Petra	11	f	s	Guayanilla, P.R. Nov., 5, 1907		206 N. Calvert St., Balti.
29	Ugarte	Eduardo	26	m	m	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 24, 1893		82 W. Wall St., N. Y. C.
30	"	Angelina	19mo	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 12, 1918		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed

11-22-19

St. - 11-19-19

R-C-T-E

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. Smith, Surgeon of the T. S. San Juan, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. license, New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1919

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 11-19-19

	Ex	Adm	Dis	Rel	Un	U.S.	Al	Pa	Co	Th
1st Cabin	56	14				70	5	75	2	3
2nd Cabin	32					32		32		
Stowage										
Total	88	14				102	5	107	2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALB	EXPT	CHL	TH
1st Cabin	5	9	64	75
2nd Cabin	—	—	32	32
Stowage	—	—	—	—
Total	5	9	96	107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, or for any other reason, or by treaty? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government. Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what other, and whether, if so, experienced or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	yes yes 7	P. R.	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Leopoldo Rodriguez	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	B	B.	none	Spain	Asturias
2	yes	self	yes yes 5mo	P.R.	Consul of France, San Juan P.R.	yes	4mo	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	B.	B.	none	France	Mauvois
3	yes	self	yes yes 6	P.R.	204 Navy St., Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	5yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br.	B.	none	Guadalup	Lamentine
4	yes	self	yes yes 6	P. R.	"	yes	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Br.	B.	none	"	"
5	yes	self	yes yes 35	P. R.	221 W. 79 St., N. Y. C.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Br.	Gr.	none	P. R.	Ponce,
6	yes	self	yes yes 6	P.R.	in transit	yes	4mo	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Syria	Bayruth
7	yes	self	yes yes 17	P. R.	in transit to Italy	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Italy	St. Nicholas
8	yes	husband	yes yes native	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	Yauco
9	"	father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	yes yes 10	P. R.	in transit	yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Spain	Asturias Oviedo
16	yes	husband	yes yes native	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P.R.	Manati

19 *yes self* *yes yes 2 years* *interior (no friend)* *no permanent* *no no no no no no* *no no no no* *5 10* *fair black* *Br.* *none* *Spain San Sebastian*

20 *" husband* *yes yes 2* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *5 4* *fair black* *Br.* *none* *"* *"*

21 *"* *"* *yes yes 1* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *5 6* *fair black* *Br.* *none* *"* *"*

22 *" husband* *yes yes 1* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *5 6* *fair black* *Br.* *none* *"* *"*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any official.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Smith, Surgeon of the T. S. Sampson sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. license, New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
56	14					
32						
88	14					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	EXEMPT	CLASSES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	5	9	64
2nd Cabin	—	—	32
Storage	—	—	—
Total	5	9	93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of a court of law, or is a fugitive from justice, or is a person who has been deported from the United States, or is a person who has been deported from the United States within five years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any official.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet. Inches.									Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes yes 7	P. R.	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Leo-Oldo Rodriguez	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	B. B.	none	Spain Asturias
2	yes	self	yes yes 5mo	P.R.	Consul of France, San Juan P.R.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	B. B.	none	France Mauvois
3	yes	self	yes yes 6	P.R.	204 Navy St, Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	5yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. B.	none	Guadalupe Lamentine
4	yes	self	yes yes 6	P. R.	"	yes	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Br. B.	none	" "
5	yes	self	yes yes 35	P. R.	221 W. 79 St, N. Y. C.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Br. Gr.	none	P. R. Ponce,
6	yes	self	yes yes 6	P.R.	in transit	yes	4mo	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br. Br.	none	Syria Bayruth
7	yes	self	yes yes 17	P. R.	in transit to Italy	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Italy St. Nicholas
8	yes	husband	yes yes native	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. R. Yauco
9	"	father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	yes yes 10	P. R.	in transit	yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	Br. Bl.	none	Spain Asturias Oviedo
16	yes	husband	yes yes native	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	Br. Br.	none	P. R. Manati

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any official.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Barbours, of the liner S. Van Tuur , from Van Tuur, P. R. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this,

1918

day of

December

1917

at

New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NUMBER ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN COMPANY	GAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT	Family name	Given name	Where									
1	GATES	THOMAS	MASTER	31 OCT	London	No	Yes	53	Male English	British	5-9 190	
2	POLLARD	SAMUEL	CHIEF OFFICER					40			5-8 165	
3	PEIRCE	HARRY	FIRST DO					36			5-7 145	
4	ELIOT	EDWARD	SECOND DO					30			6-1 170	
5	GRIER	JOHN	THIRD DO					30	SCOTCH		5-9 156	
6	PANCHARD	ALBERT	FOURTH DO					33	ENGLISH		5-6 160	
7	MCGARTHY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER					56			5-6 140	
8	FULLER	HARRY	DOS MAT					32			5-6 135	
9	NELSON	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN					43			5-9 168	
			BOSNS MATE									

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 19, 1919
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. MINNEKAHDA

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Place one (1) detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

[Handwritten list of names follows]

By direction of the Commissioner:
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
[Signature]
(Signature)
(Title)

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th November, 1919

British (Nationality) S. S. MINNEKAHDA
Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 6
discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 210

vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1919, consigned to C Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is in November, 1919, for London.
of --- First port of call in United States York

mailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Deserted	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
26th. Nov	26	British	London, 31st, October.
26th. /	22	do	do
26th. /	24	do	do
27th. /	20	Danish	do
20th. /	25	British	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient to cover such fine.

[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including dates like 200203 and 1919, and names like Cadet and Marcom.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKANDA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 20, 1919, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NUMBER ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN COMPANY	GAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Where									
1	GATES	THOMAS	MASTER	31 OCT	London	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5-9 190
2	POLLARD	SAMUEL	CHIEF OFFICER					40				5-8 165
3	PEIRCE	HARRY	FIRST DO					36				5-7 145
4	ELIOT	EDWARD	SECOND DO					30				6-1 170
5	GRIER	JOHN	THIRD DO					30	SCOTCH			5-9 156
6	PANCHARD	ALBERT	FOURTH DO					33	ENGLISH			5-6 160
7	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER					56				5-6 140
8	FULLER	HARRY	DOS MATE					32				5-6 135
9	NELSON	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN					43				5-9 168
10		JOHN	BOSNS MATE					26				5-8 150
			LAMPTRIMMER									
			QUARTERMASTER									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

29th November, 1919

Ship MINNEKANDA S. S.

I, THOMAS GATES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all a crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrived at this port 209 Number of seamen deserted 6
 Arrived at this port 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
 Arrived at this port 11 Total crew this date 210

Arrived at this port November 19th, 1919, consigned to Transport Line, is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is November, 1919, for London.

First port of call in United States

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
26	British	London, 31st, October.
22	do	do
24	do	do
20	Danish	do
25	British	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which enter into service on or after January 1, 1917, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

214566
200293
1919
London

21 10 1919

56 170

4 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHODA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of London

NUMBER ON

ARTICLES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN COMPAN	GAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	DECK DEPARTMENT												
	Family name	Given name		Where									
1	GATES	THOMAS	MASTER	31 OCT	London	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5-9 190	
2	POLLARD	SAMUEL	CHIEF OFFICER					40				5-8 165	
3	PEIRCE	HARRY	FIRST DO					36				5-7 145	
4	ELIOT	EDWARD	SECOND DO					30				6-1 170	
5	GRIER	JOHN	THIRD DO					30		SCOTCH		5-9 156	
6	PANCHARD	ALBERT	FOURTH DO					33		ENGLISH		5-6 160	
7	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER					56				5-6 140	
8	FULLER	HARRY	DOS Mate					32				5-6 135	
9	NELSON	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN					43				5-9 168	
10	ROBERTSON	JOHN	BOSNS MATE					26				5-8 150	
			LAMPTRIMMER										
			QUARTERMAN										

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF New York

29th November 1919

I, master of the British S. S. MINNEKAHODA

from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1919, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line, is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 29th November, 1919, for London.
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>deserted</u>			
101 Roberts.S.	26th. Nov	26 ✓ British	London. 31st. October.
102 Roberts.W.	26th. ✓	22 ✓ do	do
129 Rossi.J.	26th. ✓	24 ✓ do	do
145 Larsen.T.	27th. ✓	20 ✓ Danish	do
147 Mobbs.J	20th. ✓	25 ✓ British	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

200293 1919 London 24.10.19 Cadet Marcon 5-6 170 4

36

1

36

NUMBER ON
SHIPS ARTICLES.

Page 2-

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Bartlett, Hal (No. 12) 29 ✓ British 31 October, London, Eng.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

HASSALL.T. 25 U.S.A. London 31 October 1919

Page 3.

SHIPS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

154	Wright.C.	49	British	164	Burke.J.	35	U.S.A.
-----	-----------	----	---------	-----	----------	----	--------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

POLYMER LETTERS

[OVER.]

14-1412

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

do	21232	do	72	
do	21456	do	1906	Sppland
do	200203	do	1891	London

21017

Cadet
Mancini

52	112
56	170

4/20/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 20, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NUMBER ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN COMPAN	GAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	DECK DEPARTMENT											
	Family name	Given name	Where									
1	GATES	THOMAS	MASTER	31 OCT	London	No	Yes	53	Male English	British	5-9 190	
2	POLLARD	SAMUEL	CHIEF OFFICER					40			5-8 165	
3	PEIRCE	HARRY	FIRST DO					36			5-7 145	
4	ELIOT	EDWARD	SECOND DO					30			6-1 170	
5	GRIER	JOHN	THIRD DO					30	SCOTCH		5-9 156	
6	PANCHARD	ALBERT	FOURTH DO					33	ENGLISH		5-6 160	
7	MCGARTHY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER					56			5-6 140	
8	FULLER	HARRY	DOS Mate					32			5-6 135	
9	NELSON	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN					43			5-9 168	
10	DICKINSON	JOHN	BOSNS MATE					26			5-8 150	
11	MINETT	EDWARD	LAMPTRIMMER					55			5-5 160	
12	ROBBINS	WILLIAM	QUARTERMASTER					38			5-8 150	
13	PECKHAM	WILLIAM	DO					40			5-6 145	
14	PAINE	CHARLES	DO					26			5-9 145	
15	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	DO					21			5-7 150	
16	STAMMERS	CHARLES	ABLE SEAMAN					45			5-7 156	
17	HALL	WILLIAM	DO					37			5-9 170	
18	HALL	WALTER	DO					42			5-9 170	
19	COLLINS	EDWARD	DO					19			5-5 140	
20	LUKES	ALFRED	DO					20			5-6 140	
21	BOWERS	ARTHUR	DO					18			5-8 140	
22	SPRINGHAM	CECIL	DO					24			5-6 142	
23	CUNNINGHAM	SAMUEL	DO					25			5-4 140	
24	COLLINGWOOD	EDWARD	DO					21			5-6 135	
25	HEARNDEN	AUGUSTUS	DO					19			5-5 130	
26	OXLEY	CHARLES	DO					23			5-8 145	
27	BURGESS	EDWARD	DO					19			5-4 135	
28	BLIGH	MAYNARD	DO					21			5-7 150	
29	BLIGH	JOHN	DO					23			5-7 150	
30	CRIBB	CHARLES	DO					19			5-9 140	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44 Soul
200293
1906
1907
Cadet
Mareau
56 170
44 Soul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Gels **MASTER**, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1919

Chas. F. Gels
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO ON SHIP
ARTICLES

31
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

200293 1919 London Cadet Marconi 56 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEAPOLIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 97, from the port of 2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
NO ON SHIPS ARTICLES	No. on list	DECK DEPARTMENT NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name											
31	1	CULLUM	SAMUEL	ABLE SEAMAN	31 OCT London	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-3	138	4 in 16
33	2	SIMMONS	ERNEST	BO				20				5-5	140	
34	3	COKER	JOHN	DO				23				5-10	146	
35	4	KEARSLEY	REGINALD	DO				19				5-9	140	
36	5	CARTLIDGE	ERNEST	DO				30				5-10	140	
37	6	IRVING	JAMES	ORD SEAMAN				17				5-7	130	
38	7	RUDD	JOHN	DO				16				5-6	130	
39	8	MONTAGU	REGINALD	DO				17				5-5	126	
40	9	JOHNSON	SIDNEY	DECK BOY				15				4-8	110	
41	10	PERRY	CHARLES	MASTER AT ARMS				52				5-11	172	
42	11	WARREN	JOHN	DO				47				5-8	166	
43	12	COVENEY	CLAREMONT	CADET				16				5-2	112	
44	13	POTTER	FREDERICK	WIRELESS				28				5-6	150	
45	14	BRYAN	MICHAEL	DO				22				5-7	140	
46	15	HASSALL	THOMAS	SEAMAN		YES		25		U.S.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
47	16	ATKINS	B	DO		1/6		18		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
	17	ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT												
48	18	KEHOE	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER				48		U.S.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
49	19	BARRON	GARRETT	SR SECOND DO				36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
50	20	MCLEOD	WILLIAM	SECOND DO				38		SCOTCH		5-10	168	
51	21	SAVAGE	JOHN	JUNR SECOND				29		IRISH		5-10	175	
52	22	WESTHORN	ROLAND	SENR THIRD				28		ENGLISH		5-7	150	
53	23	CULLEY	THOMAS	THIRD ENGR				31		IRISH		5-6	140	
54	24	JOHNSTONE	IVOR	THIRD ENGR				31		IRISH		5-8	160	
55	25	WATSON	THOMAS	JR THIRD				27		SCOTCH		5-8	150	
56	26	HOLMES	FREDERICK	SR FOURTH				33		ENGLISH		5-10	160	
57	27	RUTTER	THOMAS	FOURTH DO				32		DO		5-10	160	
58	28	GOODBEHERE	WILFRED	JUNR FOURTH				28		DO		5-11	153	
59	29	LINDSAY	ROBERT	SENR FIFTH				25		SCOTCH		5-2	130	
60	30	HUTTON	THOMAS	FIFTH				30		ENGLISH		5-11	150	

Line ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY
Owners ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

do 21230 do 72
do 21456 do 1902 1902
do 200293 do 191 London
Cadet
Mascow
5-8 175
5-2 112
5-6 170
4 100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Gots MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1919
Chas. J. Gots Master, First or Second Officer.
W. J. P. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

412312 214566 200293 1906 1891 London 2/10/1 Cadet Moscow 5-8/105 5-2/112 56 170 38 4 Sou

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of ENGLAND 28

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
ARTICLES NUMBER	No. on list	ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
11	1	FAIRLAMB	ARTHUR	JUNR FIFTH ENGINEER	21 OCT	London.	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5-8 144	
12	2	ATTARD	FRANCIS	SIXTH ENGR					20		MALTESE		5-5 140	
13	3	FORRESTER	JOHN	ELECTRICIAN					36				5-4 150	
14	4	SAWYWR	JOHN	DONKEYMAN					50				5-9 148	
15	5	HARRIS	GEORGE	DO					39				5-9 154	
16	6	LAPSLEY	ROBERT	STOREKEEPER					59				5-8 165	
17	7	HOGAN	JOHN	ASST DO					52				5-5 145	
18	8	HEPBURN	ALBERT	GREASER					30				5-9 160	
19	9	BUTTON	GEORGE	DO					29				5-9 140	
20	10	WEBB	THOMAS	DO					36				5-7 170	
21	11	BENTON	ALFRED	DO					29				5-10 180	
22	12	KEMSTER	THOMAS	DO					56				5-6 190	
23	13	HAYES	WILLIAM	DO					38				5-5 160	
24	14	WILSON	WILLIAM	DO					56	IRISH			5-7 170	
25	15	BOYLE	JAMES	DO					38	IRISH			5-6 170	
26	16	GOODRUM	ERNEST	DO					43	ENGLISH			5-9 173	
27	17	BANNISTER	WILLIAM	DO					33				5-8 150	
28	18	DAVIES	JAMES	DO					38				5-7 146	
29	19	CAIRNS	JAMES	DO					48	SCOTCH			5-6 150	
30	20	LEVETT	WILLIAM	DO					34	ENGLISH			5-10 140	
31	21	RAND	CORNELIUS	LDG FIREMAN					38				5-8 160	
32	22	MILLER	WILLIAM	DO					32				5-11 190	
33	23	FROST	JOHN	DO					34				5-11 180	
34	24	BECKWITH	VIVIAN	FIREMAN					26				5-6 160	
35	25	CLARK	HENRY	"					28				5-4 160	
36	26	ESKDALE	EDWARD	"					27				5-11 156	
37	27	ROBERTS	SYLVESTER	"					26				5-2 140	
38	28	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	"					22				5-4 135	
39	29	MOSS	WILLIAM	"					20				5-8 140	
40	30	SILK	JAMES	"					18				5-4 134	

Line ATLANTIC COMPANY

Owners ATLANTIC COMPANY

Local Agents ATLANTIC COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21-372
21456
200293

1906
191 London

21 NOV
Cadet
Mascow

5-8 105
5-2 112
5-6 170

5-4
38
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Galt MASTER of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 191

Chas. J. Galt
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents

211516	1902	Island	21.10.19	Cadet	5.2.112	54
200293	1891	London		Marcou	5.6.170	38
						4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINNIECAMER, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of London

29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	HILLS	LEONARD	FIREMAN		OCT. 31	LONDON	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			5-8	145	
2	PRATT	ERNEST	DO						38						5-7	150	
3	RICHARDS	ALFRED	DO						33						5-7	140	
4	OAKES	THOMAS	DO						34						5-11	100	
5	COOK	JAMES	DO						45						5-6	140	
6	LAING	ALEXANDER	DO						33						5-5	140	
7	PHILBEY	ERNEST	DO						27						5-11	160	
8	BROWN	HARRY	DO						32						5-3	140	
9	WOODROW	JAMES	DO						33						5-6	150	
10	HAYES	JOHN	DO						29						5-7	145	
11	DAVIS	WILLIAM	DO						38						5-8	136	
12	SNELL	FREDERICK	DO						27						5-7	160	
13	CLARK	JAMES	DO						20						5-5	135	
14	SPARKES	PATRICK	DO						20						5-6	135	
15	ROSS	CHARLES	DO						31						5-8	142	
16	GODWIN	GEORGE	DO						19						5-7	138	
17	STIRK	JOSEPH	DO						23						5-8	145	
18	BARRETT	HENRY	DO						43						5-7	115	
19	LILLEY	HARRY	DO						21						5-8	145	
20	HALL	DAVID	DO						64						5-5	140	
21	GIBLING	ROBERT	DO						22						5-7	140	
22	BRECHLEY	HERBERT	DO						23						5-11	145	
23	ROSSIE	ALBERT	DO						24						5-7	146	
24	PENNELL	ALBERT	TRIMMER						21						5-7	135	
25	BAUERFIELD	CHARLES	DO						34						5-6	138	
26	STEVENS	PHILLIP	DO						29						5-10	160	
27	BARDOE	GEORGE	DO						24						6-0	140	
28	PACHHAM	WILLIAM	DO						38						5-8	145	
29	THOMPSON	FRANK	DO						19						5-6	120	
30	GLADWELL	HERBERT	DO						18						5-7	120	

Line ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Owners ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Local Agents ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2112512
214516
200293
1906
1891
Cadet
Mascow
5-7 105
5-2 112
5-6 170
540
38
44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cowley MASTER of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

41252	1906	Spokane	21 10 17	Cadet	5-2 112	540
21456	1906	London		Marcow	5.6 170	38
200293	1906	London				4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of London **199**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ODD	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	31 OCT	London	No	yes	21	male	English	British	5-4	140	Pin 16
2	THOMAS	ALFRED	DO					27				5-5	135	
3	MANSFIELD	ARTHUR	DO					18				5-8	160	
4	TURNER	WALTER	DO					22				5-9	140	
5	WARDER	REGINALD	DO					16				5-3	135	
6	SPARKES	FREDERICK	DO					25				5-4	130	
7	PARKER	ALBERT	DO					20				5-11	140	
8	ROUSE	JOHN	DO					25				5-8	140	
9	LARSEN	THEODORE	DO					25		DANISH	DENMARK	5-6	140	
10	PETERS	ALBERT	DO					23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	130	
11	MOBBS	JOSEPH	DO					25				5-6	140	
12	ADAMS	PHILLIP	MESSMAN					33				5-4	150	
13	ADAMS	GEORGE	MESSMAN EXTRA					20				5-6	130	
14	MCMILLAN	CHARLES	ENGINEER			YES		27		SCOTCH		5-9	160	
15	ALLAN	F	TRIMMER			No		24		ENGLISH		5-5	140	
16	SMITH	F	FIREMAN					29				5-6	145	
17	ROUSE	JAMES	TRIMMER					26				5-7	130	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ATLANTIC COMPANY

Owners ATLANTIC COMPANY

Local Agents ATLANTIC COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

do 112342 do 1906 London 21.10.15 Cadet Marconi 5-2 112 5-6 170 540 36 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Smith MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

200293
1902
191 London

2/10/1

Cadet
Mareau

5-2/12
56 170

4 Lou

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 101

Vessel AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
ARTICLE NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	SMITH	HORACE R.	PURSER	31 OCT	London	No	yes	38	m	English	British	5-9	160	
2	2	JACKSON	EDWARD	ASST PURSER					23				5-5	154	
3	3	ALLAN	WILLIAM	SURGEON					61		Scotch		5-11	190	
4	4	BOORN	HERBERT	SECOND STEWARD					33		English		5-10	187	
5	5	PEATE	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD					48				5-10	154	
6	6	COLEMAN	NORMAN	STOREKEEPER					34				5-11	175	
7	7	BARTLETT	HAL	SALOON STEWARD					29				5-10	160	
8	8	LEONARD	GILBERT	NIGHT WATCH					40				5-5	130	
9	9	CULLEY	WILLIAM	ASST STEWARD					32				5-6	140	
10	10	COLLIAM	THOMAS	ASST STORES					46				5-6	130	
11	11	TROTT	WILLIAM	ASST STEWARD					47				5-5	145	
12	12	HIBBS	ALBERT	"					23				5-7	140	
13	13	STOCK	GEORGE	LINENKEEPER					35				5-8	135	
14	14	CASSIN	JOHN	B.R. STEWARD					49				5-5	130	
15	15	CUSHIN	WILLIAM	DO					48				5-10	180	
16	16	JAMES	OSCAR	DO					39				5-6	135	
17	17	TOWNSHEND	DONALD	HOSPITAL STWD					25				5-9	148	
18	18	FORD	JOSEPH	LAV STEWARD					52		U.S.	U.S.A.	5-4	125	
19	19	WODDS	FREAK	SM RM STEWARD					34		English	British	5-5	130	
20	20	EMERY	CHARLES	PANTRYMAN					39				5-8	150	
21	21	HEIGHO	TOLHURST	SECOND DO					36				5-7	160	
22	22	SPOONER	ERNEST	ASST DO					17				5-3	130	
23	23	LEMMON	FRANK	BOOTS					52				5-4	130	
24	24	ROWLES	H.	ASST BOOTS					16				5-8	140	
25	25	TUFFEE	DAVID	BOY					15				5-3	122	
26	26	MORRIS	ALFRED	ASST STEWARD					19				5-7	148	
27	27	COLE	JOHN	DO					33				5-6	130	
28	28	BICKNELL	PERCY	TROOP STEWARD					25				5-5	140	
29	29	CREED	HENRY	ASST DO					22				5-8	145	
30	30	DOVE	GEORGE	ASST DO					34				5-4	150	

Line ATLANTIC
Owners ATLANTIC
Local Agents ATLANTIC* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.21156
200293
1902
191

21101

Cadet
Mareau5-2 112
5-6 1705-4 112
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. H. H. H. MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(J. H. H.)
Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1919
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-5240

do 41230 do 120
do 21456 do 1906 Spland
do 200293 do 191 London
Cadet
Mascow
5.2 112
5.6 170
4 Sou

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW ZEALAND, arriving at 10 OCT, 1917, from the port of 192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
170														
1	RIVERS	GEORGE	ASST TROOP STEWARD	31 OCT	London	No	yes	18	M	English	British	5-7	135	
2	GILLMAN	ALFRED	DO					25				5-8	100	
3	JENKINS	EDGAR	DO					24				5-7	140	
4	WARD	STANLEY	DO					23				5-6	130	
5	ANDERSON	CHARLES	DO					18				5-10	160	
6	MILETTI	GAIO CARLO	CHEF					48		Italian	Italy	5-7	180	
7	NEWMAN	GEORGE	SECOND COOK					40		English	British	5-7	150	
8	HUGHES	JOHN	TROOP COOK					35				5-10	170	
9	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	VEG COOK					28				5-6	135	
10	TOBIN	FEREMIAH	ASST VEG COOK					35		Irish	British	5-7	140	
11	EDELL	HENRY	SCULLION					32		English		5-5	145	
12	COLE	CHARLES	SCULLION-BOY					18				5-6	130	
13	STEVENS	FREDERICK	ASST COOK					26				5-6	135	
14	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	DO					18				5-5	140	
15	SMITH	ALBERT	DO					20				5-6	130	
16	BARTHOLOMEW	ALFRED	THIRD COOK					27				5-6	140	
17	HEFFERMAN	ROBERT	ASST COOK					37				5-6	146	
18	SILK	THOMAS	ASST COOK					18				5-2	136	
19	COX	WILLIAM	ASST COOK					25				5-7	140	
20	SANDOM	PERCY	ASST COOK					30				5-8	150	
21	POLDON	WILLIAM	SHIPS COOK					26				5-8	160	
22	MERISON	WILLIAM	ASST COOK					18				5-8	140	
23	COOPER	JOHN	SCULLION					20				5-6	150	
24	BROOMFIELD	GEORGE	BUTCHER					36				5-9	160	
25	GARLAND	RICHARD	SECOND DO					25				5-6	150	
26	DEALL	GEORGE	THIRD DO					36				5-10	155	
27	LANE	FRANK	ASST BUTCHER					49				5-6	145	
28	GRAY	ROBERT	CHIEF BAKER					50				5-3	170	
29	CUNNINGHAM	DAVID	TROOP BAKER					32				5-8	160	
30	HESTER	ANGUS	THIRD BAKER					18				5-5	140	

Line AT COMPANY
Owners AT
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Lou
572322
214566
200293
1906
1891
London
Cadet
Mascow
5-2 112
5-6 170
540
4 Lou

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Gots MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signed) _____
Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

540
36
+ So

412312
214566
200293

1902
1917

London

21.10.17

Cadet
Mancow

5.7.18
5.2.12
5.6.170

4 Sou

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of 193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT																	
1	DAY	ALBERT	ASST BAKER	31 Oct	London	No	yes	54	male	English	British					5-7 100	
2	FOREMAN	NATHAN	DO					34								5-9 140	
3	RANDALL	ERNEST	DO					20								5-7 140	
4	HILL	ALBERT	DO					26								5-7 135	
5	KEMPLEY	JOHN	OFFICERS STEWARD					25								5-7 138	
6	BRAY	WILLIAM	DO					22								5-6 140	
7	AYLON	HUBERT	CAPTAINS STEWARD					27								5-9 135	
8	WEBBER	LEONARD	ENGINEERS STEWARD					26								5-6 140	
9	HILLS	ALBERT	ASST	DO				19								5-7 139	
10	CLARK	ALBERT	ASST	DO				18								5-6 145	
11	RITCHIE	KITCHEN	ASST	DO				18								5-8 140	
12	BACON	SIDNEY	G.H. STEWARD					38								5-11 190	
13	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	BARBER					52								5-6 150	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	TOTAL CREW ON BOARD...209 (Two hundred and nine)																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Owners ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

do 12522 do 1906 London 21 101 Cadet
do 21456 do 1906 London 21 101 Cadet
do 200293 do 1906 London 21 101 Cadet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS F. GATES MASTER, of the MINNEAPOLIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

on the foregoing sheets numbered 1 to 8.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of NOVEMBER, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Manneke
no 14 - 19

8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

412512
214566
200293
1902
191
London
Cadet
Mareau
5-21-15
5-2-17
56. 170
4 Sou

000, 1919

W.B. & Co. - 6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 31 Oct 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of

Crew S.S. Minnikalda

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at _____

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

104

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.			When.	Where.									
1	Gale	Thomas	British Identity Card	16354	England	1866	Leppitt	British	27.10.19	Leppitt	Master.	Y	Male	English	No		5.8	165		11 Nichebri Rd Hampstead NW
2	Gallard	Amos		7182		1879	York					Chief Mate					5.7	145		Jarvis Rd Epsom Surrey
3	Garce	Harold		16517		1883	Brighton					1st					6.1	170		Strait Imperial Hotel
4	Gelliot	Edward		21131		1879	Portsmouth					2nd					5.9	156		Croft Rd. N. Kingsbury, N. Herts.
5	Green	John		16518		1889	Scotland					3rd					5.6	160		Marm. St. Bow. N. W. W. 17.13.
6	Paulson	Albert		22946		1887	London					4th					5.6	160		28 Hillwood Rd Goodmayes
7	Wentley	John		358932		62	London					Carpenter					5.6	140		15 Little Heath Rd. Epsom
8	Wentley	John		412529		96	England					5th Mate					5.6	135		22 Green Rd. Northfleet
9	Wentley	John		338860		76						Boatwain					5.9	108		238 E. Rd. Epsom
10	Wentley	John		458834		76						Boatwain					5.2	150		4 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
11	Wentley	John		507202		65	England					Boatwain					5.5	110		4 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
12	Wentley	John		340096		92	England					Boatwain					5.7	110		4 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
13	Wentley	John		422542		51						Boatwain					5.2	150		18 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
14	Wentley	John		422542		19						Boatwain					5.6	145		2. H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
15	Wentley	John		300018		92						Boatwain					5.4	145		11 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
16	Wentley	John		339202		98						Boatwain					5.4	150		4 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
17	Wentley	John		4614432		74						Boatwain					5.4	150		73 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
18	Wentley	John		419753		83						Boatwain					5.9	170		52 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
19	Wentley	John		419951		78						Boatwain					5.4	170		40 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
20	Wentley	John		339089		19 00						Boatwain					5.5	160		2 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
21	Wentley	John		338807		18 97						Boatwain					5.6	160		5 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
22	Wentley	John		339211		19 01						Boatwain					5.2	160		5 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
23	Wentley	John		339127		18 95						Boatwain					5.0	162		12 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
24	Wentley	John		319418		92						Boatwain					5.4	160		5 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
25	Wentley	John		339128		78						Boatwain					5.6	125		14 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
26	Wentley	John		338305		19 00						Boatwain					5.5	160		17 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
27	Wentley	John		339054		77						Boatwain					5.2	135		12 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
28	Wentley	John		4110039		77						Boatwain					5.7	162		19 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
29	Wentley	John		338807		77						Boatwain					5.4	150		19 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
30	Wentley	John		351413		14 07						Boatwain					5.9	160		19 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
31	Wentley	John		434618		77						Boatwain					5.2	138		14 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
32	Wentley	John		442615		77						Boatwain					5.9	151		12 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
33	Wentley	John		411291		77						Boatwain					5.5	140		94 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
34	Wentley	John		339159		76						Boatwain					5.4	140		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
35	Wentley	John		458805		77						Boatwain					5.4	160		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
36	Wentley	John		458840		88						Boatwain					5.4	160		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
37	Wentley	John		412298		19 02						Boatwain					5.7	150		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
38	Wentley	John		452475		75						Boatwain					5.6	150		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
39	Wentley	John		411006		72						Boatwain					5.5	150		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
40	Wentley	John		451137		74						Boatwain					5.4	110		100 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
41	Wentley	John		391869		19 07	Latvia					Boatwain					5.1	172		17 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
42	Wentley	John		412529		72						Boatwain					5.9	165		54 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
43	Wentley	John		414566		19 02	Latvia					Boatwain					5.2	112		38 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet
44	Wentley	John		200293		19 01	London					Boatwain					5.6	170		4 H. Davis Rd. Northfleet

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Date 31. Oct 1919 2

105

ion at the American Consulate, LONDON.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Discharge Temporary or Permanent.
1. Bayan	Michael	British Isles	
2. Bayan	John	America	
3. Bayan	John	British Isles	
4. Bayan	John		
5. Bayan	John		
6. Bayan	John		
7. Bayan	John		
8. Bayan	John		
9. Bayan	John		
10. Bayan	John		
11. Bayan	John		
12. Bayan	John		
13. Bayan	John		
14. Bayan	John		
15. Bayan	John		
16. Bayan	John		
17. Bayan	John		
18. Bayan	John		
19. Bayan	John		
20. Bayan	John		
21. Bayan	John		
22. Bayan	John		
23. Bayan	John		
24. Bayan	John		
25. Bayan	John		
26. Bayan	John		
27. Bayan	John		
28. Bayan	John		
29. Bayan	John		
30. Bayan	John		
31. Bayan	John		
32. Bayan	John		
33. Bayan	John		
34. Bayan	John		
35. Bayan	John		
36. Bayan	John		
37. Bayan	John		
38. Bayan	John		
39. Bayan	John		
40. Bayan	John		
41. Bayan	John		
42. Bayan	John		
43. Bayan	John		
44. Bayan	John		

Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
167	None	8. Crewman Rd W.W.I
167	None	2. John Rd Southwark
167	None	3. John Rd Southwark
167	None	4. John Rd Southwark
167	None	5. John Rd Southwark
167	None	6. John Rd Southwark
167	None	7. John Rd Southwark
167	None	8. John Rd Southwark
167	None	9. John Rd Southwark
167	None	10. John Rd Southwark
167	None	11. John Rd Southwark
167	None	12. John Rd Southwark
167	None	13. John Rd Southwark
167	None	14. John Rd Southwark
167	None	15. John Rd Southwark
167	None	16. John Rd Southwark
167	None	17. John Rd Southwark
167	None	18. John Rd Southwark
167	None	19. John Rd Southwark
167	None	20. John Rd Southwark
167	None	21. John Rd Southwark
167	None	22. John Rd Southwark
167	None	23. John Rd Southwark
167	None	24. John Rd Southwark
167	None	25. John Rd Southwark
167	None	26. John Rd Southwark
167	None	27. John Rd Southwark
167	None	28. John Rd Southwark
167	None	29. John Rd Southwark
167	None	30. John Rd Southwark
167	None	31. John Rd Southwark
167	None	32. John Rd Southwark
167	None	33. John Rd Southwark
167	None	34. John Rd Southwark
167	None	35. John Rd Southwark
167	None	36. John Rd Southwark
167	None	37. John Rd Southwark
167	None	38. John Rd Southwark
167	None	39. John Rd Southwark
167	None	40. John Rd Southwark
167	None	41. John Rd Southwark
167	None	42. John Rd Southwark
167	None	43. John Rd Southwark
167	None	44. John Rd Southwark

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 31. Oct 1919 2

LIST OR MANIFEST of

Crew S.S. *Miss Kohda*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

105

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where							
1. Bryan	Michael	British	Identity Card 21156	102110	England	1877	London	British	21.10.19	Thames	Yes	English	10	5' 10"	167	None	8. Grosvenor Rd W.W.1
2. Kelly	James	America		102110		1872	London	American	27.10.19	Thames	Yes	American		5' 10"	167		2. St. John Rd. Leather
3. Brown	John	British		102110		1872	London	British		Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
4. Hall	William			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
5. Green	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
6. Smith	Robert			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
7. Cull	Thomas			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
8. Smith	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
9. Watson	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
10. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
11. Butler	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
12. Corbridge	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
13. Lindsay	Robert			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
14. Gordon	Thomas			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
15. Fairbank	Archib			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
16. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
17. Ottard	Francis			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
18. Meyer	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
19. Harris	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
20. Papal	Robert			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
21. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
22. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
23. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
24. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
25. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
26. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
27. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
28. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
29. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
30. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
31. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
32. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
33. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
34. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
35. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
36. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
37. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
38. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
39. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
40. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
41. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
42. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
43. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather
44. Brown	John			102110		1872	London			Thames	Yes	English		5' 10"	167		4. St. John Rd. Leather

LIST OR MANIFEST

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do declare
of the _____
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

ination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State of Discharge Temporarily.
1	John	Irish	
2	John	Irish	
3	John	Irish	
4	John	Irish	
5	John	Irish	
6	John	Irish	
7	John	Irish	
8	John	Irish	
9	John	Irish	
10	John	Irish	
11	John	Irish	
12	John	Irish	
13	John	Irish	
14	John	Irish	
15	John	Irish	
16	John	Irish	
17	John	Irish	
18	John	Irish	
19	John	Irish	
20	John	Irish	
21	John	Irish	
22	John	Irish	
23	John	Irish	
24	John	Irish	
25	John	Irish	
26	John	Irish	
27	John	Irish	
28	John	Irish	
29	John	Irish	
30	John	Irish	
31	John	Irish	
32	John	Irish	
33	John	Irish	
34	John	Irish	
35	John	Irish	
36	John	Irish	
37	John	Irish	
38	John	Irish	
39	John	Irish	
40	John	Irish	
41	John	Irish	
42	John	Irish	
43	John	Irish	
44	John	Irish	

Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
150		151 St. Paul St. London
140		152 St. Paul St. London
130		153 St. Paul St. London
120		154 St. Paul St. London
110		155 St. Paul St. London
100		156 St. Paul St. London
90		157 St. Paul St. London
80		158 St. Paul St. London
70		159 St. Paul St. London
60		160 St. Paul St. London
50		161 St. Paul St. London
40		162 St. Paul St. London
30		163 St. Paul St. London
20		164 St. Paul St. London
10		165 St. Paul St. London
0		166 St. Paul St. London
0		167 St. Paul St. London
0		168 St. Paul St. London
0		169 St. Paul St. London
0		170 St. Paul St. London
0		171 St. Paul St. London
0		172 St. Paul St. London
0		173 St. Paul St. London
0		174 St. Paul St. London
0		175 St. Paul St. London
0		176 St. Paul St. London
0		177 St. Paul St. London
0		178 St. Paul St. London
0		179 St. Paul St. London
0		180 St. Paul St. London
0		181 St. Paul St. London
0		182 St. Paul St. London
0		183 St. Paul St. London
0		184 St. Paul St. London
0		185 St. Paul St. London
0		186 St. Paul St. London
0		187 St. Paul St. London
0		188 St. Paul St. London
0		189 St. Paul St. London
0		190 St. Paul St. London
0		191 St. Paul St. London
0		192 St. Paul St. London
0		193 St. Paul St. London
0		194 St. Paul St. London
0		195 St. Paul St. London
0		196 St. Paul St. London
0		197 St. Paul St. London
0		198 St. Paul St. London
0		199 St. Paul St. London
0		200 St. Paul St. London

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 31st October 1914

106

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Manchuk submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.
The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.												
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2814	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
2	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2815	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
3	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2816	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
4	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2817	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
5	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2818	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
6	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2819	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
7	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2820	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
8	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2821	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
9	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2822	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
10	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2823	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
11	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2824	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
12	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2825	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
13	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2826	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
14	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2827	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
15	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2828	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
16	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2829	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
17	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2830	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
18	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2831	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
19	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2832	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
20	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2833	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
21	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2834	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
22	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2835	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
23	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2836	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
24	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2837	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
25	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2838	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
26	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2839	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
27	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2840	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
28	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2841	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
29	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2842	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
30	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2843	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
31	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2844	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
32	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2845	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
33	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2846	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
34	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2847	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
35	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2848	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
36	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2849	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
37	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2850	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
38	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2851	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
39	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2852	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
40	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2853	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
41	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2854	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
42	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2855	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
43	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2856	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London
44	John	Irish	Discharge Book	2857	Irish	1881	London	Irish								5' 7"	140	5' 7"	London

LIST OR MANIF

The

NAME.

Surname.

Christian Name
and Initials.

Nationality.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date OCT 31 1919

107

true.

to be or at eval.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	5-8	155	None	Lyfeyr Chalkyell the Diver
2	5-5	154		Lyfeyr Chalkyell the Diver
3	5-8	165		5 Mow & Tab. 3 Mow & Tab.
4	5-10	177		178 Redhook St. Salford
5	5-9	154		242 London Rd. London
6	5-11	175		121 High Rd. Tottenham
7	5-6	150		78 High St. Salford
8	5-6	141		242 London Rd. Salford
9	5-7	145		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
10	5-6	135		242 London Rd. Salford
11	5-6	130		121 High St. Salford
12	5-7	161		78 High St. Salford
13	5-8	147		242 London Rd. Salford
14	5-5	150		121 High St. Salford
15	5-2	130		78 High St. Salford
16	5-4	131		242 London Rd. Salford
17	5-6	140		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
18	5-6	147		242 London Rd. Salford
19	5-6	151		121 High St. Salford
20	5-7	157		78 High St. Salford
21	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
22	5-7	157		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
23	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
24	5-7	157		121 High St. Salford
25	5-7	157		78 High St. Salford
26	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
27	5-7	157		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
28	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
29	5-7	157		121 High St. Salford
30	5-7	157		78 High St. Salford
31	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
32	5-7	157		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
33	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
34	5-7	157		121 High St. Salford
35	5-7	157		78 High St. Salford
36	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
37	5-7	157		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
38	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
39	5-7	157		121 High St. Salford
40	5-7	157		78 High St. Salford
41	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
42	5-7	157		11 Mow & Tab. Salford
43	5-7	157		242 London Rd. Salford
44	5-7	157		121 High St. Salford

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date OCT 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew

S.S. *Memphis*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

107

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.							
1. Smith	Harold	British	Identity Card	20238	England	1877	England	British	12	Long	Parcel	2	English	No	5-8	155	None	24 West Chalkyall Rd. S. J. J.
2. Jackson	Edward			210112		1878					Parcel	20			5-5	156		24 West Chalkyall Rd. S. J. J.
3. Lunn	William			830239		1876	Northampton				Chf. Stew.				5-8	165		5 Pines & Tab. S. J. J.
4. Lunn	Robert			829907		86					St. J.				5-10	177		170 Redlock St. S. J. J.
5. Lunn	William			812377		71					St. J.				5-9	184		42 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
6. Lunn	Norman			802377		1885					St. J.				5-11	175		62 High Rd. S. J. J.
7. Lunn	James			53115	477	1877					St. J.				5-6	171		180 St. J. S. J. J.
8. Lunn	Will			852852		1877					St. J.				5-6	171		24 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
9. Lunn	George			810355		81					St. J.				5-4	145		11 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
10. Lunn	Joseph	American		814572		16	England				St. J.		American		5-4	135		2 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
11. Lunn	Jack	British		812216		18	England				St. J.		English		5-5	130		121 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
12. Lunn	William			812216		18					St. J.				5-7	130		7 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
13. Lunn	Charles			812216		18					St. J.				5-7	138		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
14. Lunn	Gilbert			81520		77					St. J.				5-5	150		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
15. Lunn	Robert			821625		90					St. J.				5-2	130		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
16. Lunn	Jack			829027		1878					St. J.				5-6	131		17 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
17. Lunn	Robert			820199		77					St. J.				5-4	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
18. Lunn	Henry			820199		77					St. J.				5-4	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
19. Lunn	George			820199		77					St. J.				5-4	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
20. Lunn	George			820199		77					St. J.				5-4	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
21. Lunn	Alfred			820199		77					St. J.				5-4	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
22. Lunn	Carl	Italian	Passport	820199		72	Italy				St. J.		Italian		5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
23. Lunn	George	British		820199		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
24. Lunn	John			820199		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
25. Lunn	Henry			820199		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
26. Lunn	Charles			820199		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
27. Lunn	William			820199		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
28. Lunn	John			820199		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
29. Lunn	John			408270		77					St. J.				5-6	150		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
30. Lunn	George			830474		76					St. J.				5-9	165		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
31. Lunn	Richard			821004		75					St. J.				5-6	150		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
32. Lunn	George			821240		75					St. J.				5-6	150		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
33. Lunn	Robert			829175		77					St. J.				5-6	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
34. Lunn	David			823977		87					St. J.				5-6	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
35. Lunn	James			813155		90					St. J.				5-5	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
36. Lunn	Albert			813247		86					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
37. Lunn	Robert			813247		84					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
38. Lunn	John			813247		77					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
39. Lunn	Robert			813247		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
40. Lunn	George			813247		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
41. Lunn	Albert			813247		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
42. Lunn	Nicholas			813247		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
43. Lunn	Lydney			813247		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.
44. Lunn	John			813247		72					St. J.				5-7	140		10 Ladder Rd. S. J. J.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date OCT 31 1919

108

OR MANIFEST of *Coast* S.S. *Meritaka* submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The *at* certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED															
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1. Williams	Edgar	British	Passport	324	England	11/91	London	British	21	London	First Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
2. Jenkins	Edgar	do		871037	do		London	do			Second Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
3. Allen	Wm	do		208170	do		London	do			Third Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
4. Bartlett	Harry	do		122115	do		London	do			Fourth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
5. Armstrong	John	do		352171	do		London	do			Fifth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
6. Randall	Ernest	do		17711	do		London	do			Sixth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
7. Mansfield	Donald	do		113119	do		London	do			Seventh Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
8. Morris	Alfred	do		172115	do		London	do			Eighth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
9. Bartholomew	Alfred	do		162116	do		London	do			Ninth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
10. Hoffman	Robert	do		213724	do		London	do			Tenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
11. Mills	Harry	do		310122	do		London	do			Eleventh Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
12. Frett	William	do		821123	do		London	do			Twelfth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
13. Jones	Oliver	do		821019	do		London	do			Thirteenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
14. Cushin	William	do		821111	do		London	do			Fourteenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
15. Anderson	Charles	do		162201	do		London	do			Fifteenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
16. Ward	Stanley	do		150111	do		London	do			Sixteenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
17. Luffe	David	do		821112	do		London	do			Seventeenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
18. Silk	Thomas	do		122111	do		London	do			Eighteenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
19. McMillan	Charles	do		122111	do		London	do			Nineteenth Officer	Yes	M	White		5' 10"	140		111, 121 Rd. L. St. W. 1st Fl.
20.																			
21.																			
22.																			
23.																			
24.																			
25.																			
26.																			
27.																			
28.																			
29.																			
30.																			
31.																			

SEEN *breakfast 208*
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
Date *Oct 31 1919*
W. R. D. Smith
Consul

I hereby certify that the above crew of the *Meritaka* have been duly signed before me.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8. 8.

No.
ON
List.

FAMILY NAME.

ex British Army

1 BROWN

2 FIGGOTT

3 WILLIAMS

4 WILLIAMS

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Number 1

139

, 19.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

West 136th St New York.

Elmwood Ave, Chicago.

Canal Street. Mobile Ala.

D. No 1 Box 35
nwiddie Co,
Peterburgh. Va.

S/S Munkahna
11/20/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *WILSON*

sailing from LONDON

31 October 1919

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

109

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
	ex British Army							
1	BROWN	FREDERICK	38	M	M	CHARLESTON.S.C.	25 Dec 1883	128 West 136th St New York.
2	PIGGOTT	E.Pierceson	19	M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	18 Aug 1900	3732, Elmwood Ave, Chicago.
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	28	M	M	HOUSTON. TEX.	Jan 1891	259, Canal Street, Mobile Ala.
4	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	24	M	S	DO	29 June 1895	R.F.D. No 1 Box 35 Dinwiddie Co, Peterburgh. Va.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B394.3 12-3-11
St. 11-19-19

E C - J - R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 11-19-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1920
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No.
on
List.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Able to—

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State _____ City or town _____

Family name,

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Calling or

occupation.

Read what language [or,

Read. it exemption claimed,
on what ground?

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

Country.

City or town _____

State

City or town.

P. O. H.O. No. 988444 Stat. Nov. 28, 1919.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF *100-443687*

APPLIED.....*Nov 28, 1919*.....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1919

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Allan, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edin. University Quincy Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Race or People	U.S. Citizens		Total
	U.S.	Foreign	
African (black)			
Armenian			
Bohemian			
Bosnian			
Bulgarian			
Chinese			
Croatian			
Cuban			
Dalmatian			
Dutch			
East Indian			
English			
Finnish			
Flemish			
French			
German			
Greek			
Hebrew			
Herzegovinian			
Irish			
Italian (North)			
Italian (South)			
Japanese			
Korean			
Lithuanian			
Magyar			
Mexican			
Montenegrin			
Moravian			
Pacific Islander			
Polish			
Portuguese			
Roumanian			
Russian			
Ruthenian (Russniak)			
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)			
Scotch			
Servian			
Slovak			
Slovenian			
Spanish			
Spanish American			
Syrian			
Turkish			
Welsh			
West Indian (other than Cuban)			

	U.S.	Foreign	Total
1919	19	4	23
1918	19	0	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MIGNERANDA

Passengers sailing from

London. October 31st 1919

191

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		REPATRIATED-FROM BRITISH ARMY-									
2		CHARLES D.	30	m	w Chauffeur	yes ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN COLORED			father 85, Hunter Street Alboys Town. Brit, Guiana	N.Y. NEW YORK. NON IMMIGRANT
3		JOHN	41	m	s Photographer	"				brother 1803 Burke Street, Phila, Pa	PHILADELPHIA NON IMMIGRANT
4		RUFUS	29	m	m Student	"				Mr C. Hall. 21 Forth St, Lakewood, N.H.N.J.	LAKEWOOD NON IMMIGRANT
5		MATTHEW	22	m	s Laborer	"				Susan Knowles. Simes, Long Is, Bahamas	Pa PHILADELPHIA NON IMMIGRANT
6		ALBERT	21	m	s domestic servant	"				brother 1023 Lincoln Tce, Atlantic City, New Jersey	
7		ROBERT	24	m	s Chauffeur	"	PERSIA	PERSIAN	N.J ATLANTIC CITY		
8		ANACTO	22	m	s Civil Engineer	SPANISH	GT "BRITAIN IN WEST INDIA"	COLOURED.	U.S.A. CHICAGO	13 W Superior St. CHICAGO	CHICAGO
9		WILLIAM	27	m	s do	NO				mother 5 Bishop Street, Belize	Honduras. BELIZE NON IMMIGRANT
10		WALTER	22	m	s do	NO				489 Queen St Belize.	do do NON IMMIGRANT
11		SANTOS	24	m	s motor mechanic	yes Spanish	Yes			father Albert Street, Belize	do do NON IMMIGRANT
12		JOHN	37	m	s engineer	" ENGLISH	"			mother Stancreek, Belize District	do do NON IMMIGRANT
13		WALTER	22	m	s clerk	"	"			mother 67 Eves Street, Belize.	do do NON IMMIGRANT
14		GEORGE	25	m	m seaman	"	"			grandmother Church 161. Belize	do do NON IMMIGRANT
15		CHARLES	26	m	s do	"	"		U.S.A. NEW YORK	Wife 18 White St. Formby, England	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT
16		THEOPHILUS	39	m	s do	"	"			25a NAVY ST Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do NON IMMIGRANT
17		DAVID	39	m	s do	"	"			259 Navy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do NON IMMIGRANT
18		HUBERT	26	m	s do	"	"			128 Spring St. Tampa Florida, Fla	TAMPA NON IMMIGRANT
19		HENRY	24	m	m do	"	"			5957 W 126 St NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT
20		ALEXANDER	25	m	s do	"	"			1512 Highland Av. Tampa.	Fla TAMPA NON IMMIGRANT
21		Maurice S.	24	M	S farmer	"			do PHILADELPHIA 271 W 114 St. New York	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT	
22		Charles	27	M	M farmer	"			do	259 W 136 St New York	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT
23		William	35	M	M tailor	"			do	128 W 136 St New York	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

b6
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such purpose, or
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, soldier or soldiers armed with
other organized government because of his or their position.

14-2

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

113

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to be one of his political beliefs.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, Master, of the SS. Italia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1918,
at NEW YORK
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EC

11-1

11. 11. 11

428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Allan, Surgeon of the SEABOARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNECANOA 1-9 Passengers sailing from LONDON 31st October 1919, 2-19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IN OFFICER AT

OF ARRI

class they travel, M'

m

coin

officer of each vessel

as

et up

When

NEW YORK

191

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

in the
if so,
?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to return to
country where he came after
employment in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to
remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a
citizen of the United States.
Date in which alien intends to take
the oath of citizenship, and if not,
when he expects to take it.
Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

YORK. 10079W 13

NO

LIP

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

GOOD

5 4

8.7/18.

1/S ADA.

Name	Unit	Birth	Destination	Height
Kn Wled.				
Leah M. Bapex.	1.	3520, Market Str,	Aug; 18th 1918 British	115
52872.		Phila Pa.	Phila Pa.	

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Lewis Isaac, same address as above. Nov; 21st
1897. Born in B.W.I. Entered the States Oct 1 1900. Worked for American
Int; Ship Bdg Co; one year. Has letter from Lewis Isaac.

Piggott G. Duke of Well; 1.	3732, Elmwood Ave,	24th July 1918.
41733.	Chicago Ill;	Chicago Ill; Brit

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Father E.L. Piggott same address as above.
Born in Chicago Ill; Aug; 18th 1900. Has letter from Father.
Worked for Western Union Telegraph for 2 months.

Williams C. B.W.I. 1.	Post Office,	25th Cent; 1916. Brit.
	Box, 331	British.
	Fullerton	
	Louisiana,	
	New Orleans.	

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Wife 250, Canal Street, Mobile, Alabama. Came
on the S/S Barron Oakley, landed at Avonmouth. in Sept; 1915. Born in
Houston Texas Jan; 1891. Produced Birth Certificate from Texas signed
Hardie Bear. Last employed in Cardiff Colerics for one year.

Williams M.J. B.W.I. 1.	B.F.D. No 1.	Leads England Americ
12740.	Box, 35,	
	Petersburg, Pa.	

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Brother W.R. Williams same address as above.
Came over on the S/S Inverharva landed at Greenock Scotland. Entered the
States at New York City June 29th 1895. Has letter from H.L. Washing
American Consul at Liverpool and Seamen's discharge July 24th 1916. Lived

Mr MacPhee

Note.—Fill
or who disbelieve
of affiliated with
the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because

Eng and ted
ful assaulting
their official character.

OFFICER AT

OF ARRI

ey travel, M'

m

coin

officer of each vessel

as

et upon a

ve.

When

NEW YORK

191

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

to join a relative or friend; and if so,
relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to return to
country where he came after
employment in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to
remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a
citizen of the United States.
Date in which alien intends to take
the oath of citizenship, and if not,
when he expects to take it.
Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

Whether alien is a member of any
organization or society, or is
connected with any such organization.
(See instruction for full text of this
question.)

135St. NEW YORK.

NO

LIP

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

NO

GOOD

5 4

PLK

PLK

THE POLICE IN NEW YORK CITY HAVE BEEN ADVISED THAT

THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED THAT THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS ARE

OF NEW YORK CITY. NO. 44.

116

Date

Approved

1919

Oct 30

Nov 7-1919

Oct 30-1919

Frank J. [illegible]

with any
society, or propriety
government because

ed govern
ing and teach
ful assaulting
in their official character.

tees or of all form
property, or is a
who advocates o
United States

N OFFICER AT

OF ARRIV

class they travel, M

m

com

officer of each vessel

as

st upon a

ve.

NEW YORK

191

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p>												
<p>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in the United States.</p>												
<p>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</p>												
<p>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</p>												
<p>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?</p>												
<p>Whether a polygamist.</p>												
<p>Whether an anarchist.</p>												
<p>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See response for full text of this question.)</p>												
<p>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.</p>												
<p>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</p>												
<p>Condition of health, mental and physical.</p>												
<p>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</p>												
<p>Height. Feet. Inches.</p>												
<p>Complexion.</p>												
<p>Color of Hair. Eyes.</p>												
<p>UNCLE</p>												
<p>YORK. 10079W 135St. NEW YORK. NO LIF NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 1/2 BLK BLK BWN</p>												

8.8.712.

2/S MINNEKHADA.

Name	No	Unit	Berth	Destination	Where & When Enlisted	Nationality
Brown F. F. I. I.	1.			100, West 106th Str, New York City.	22/12/12.	American

Evidence.

2117

Next of kin in the States Wife Ethel Phator. Came over on the S/S Bengale landed at Leith Oct; 1915. Born in Charleston 25th Dec; 1883. Has letter from Wife. In business for himself in clothing. Was, for 10 years at 211 West 102nd Street, New York City.

Gravesande.

Gravesande. I. A. A. C. 1. 217, West 140th Str, New York. 15th 1912. British Phila Pa.

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Mrs Fife same address as above. Disability:- Gonorrhea foot. pension 25/10-. Born in May 13th 1889. Entered the States at New York in June 1st 1905. Has first papers No 40277 at Phila Pa April 2th 1912.

Hall J. Suffolks. 1. 1712, Kathrins Str, Phila Pa; 2th 1912. British Phila Pa;

Evidence.

Next of kin Brother B. Wian 1912, Parks Street, Phila Pa; Born in F.W.I. June 16th 1872. Entered the States in 1901 at Phila Pa. Has letter from Brother. Worked for Penn Rail Road for one year.

Harwood A. 3rd Welch Est. 1. 1034, Lincoln Ave, Atlantic City. 11th March 1912. Phila Pa; British. New Jersey.

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Brother. same address as above. Born in F.W.I. Jan; 2th 1883. Last employed for Train Motor Hotel Atlantic City, New Jersey, for 2 years.

Johnson R. R.A. .C. 1. 21 4th Str, Lakewood N.J. 21st July 1912. British Phila Pa;

Evidence.

Next of kin in the States Mrs Hall same address as above. Born in F.W.I. 21st Feb; 1890. Entered the States in 1902 July. at New York. Has letter from Mrs Hall. Has registration Certificate No, 12 June 1917.

NOTE.—Full text of ques.

When

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbea the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

tes or of all form property, or is a who advocates o United States

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Proof to the immigration officer.

2c When

191

113

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or criminals, or subject of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	<small>Whether a known or believed to be an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia. (See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	<small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	18 yrs N.YORK.	NO	UNCLE 10079W 135St. NEW YORK.	LIF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	BLK	BLK BWN	NO	LANBADOS BRIDGETOWN		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Cates, of the MEKANDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1, 1910
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-21-19
St 11-19-19

S-C-F-R
D ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, Surgeon of the UNIV. EDINBURGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CAL. STATE MED. BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov. 11-19-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	—	8
2nd Cabin 1	—	1
Steerage	—	—
Total 9	—	9

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *1-1* Passengers sailing from *LONDON.* *2-13* *ENGLAND.*, October 31st., 191*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KNIGHT	WILLIAM HENRY	37	M M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MRS W H KNIGHT		
2	TRANSIT	WILKINSON	EDWIN BERNARD	26	M S	"	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HULL	82 THE DRIVE. GOLDERS GREEN	PAN	COLON
3	TRANSIT	MORGAN	PERCY ARTHUR	25	M S	"	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MRS E WILKINSON	"	"
4	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	JOHN	38	M S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	"	YES	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	52 ALLIANCE AV. HULL	"	"
5	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM PATRICK	35	M M	"	YES	"	YES	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	MR P MORGAN	"	"
6	TRANSIT	BURNS	JOSPH	37	M M	"	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DEWSBURY	16 ST HELENS PLACE LONDON S.E.	"	"
7	TRANSIT	LIVESSEY	CHARLES FRED	34	M M	"	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRITH	MR J ANDERSON	"	"
8	TRANSIT	LEES	SIDNEY HUBERT	32	M M	CHIEF STEWARD	YES	"	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	PITCULUE ABERDEEN	"	"
9													MRS W P BUCHANAN	"	"
													30 DA. FODIL RD BIRKENHEAD	"	"
													MRS J BURNS	"	"
													6 NETHERVILLE RD RAVENSTHORPE	"	"
													MRS C H LIVESSEY DEWSBURY	"	"
													6 QUEENS RD BRITH KENT	"	"
													MRS S H LEES	"	"
													10 ST ANDREWS RD PLAISTOW	"	"
													LONDON.		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 7 TH.

1919

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer of subsistence, passage, or agreement, written or verbal, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	TRANSIENT	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	SALLOW	BROWN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY
2	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	HULL
3	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	"	WALES	DOLGELLY
4	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	"	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
5	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	"	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
6	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	STOCTON
7	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	"	HONG KONG	VICTORIA
8	YES	"	YES	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	DARK	GRAY	GRAY	"	ENGLAND	KENNINGTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T F GATSBY, MASTER, of the _____, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "other," "laborer," "factory worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided into two columns. In answering this question, "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claim

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds] the alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If a language exemption should be given, the language should be stated.”

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

CERAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

GRANDPHE AMERICAN

* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria) are called by their own descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resident with the residence of the last permanent residence. The entries in the record shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States. If an alien has been in the United States for less than 1 year, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." If an alien has been in the United States for 1 year or more, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if the alien has been in the United States for 1 year or more, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. (United States.)

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country) _____
 Column 13 (Name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is being given, the entry should state "None".

of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be marked "Permanent residence, if within the United States."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MEXICO**, arriving at **New York** **November**, 191**9**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba** **125**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ED (When Where)	(5) After to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	------------------------	---	------------	------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--

FRANK L.

KARL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

November 24, 1919, 19

I, master of the **Amer.** **MEXICO** **S. S.**
(Nationality.)
from port of **Havana**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **135** Number of seamen deserted **None**
Number of seamen discharged **135** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **142** Total crew this date **142**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Nov. 18, 1919**, 19, consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Company **Pier 13 E. R.**
is now lying at **Havana**, and is
expected to sail **November 21, 1919**, 19, for **Havana and Mexican ports**
via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	27	"	"	5/8 155
"	"	25	"	"	5/7 154
"	"	24	"	"	5/7 145
"	"	31	"	Spanish Spanish	5/8 154

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO NOV 9 1951

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

Page 3.

Sex		Race		Nationality	
Page 3.					
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

Form 303

New York, November 22, 1919.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Miller	Master		U. S.
K. Christensen	1st Officer	26	U. S.
W. Woods	2nd Officer	21	U. S.
W. S. Oakes	3rd Officer	28	U. S.
Juan Cupeiro	Carpenter	33	Spain
Amelio Men	Boatswain	41	Curacao
Chas. Balocco	Quartermaster	42	U. S.
Ernest G. Roll	Quartermaster	35	U. S.
E. Smith	"	22	U. S.
Ernest Insernia	Seaman	30	San Domingo
Arnold Britt-	"	41	D. W. I.
Jos. M. Friegol	"	27	"
William Monde	"	21	"
R. Crispiniano	"	23	Curacao
William Martels	"	43	D. W. I.
Camel Lajo	"	39	Curacao
R. B. Temeler	"	23	D. W. I.
P. Marchina	"	21	Curacao
Isiak Brookhandt	"	21	Curacao
Emilio Groham	"	23	D. W. I.
William Janga	"	28	"
Aust. T. Gimnesneo	"	33	Spain
Harry Bailey	"	20	B. W. I.
Pablo Mendiatta	Deck boy	19	B. W. I.
W. R. Wood	Chief Engineer	51	U. S.
Alf. Olsen	1st Asst.	27	U. S.
A. P. Lyma	2nd Asst.	25	U. S.
O. H. Anderson	3rd Asst.	25	U. S.
Bouza Alvaizon	Jr. Asst.	32	Spain
Carl F. Press	Jr. Asst.	19	U. S.
James M. Kelly	Jr. Asst.	23	U. S.
D. Vahle	Ref. Eng.	53	U. S.
G. Papadopoulos	Asst. Ref.	29	U. S.
Thos. Bentaeni	Oilier	23	U. S.
N. Lolace	2nd Ref.	29	Greece
Eugeno Buico	Oilier	23	Spain
N. W. Spyros	"	36	Greece
P. Garcia	"	35	Spain
Frank Olsen	"	35	U. S.
James Barelo	"	26	Spain
Jose B. Saconchez	Water tender	43	Spain
Francisco Colan	"	40	Spain
R. Areosa	"	24	Spain
Vicente Franco	Fireman	25	Spain
H. Franco	"	32	"
S. Cannebeiro	"	30	Spain
Jose Parde	"	38	"
B. Mosqueria	"	23	"
Antonio Riveria	"	28	"
Juan Gorez	"	34	Spain
Angel Santaron	"	46	"
Jose Boutoraيرا	"	35	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5/7 140
"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	5/8 154

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)
No.	NAME IN FULL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	ROBERTS	PETER	✓	DECK BOY	"
26	WOOD	WILLIAM R.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	" 6
27	OSLEN	ALFRED	✓	1st Asst	"
28	LYNA	ANTHONY	✓	2nd	" "
29	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓	3rd	" "
30	ALBARIUS	JOSE	✓	JUNIOR	" 5732

S. S. MINICO CONTINUED.

Form 302

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME*	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Manuel Regueiro	Fireman	37	Spain
Antonio Mc Vazquez	"	44	"
Peter Pessa	"	28	Italy
Jose Dans Suarez	"	36	Spain
Manuel C. Lopez	"	34	Spain
M. Ortiz Clisel	"	26	Spain
Jose Rodriguez	"	30	Spain
Manuel Calvino	"	45	Spain
G. Perez	"	41	"
Manuel Vasquez	"	18	"
Henry Tenreiro	"	31	"
Walter Cisardo	"	23	Asst.
Aquillino Basoa	"	20	Spain
Juan Gutierrez	"	24	"
Jose Santos	"	40	Spain
Emilio Gonzalez	"	22	Spain
Jose Carral	Coal passer	39	Spain
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	31	XXXXX
Juan Gomez	"	36	Spain
J. Roy	"	20	"
Jose Vasquez	"	47	"
Tomar Rubio	"	20	Argentine
Jose Renaldi	"	25	"
Serafin Veneranda	"	25	"
Juan R. Lopez	"	28	"
Manul Botera	"	20	Peru
Victor Rosohn	"	20	France
E. Silva	Mass boy	19	Spain
F. Castano	Purser	32	U. S.
W. B. Coach	Asst.	21	U. S.
R. S. Murray	Jr. Asst.	19	U. S.
H. Flood	Surgeon	62	U. S.
H. G. Geib	Wireless Opr.	25	U. S.
B. Lazarus	"	21	U. S.
Joe. L. Crandall	Chief Steward	35	U. S.
H. Speckman	2nd Steward	32	Norway
L. Guimeland	3rd Steward	26	U. S.
J. M. Mickelson	Stewardess	50	U. S.
Mrs. Van Schaick	"	39	U. S.
Miss La Plante	Chief Cook	33	U. S.
Willia R. Russell	2nd Cook	34	Spain
A. Arrantia	3rd Cook	30	Greece (nat)
T. Ardenes	4th Cook	21	Spain
Manuel Vea	Baker	39	U. S.
William A. Meats	2nd Baker	30	Spain
Juan Billabaito	Butcher	33	U. S.
G. Schreiber	"helper	26	Spain
M. Martienzo	Kt. helper	18	Spain
R. Vaella	"	51	U. S.
James Casner	Pantryman	42	Sweden
G. Anderson	2nd "	26	U. S.
P. Sheridan			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S. S. MEXICO**, arriving at **New York**

(1)	(2)
No.	NAME IN FULL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAR CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Rodriguez	3rd Pantryman	28	C. R.
C. Monde	Messman	27	Curacao
Chas. Cookfield	"	35	D. W. I.
G. Branlio	Souferyman	43	Spain
R. Gutierrez	"	19	Cuba
F. W. Buck	"	30	U. S.
A. Kiamlens	Toiletman	28	Russia
Jose Cuarrero	Porter	24	Curacao 12
L. D. Gudguid	Bar tender	42	U. S.
J. Gonzalez	Int. cba. steward	28	Cuba
J. Sulke	Barker	44	U. S.
Chas. A. Hart	Deck Steward	36	Eng.
John Cook	Waiter	47	eng.
C. Koster	"	50	U. S.
Jorge Glass	50 "	U. S.	Cuba
Jos. A. Amoros	"	34	Spain
H. A. Albrechtsen	"	42	Denmark
Nils Wilton	"	22	Sweden
R. Rojas	"	33	Spain
P. Fullenbach	"	53	U. S.
Mmanuel Peta	"	24	Spain
C. Hassen	"	25	Den.
M. Penna	"	44	Spain
E. Meceira	"	28	"
W. Kane	"	30	U. S.
Thos. Deignan	"	36	U. S.
Landry Welling	"	33	Denmark
P. Moller	"	2	Denmark
J. L. Prieto	"	37	Spain
T. Bailey	"	26	Eng.
R. Ceithierrez	"	51	Cuba
Jose Ortega	"	28	Mexico
A. Henniksen	"	37	Denmark
J. Rosado	"	39	P. R.
Ramon Gonzalez	"	25	Spain
Ramon Gonzalez	"	25	Spain
Charles Dutcher	"	38	U. S.
Wm. Mengeringsans	"	39	U. S.
W. Glogg	"	21	Swiss.

25	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	✓	7 21856	✓
26	WOOD	PETER	✓	DECK BOY	✓
27	OSLEN	WILLIAM R.	✓	20735	✓
28	LYNA	ALFRED	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	✓
29	ANDERSON	ANTHONY	✓	1st Asst	✓
30	ALBARIUS	CHARLES	✓	2nd	✓
		JOSE	✓	3rd	✓
			✓	JUNIOR	✓

5/7 145

31 " Spanish Spanish 5/6 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board _____

Vessel **S. S. MEXICO**, arriving at **New York**

(1)	(2)
No.	NAME IN FULL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID	OFF BY	THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.
----------------------------	--------	---

THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamer Company, *Robert*

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NO.	NAME	AGE	POSITION	SEX	REL.	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
25	ROBERT ROBERTS	29	DECK BOY	"	"	5/6	135	
26	WOOD	20	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	6	5/8	145	AMERICAN AMERICAN
27	OSLEN	27	1st Asst	"	"	5/8	155	
28	LYNA	25	2nd	"	"	5/7	154	
29	ANDERSON	24	3rd	"	"	5/7	145	
30	ALBARIUS	31	JUNIOR	"	"	5/5	154	Spanish Spanish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. MEXICO**, arriving at **New York** **Havenhar**, 191 **9**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba** **125**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Other to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	MILLER	FRANK L.	CAPTAIN	NOV 6	New York	Paid Off	60	M	American	American	5/6	179	
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	158	
3	WOODS	WILBUR	2nd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	154	
4	CAKES	WILLIAM S.	3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	144	
5	SUPERIO	JOAQUIN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	153	
6	REN	EMILIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	41	"	Curacao	Holland	5/6	149	
7	SMITH	EDMUND	Q MASTER	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/9	150	
8	BALCKE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	American	5/8	157	
9	ROLL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	154	
10	MARTINIS	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	"	"	"	43	"	Curacao	Holland	5/6	154	
11	LOURENS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	
12	GURIEL	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	157	
13	PINGOL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	156	
14	MADURO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	156	
15	DAALLING	OLIVER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	157	
16	SENELES	RAMONALDO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	156	
17	DOCKHOUDT	JOSE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
18	GRAHAM	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	153	
19	CRISTIANO	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	154	
20	PANTHALEON	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	155	
21	BRITT N	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	BOUDEVYN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	154	
23	INSERNIA	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	154	
24	MORTE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	
25	ROBERTS	PETER	DECK BOY	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	146	
26	WOOD	WILLIAM R.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	6	"	50	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	145	
27	OSLEN	ALFRED	1st Asst	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	153	
28	LYNA	ANTHONY	2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	154	
29	ANDERSON	CHARLES	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
30	ALBARIUS	JOSE	JUNIOR	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. L. MILLER**, of the " **MEXICO** ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919

F. Z. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

№1	№2	№3	№4	№5	№6	№7	№8	№9	№10	№11	№12	№13	№14	№15	№16	№17	№18	№19	№20	№21	№22	№23	№24	№25	№26	№27	№28	№29	№30	№31	№32	№33	№34	№35	№36	№37	№38	№39	№40	№41	№42	№43	№44	№45	№46	№47	№48	№49	№50	№51	№52	№53	№54	№55	№56	№57	№58	№59	№60	№61	№62	№63	№64	№65	№66	№67	№68	№69	№70	№71	№72	№73	№74	№75	№76	№77	№78	№79	№80	№81	№82	№83	№84	№85	№86	№87	№88	№89	№90	№91	№92	№93	№94	№95	№96	№97	№98	№99	№100
001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"	African (black).	Korean.
"	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
"	Bohemian.	Magyar.
"	Bosnian.	Mexican.
"	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
"	Chinese.	Moravian.
"	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
"	Cuban.	Polish.
"	Dalmatian	Portuguese.
"	Dutch.	Roumanian.
"	East Indian.	Russian.
"	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
"	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
"	Flemish.	Scotch.
"	French.	Servian.
"	German.	Slovak.
"	Greek.	Slovenian.
"	Hebrew.	Spanish.
"	Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
"	Irish.	Syrian.
"	Italian (north).	Turkish.
"	Italian (south).	Welsh.
"	Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, New York November, 1919, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba 126

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	PREUSS	CARL	✓	JUNIOR ENG'R	Nov 7	New York	Paid Off	19	M	American	American	5/7	152
2	VERREIN	JOSEPH	✓	"	6	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145
3	EPIROS	NICOLAS	✓	REFRIG	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5/7	146
4	PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Turkish	American	5/9	150
5	OLSEN	FRANK	✓	OILER	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5/7	156
6	SARRO	EUGENIO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	158
7	MACKENZIE	JAMES A.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/7	149
8	BENTSEN	THOMAS F.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/7	146
9	VARELLA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	156
10	GARCIA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	149
11	GALAN	FRANCISCO	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	148
12	SANCHEZ	JOSE B.	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	154
13	AREOSA	ROCELIO	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	152
14	MENDEZ	MANUEL	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	149
15	FRANCO	VICENTE	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	157
16	FRANCO	HILARIO	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	156
17	CAMBERIO	SEVERIO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145
18	SANTOS	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	156
19	ORTIZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165
20	SANTERAN	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	154
21	MATTEO	LISARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145
22	RIVERA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	148
23	BOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	153
24	REGUEIRO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	149
25	CONEZ	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	153
26	RIVERA	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	162
27	ALVAREZ	ROBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	158
28	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	159
29	DANS	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	162
30	BOSQUERIA	BERNARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	159

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5860

Ex # 23
Alfred J...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. MILLER**, of the **S. S. MEXICO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **NOVEMBER**, 191**9**

F. L. Miller
Master, ~~S. S. Mexico~~

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MEXICO**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **NOVEMBER**, 19**19**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA** 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PENA	PIETRO	✓ FIREMAN	Nov 5	New York	Paid off	27	M	Servian	Servian	5/8	156	
2	RUBIO	✓ FOMAR	✓ COAL PASSER	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	148	
3	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ " 103661	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	153	
4	GOVAL	JOSE	✓ " 11942	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	168	
5	VASQUEZ	JOSE	✓ " 86924	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	156	
6	CALYERO	MANUEL	✓ " 82	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	149	
7	PENA	GREGORIO	✓ " 102068	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	157	
8	GINERO	ANTONIO	✓ " 14087	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	158	
9	FOLEDO	ANATERIO	✓ " 8389	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	145	
10	CONEZ	JUAN	✓ " 18203	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	156	
11	GARCIA	HERMINIO	✓ " 10133	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	158	
12	SCHLASS	WILLIAM	✓ " 27420	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	160	
13	PARDO	JOSE	✓ " 147 N.W. 544	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	158	
14	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/9	161	
15	GRACH	WILLIAM B.	PURSER	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	148	
16	MURRAY	RALPH S.	✓ 2nd 14013	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	156	
17	FLOOD	MYRON M.	✓ 3rd 27478	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	204	
18	WILNOT	WALTER M.	✓ SURGEON 16720	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	172	
19	LAZARUS	BENJAMIN	✓ WIRELESS	"	"	"	25	"	Roumanian	AMERICAN	5/9	157	
20	GRANDALL	LEE	✓ " 21	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/10	167	
21	SPIERMANN	HENRY	✓ CHIEF STEW'D	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	"	5/8	159	
22	GRINSLAND	LOUIS	✓ 2nd 2080	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norwegian	5/7	156	
23	NICKELSON	VICTOR	✓ 3rd 13531	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/7	159	
24	VAN SCHAICK	ANALIA	✓ STEWARDESS 79	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	158	
25	LA PLANTE	MARY	✓ " 705	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	165	
26	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF COOK 11108	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	157	
27	OSANTIA	ANTONIO	✓ 2nd 210	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	168	
28	AIDENES	THOMAS	✓ 3rd 20505	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	American	5/9	150	
29	VEGA	MANUEL	✓ 4th 13045	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	168	
30	KEATS	WILLIAM	✓ BAKER 12	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/8	169	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. MILLER**, of the **U. S. MEXICO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **NOVEMBER**, 191**9**

F. L. Miller
Master

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
2	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
3	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
4	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
5	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
6	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
7	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
8	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
9	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
10	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
11	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
12	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
13	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
14	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
15	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
16	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
17	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
18	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
19	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
20	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
21	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
22	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
23	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
24	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
25	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
26	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
27	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
28	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
29	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
30	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
31	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
32	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
33	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
34	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
35	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
36	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
37	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
38	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
39	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
40	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
41	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
42	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
43	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
44	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
45	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
46	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
47	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
48	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
49	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
50	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
51	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
52	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
53	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
54	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
55	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
56	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
57	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
58	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
59	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
60	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
61	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
62	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
63	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
64	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
65	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
66	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
67	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
68	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
69	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
70	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
71	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
72	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
73	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
74	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
75	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
76	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
77	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
78	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
79	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
80	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
81	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
82	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
83	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
84	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
85	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
86	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
87	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
88	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
89	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
90	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
91	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
92	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
93	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
94	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
95	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
96	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
97	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
98	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
99	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK
100	JOHN J. MILLER	35	M	1884	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK	11/15/19	NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Homogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MEXICO arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 1919 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 128

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PAYNE	JOSEPH	2nd BAKER	Nov 6	New York	Paid Off	44	M	English	English	5/6	145	
2	SCHRIEBER	GEORGE	BUTCHER	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/7	153	
3	PINTIE	FRANCIS	2nd " 108424-2	"	"	"	33	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5/7	156	
4	COREN	JACOB	KIT' HELPER	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5/4	149	
5	ANDERSON	GEORGE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/7	154	
6	SHERIDAN	PHIL	2nd " 3648	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/8	156	
7	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	3rd " 3	"	"	"	29	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5/8	158	
8	VARELA	ROSELIO	KIT' HELPER	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	154	
9	DE WINDT	GEORGE	MESSMAN 740	"	"	"	97	"	Curacao	Holland	5/9	154	
10	COCKFIELD	CHARLES	" 17-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	156	
11	CANCELO	BRANCO VRAULI	SCULLERYMAN 23873	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	159	
12	CASEROS	FRANCISCO	" 14615	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	162	
13	GUTIERREZ	ROSENDO	" 1452	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/10	165	
14	KRAULENS	ALBERT	BATH STEV'D 1244	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	158	
15	GURRERO	JOSE	PORTER 7364	"	"	"	23	"	Curacao	Holland	5/6	158	
16	DUGUID	LAURENCE	BARTENDER 2124	"	"	"	41	"	English	American	5/7	149	
17	CONZALEZ	JOSE A.	INT. CABIN ST'D 2704	5	"	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/8	140	
18	ZULKE	JOHN	BARBER 1704	"	"	"	43	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	149	
19	HART	CHARLES	DECK STEV'D 2751	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	147	
20	COOK	JOHN	STEVARD 2322	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	157	
21	KOSTER	CHRIS	WAITER 121	"	"	"	51	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	167	
22	VIGA	GENE ROSA	" 2226	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	156	
23	BROWN	ARTHUR	" 1443	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	145	
24	AMORES	JOSE	" 2804	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	157	
25	ALBRECHTSEN	HANS	" 11613	"	"	"	42	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5/8	158	
26	WILTON	NILS	" 1221	"	"	"	22	"	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5/9	157	
27	ANTONCORGI	FRANCIS	" 72	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5/8	158	
28	GUTIERREZ	ROSENDO	" 14767	"	"	"	51	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/9	135	
29	MERCERA	EUGENE V	" 520	"	"	"	32	"	Curacao	Holland	5/8	133	
30	PRINTE	JOSE	" 2575	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2860

BREAKFAST.

2

2

12

—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER, 1919, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CONZALEZ	RAMON	✓	157717	Nov 6	New York	Paid off	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/9	149
2	ALVAREZ	LUIS	✓	10415	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	153
3	ORTEGA	JUAN	✓	1245	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	154
4	BAILEY	THOMAS	✓	11213	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	149
5	ROJAS	RUDOLF	✓	2512	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	149
6	ALBERTUS	GUSTAV	✓	7097	"	"	"	43	"	CURACAO	HOLLAND	5/5	150
7	FULLENDORF	PETER	✓	37	"	"	"	53	"	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	156
8	ESCARDO RENDY	ARTURO	✓	2752	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	153
9	PITA	MANUEL	✓	4411	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	167
10	GALA	George	✓	14	"	"	"	49	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/3	148
11	REPOSITO	CAMILLO	✓	1460	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	147
12	DEGINAN	THOMAS	✓	113	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/9	158
13	MANNINGHAUS	VILLIAM	✓	71	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	158
14	MANNEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	4580	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5/4	158
15	GRILAKIS	NICOLAS	✓	2547	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	Greek	5/6	158
16	ROMERO	JOSE	✓	SEAMEN 105225	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	148
17	PEÑA	MANUEL	✓	WAITER 14114	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	149
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

137 Total
4-3 Held S.I. without cards
from 7233 removed for (4-3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. MILLER**, of the **S.S. "MEXICO"**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Mexico

Yard line arrived Apr. 19, 1919.

M.

from 130

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
15m.	Rodriguez Enrique	78	1	un. h. l. p. c.		8.9.19			1.30			11/20/19											

Note: 1 S. S. sheet mistand in 2d. 6-22.

7 m. 1/2

232

Mexico 11/19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Mexico*

arrived *Nov. 19*

, 191*7*,

M.,

from *131*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>E.O. 11/19/19 130 pm</i>												
<i>1</i>	<i>Salcines Jacinto</i>		<i>7</i>		<i>6</i>		<i>214 Barr St Montpelier VT</i>	<i>Willet 11/19/19</i>	<i>4³⁰ pm</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>

Mexico

11/19/19

Billed 1-22-20

Shelley

T.C.-R-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am. 11-19-19

ward

Italian
Ment crew

TSJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
Total		

S. I.

MEXICO

Mexico

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Maracaibo 3-9 ^{Crew} Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9 Cuba, 1914

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Walter M. Wilmot*, Surgeon of the *Mexico*, sailing *thence*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly... Swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island*
Hospital Medical College that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *November*, 19*17*
at *my*
Walter M. Wilmot
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 3-9 sailing from 6-9, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				Canada.	Cuba.															Mexico.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

135

● Arriving at Port of

19, 191

[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, of the, from, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19, at, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer.) _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919.

at _____ New York _____

_____ Master Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Walter M. Wilnot Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing thence 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 19
at New York

Walter M. Wilnot, M.D.

E. M. V. 100

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

3-9

sailing from

6-9

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Yrs. Mos.		4 Married		5 Read.		6 Write.		7 Immigration Service		8 R		9 Country.		10 City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married	Read.	Write.	Immigration Service	R	Country.	City or Town.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
														Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	TRANSIT																				
2	TRANSIT																				
3	TRANSIT																				
4	TRANSIT																				
5	TRANSIT																				
6	TRANSIT																				
7	TRANSIT																				
8	TRANSIT																				
9	TRANSIT																				
10	TRANSIT																				
11	TRANSIT																				
12	TRANSIT																				
13	TRANSIT																				
14	TRANSIT																				
15	TRANSIT																				
16	TRANSIT																				
17	TRANSIT																				
18	TRANSIT																				
19	TRANSIT																				
20	TRANSIT																				
21	TRANSIT																				
22	TRANSIT																				
23	TRANSIT																				
24	TRANSIT																				
25	TRANSIT																				
26	TRANSIT																				
27	TRANSIT																				
28	TRANSIT																				
29	TRANSIT																				
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

138

Arriving at Port of

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison on criminal offense of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

137

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Mexico

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mexico the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Chun Chuen Alonso until

examined by Chun

Inspector

[Signature]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

138

List

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of

19....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

I, John L. Miller, of the Republic of Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919 at New York Immigration Officer.

I, John L. Miller, of the Republic of Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919 at New York Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who doubts, or in or is opposed to, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entrenching and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, officer of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Walter M. Wilnot, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919 at New York

Walter M. Wilnot, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

Arr. 11-19-19

	U. S. AND FOREIGN BIRTH	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS EXEMPTED FROM REGISTRATION	ALIENS REGISTERED	ALIENS EXEMPTED FROM INSPECTION	ALIENS INSPECTED	ALIENS EXEMPTED FROM DETENTION	ALIENS DETAINED	TOTAL
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5							
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin													
Passage							70	70	1				59
TOTAL							70	70	1				59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Polish (Poles).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act. & Reg.
Arr. U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Passage 70 — 70
Total 70 — 70

{ 1 consular passenger not counted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

3-9

sailing from

6-9

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	TRANSIT																				
2	TRANSIT																				
3	TRANSIT																				
4	TRANSIT																				
5	TRANSIT																				
6	TRANSIT																				
7	TRANSIT																				
8	TRANSIT																				
9	TRANSIT																				
10	TRANSIT																				
11	TRANSIT																				
12	TRANSIT																				
13	TRANSIT																				
14	TRANSIT																				
15	TRANSIT																				
16	TRANSIT																				
17	TRANSIT																				
18	TRANSIT																				
19	TRANSIT																				
20	TRANSIT																				
21	TRANSIT																				
22	TRANSIT																				
23	TRANSIT																				
24	TRANSIT																				
25	TRANSIT																				
26	TRANSIT																				
27	TRANSIT																				
28	TRANSIT																				
29	TRANSIT																				
30	TRANSIT																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

19, 191

140

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. on List.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1							
2							
3							
4							

I, F. L. Miller, of the Mexico, from Ananapo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919 at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, of the Mexico, from Ananapo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

141

19, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Walter M. Wilnot, Surgeon of the Mexico Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

2

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1917
at New York

E. P. ...

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

N. Y.

NOVEMBER 19th, 1919

143

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America, New York	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	D'k	B'k	Br'	None	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	2	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friend Francisco La Fuente 327 Water St New York	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	D'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Coruna
	3	yes	self	yes	no	no	Sister Mary Robins 2423 p 7th Ave New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	D'k	B'k	Br'	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
	4	yes	self	yes	no	no	Husband Jabez Allen 109 West 138th St N. Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	B'k	B'k	B'k	None	Jamaica	St. Andrew
	5	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Father Jabez Allen 109 West 138th St N. Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Jamaica	St. Andrew
	6	yes	self	yes	no	no	Aunt Josephine Lumbe 2419 -th Ave New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	B'k	B'k	B'k	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
	7	yes	self	yes	yes	no	Friend Ramon Capul 88 Lenox Ave New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	8	yes	self	yes	no	no	Brother Manuel Vasquez 98 West 20th St Bayonne	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Coruna
	9	yes	self	yes	no	no	Bro-in-law John A. Ovid 342 West 59th St N. Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	B.W.I	St. Vincent
	10	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	B'k	B'k	B'k	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
	11	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friend Alfredo Selgas 128 Water St New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Oviedo
	12	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friend Alfredo Selgas 128 Water St New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Oviedo
	13	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friend Alfredo Selgas 128 Wter St New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
	14	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Mother Adelin Depass 2409 - 7th Ave New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	4	B'k	B'k	B'k	None	Jamaica	Kingston
	15	yes	father	yes	no	no	Grandmother Adelin Depass 2409 - 7th Ave New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	B'k	B'k	B'k	None	Jamaica	Kingston
	16	yes	father	yes	no	no	Grandfather Adelin Depass 2409 - 7th Ave New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	B'k	B'k	B'k	None	Guab	Santiago
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y.	Mother Theresa Fillis 254 West 37th St New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	W'te	B'k	B'k	None	Paris	France
NT ALIEN	18	yes	father	yes	no	no	Transit to Hong Kong via Vancouver B.C.	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Y'w	B'k	Br'	None	Cuba	Havana
	19	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friend Jose Hernandez 327 Water St New York	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	D'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Oviedo
	20	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin Luis Estaban 213 West 103 St N.Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Santander
ALIEN	21	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y.	Friend Florentine Lamas 149 West 82nd St N.Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Coruna
	22	yes	self	yes	no	no	Bro-in-law Manuel Lubris 167 Perry St New York	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	B'k	B'k	Br'	None	Spain	Pontevedra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Miller, of the Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1919
at New York

J. L. Miller
Master Officer.

E. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7	Heller							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13	Thorpe							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18	Merrell							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27	COLE	HARRY N.	35	M	M	July 26, 1884 Harrington, Maine		
28	Schanze	Emma C.	47	F	S	July 12th 1872, Linden, New Jersey		5520- 4th Ave Brooklyn 40 Glenridge Ave, N. J.
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Walter M. Wilnot, Surgeon of the *Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Long Island Hospital Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *November*, 19*19* at *New York*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Health	Character	Remarks
1	25	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
2	45	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
3	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
4	28	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
5	35	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
6	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
7	38	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
8	48	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
9	30	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
10	40	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
11	33	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
12	43	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
13	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
14	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
15	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
16	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
17	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
18	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
19	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
20	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
21	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
22	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
23	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
24	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
25	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
26	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
27	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
28	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
29	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
30	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
31	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
32	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
33	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
34	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
35	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
36	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
37	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
38	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
39	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
40	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
41	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
42	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
43	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
44	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
45	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
46	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
47	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
48	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
49	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
50	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
51	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
52	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
53	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
54	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
55	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
56	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
57	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
58	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
59	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
60	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
61	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
62	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
63	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
64	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
65	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
66	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
67	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
68	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
69	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
70	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
71	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
72	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
73	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
74	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
75	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
76	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
77	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
78	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
79	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
80	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
81	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
82	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
83	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
84	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
85	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
86	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
87	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
88	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
89	36	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
90	46	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
91	34	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
92	44	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
93	39	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
94	49	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
95	32	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
96	42	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
97	37	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
98	47	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	
99	31	M	Irish	Catholic	Single	Farmer	High School	Good	Good	
100	41	F	Irish	Catholic	Married	Housewife	High School	Good	Good	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 1-10
11-22-19-19
12-22-19-19
13-22-19-19
14-22-19-19
15-22-19-19
16-22-19-19
17-22-19-19
18-22-19-19
19-22-19-19
20-22-19-19
21-22-19-19
22-22-19-19
23-22-19-19
24-22-19-19
25-22-19-19
26-22-19-19
27-22-19-19
28-22-19-19
29-22-19-19
30-22-19-19
31-22-19-19
32-22-19-19
33-22-19-19
34-22-19-19
35-22-19-19
36-22-19-19
37-22-19-19
38-22-19-19
39-22-19-19
40-22-19-19
41-22-19-19
42-22-19-19
43-22-19-19
44-22-19-19
45-22-19-19
46-22-19-19
47-22-19-19
48-22-19-19
49-22-19-19
50-22-19-19
51-22-19-19
52-22-19-19
53-22-19-19
54-22-19-19
55-22-19-19
56-22-19-19
57-22-19-19
58-22-19-19
59-22-19-19
60-22-19-19
61-22-19-19
62-22-19-19
63-22-19-19
64-22-19-19
65-22-19-19
66-22-19-19
67-22-19-19
68-22-19-19
69-22-19-19
70-22-19-19
71-22-19-19
72-22-19-19
73-22-19-19
74-22-19-19
75-22-19-19
76-22-19-19
77-22-19-19
78-22-19-19
79-22-19-19
80-22-19-19
81-22-19-19
82-22-19-19
83-22-19-19
84-22-19-19
85-22-19-19
86-22-19-19
87-22-19-19
88-22-19-19
89-22-19-19
90-22-19-19
91-22-19-19
92-22-19-19
93-22-19-19
94-22-19-19
95-22-19-19
96-22-19-19
97-22-19-19
98-22-19-19
99-22-19-19
100-22-19-19

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT											
2	CL. CUBAN											
3	TRANSIT											
4	CL. CUBAN											
5	CL. CUBAN											
6												
7	TRANSIT											
8	TRANSIT											
9	CL. CUBAN											
10												
11	TRANSIT											
12	CL. CUBAN											
13	CL. CUBAN											
14	CL. CUBAN											
15	CL. CUBAN											
16	CL. CUBAN											
17	CL. CUBAN											
18												
19	DIPLOMAT											
20	DIPLOMAT											
21	TRANSIT ROSSIER	VIETOIRE	48	F	S	None	Yes French	Yes Swede	African	Cuba	Havana	Sister, Margarite Herrera 59 Galiano ST, Havana. France Paris
22	TRANSIT MIRANDA	VICTORIANA	62	F	W	House- Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	African	U S A	Newyork	Friend, Margarite Herrera 59 Galiano St, Havana France Paris

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1919, 191

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, alien residing temporarily in United States, or alien intending to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N.Y. Transit to Paris, France	No	4 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Black	Black	Brown	None	Pelgica	Ixeles
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N.Y. Transit to Paris, France	No	4 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	black	black	brown	None	Gaba	Santiago
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Miller, of the Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1917
at New York Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply iron molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *What is said and done.*—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if respondent is illiterate, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read, should be stated, if then unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there and for each exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Nationality.*—Question 8 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Place of birth.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might happen to come under the head of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people, whether native or descended from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether has any time been spent in final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of job, and if so, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (checked or unchecked) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AIDAN", arriving at 19 NOV 1919, 1919, from the port of S 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		✓ 2125										
2		✓ 438										
3		✓ 91										
4		✓ 2129										
5		✓ 2212										
6		✓ 3134										
7		✓ 2138										
8		✓ 2132										
9												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF New York
Dec 16, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Aidan
from port of Sanford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18, 1919, consigned to Booth & Co. Inc. is now lying at Rio 3 Dock and is expected to sail Dec 16, 1919, for Batavia Rio de Janeiro via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Ed. Kern</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Jan 30, 1917, Spain</u>

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"A. I. D. H."*, arriving at *19 NOV 1919*, 1919, from the port of *148*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	✓ 2125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	✓ 4385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	✓ 91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	✓ 2129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	✓ 2212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	✓ 3134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	✓ 2138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	✓ 2132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Grant	37	British	2 May 1919 Barbados
Wm Dutton	54	"	25 Aug 1919 New York
John Taylor	34	"	
Joe Graham	33	"	
Wm Scheenlof	30	Dutch	
Geo Mulder	30	do	
Phineas Perryman	26	British	
Joe Gifford	29	"	
Aug Engelman	32	Dutch	
Arthur Hill	24	British	
Patrick Churchill	22	"	
Oscar Meyden	21	Cuba	
Wm Van Giesse	34	Dutch	
Seymour Waite	20	British	4 Sept 1919 Barbados
Geo Parsons	19	"	30 Jan 1919 Liverpool
Joe Mepp	33	"	25 Aug 1919 New York
Emil Gally	22	Dutch	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Georg Rapias	26	Greek	John Evans	26	British
Alfred Raver	32	British	John Ekkelas	27	Greek
Wm Waddell	30	Am	E. Fitzgerald	26	"
Ed McEnire	35	British	Seymour Waite	20	British
John M. Bullough	34	do	Joe Mahoney	19	Am
Benj Evans	32	Am	Wm Bosch	28	Spanish
Arthur Gardner	24	British	Wm Smith	18	do
John Long		"	Isidor Israel	21	Am
John Ashley	38	"	Wm Dutton	58	British
Wm. Fitcher	28	Canada			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBAH", arriving at 19 NOV 1919, 1919, from the port of 148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				2125									
2				4385									
3				91									
4				2129									
5				2212									
6				3134									
7				2138									
8				2132									
9				2163									
10				4623									
11				4633									
12				7415									
13				8796									
14				116451-2									
15				124470									
16				18375									
17				4624									
18				3135									
19													
20													
21				2134									
22				4624									
23				46298	2131								
24				14374									
25				40244									
26				46237									
27				46240									
28				37515									
29				3917									
30				46246									

[Signature]

Line _____
Owners The Boston Steamship Co.
Local Agents The Boston Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Andan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1919
Admiral
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 10 NOV 1960, 191, from the port of 119

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ardian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1917

C. B. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *19 NOV 1919*, 191*9*, from the port of *150*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Van Hise		✓ SF 1982-2				4				5.7	178	Heart, anchor & cross on R. arm
2			✓ 15529-2								5.11	170	None.
3	Wheeler		✓ 116494-2						Irish		5.2	134	Clasped hands on left forearm.
4	Wheeler		116494-2								5.4	130	Tip of finger on L. hand missing.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ex 1, 4, 5.
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George French Master, of the S. S. Aidan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

11 day of November, 1917
W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

G. French
Master, First or Second Officer.

nov. 17 - 19

Aidan
W. H. Murphy

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

151

3. 8.

"A I D A N"

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

23rd Oct., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Hackett	Hazel Woods	34	F	M	28th Nov, 1884. Paterson. New Jersey		61. Broadway, Rockfellow Foundation, New York.
2	Hackett	David	5	7	M	21st April, 1914. Boston, Mass:		do do
3	Hackett	Robert	4	6	M	25th May, 1915. Boston. Mass:		do do
4	Langston	Alva Bee	41	M	M	25th Sept, 1878. Laurens Co. S.C.		do do
5	Langston	Louise	39	F	M	13th January, 1880. Ghent. Kentucky.		Laurens Co, South Carolina.
6	Langston	Hiram Thomas	7	10	M	12th January, 1912. Rio de Janeiro.		do do do
7	Langston	Mary Emma	3	7	F	2nd April, 1916. Rio de Janeiro.		do do do
8	Belt	Horatio	48	M	M	24th April, 1871. St. Louis, Missouri.		do do do
9	Macy	Charles Curtis	39	M	M	9th Nov, 1880. South Livonia, N. York.		30, State St, New York.
10	Delgado	Domingo Eugenio	49	M	S	15th Nov, 1870. San Juan, Porto Rico.		3, South William St, New York.
11	Bird. Jnr.	Charles Sumner	34	M	M	29th Sept, 1884. East Walpole, Mass:		1017, Harvard St, Rochester, N. York
12	Bird	Julia Appleton.	25	F	M	4th June, 1894. Ipswich, Mass:		East Walpole, Mass:
13	Falkinburg	William Jefferson	56	M	M	2nd October, 1863. Tuckerton, N. Jersey.		do do do
14								Tuckerton, New Jersey.

SAILING FROM PERNAMBUCO, 2nd November, 1919.

17	Davison	Waldo Burton	30	M	M	7th April, 1889. Elmira, New York.	347, Madison Ave, New York.
18	Davison	Marguerite Burton	32	F	M	13th July, 1887. Scotland. Ohio.	do do do do
19	Davison	John Alden	2	6	M	25th May, 1917. Pernambuco, Brazil.	do do do do
20	Humphreys	Quincy Edwin	38	M	M	16th Sept, 1881. Elkhville, Illinois.	Webster Manufacturing Company, Tiffin. Ohio.
21	Humphreys	Cora Church	37	F	M	22nd March, 1882. Butler, Missouri.	do do do

SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 10th November, 1919.

25	Roberts	Samuel Emmanuel	26	M	M	5th December, 1893. Brooklyn, New York	692 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
26	Roberts	Fay	23	F	M	30th March, 1896, New York, N. Y.	692, De Kalb, Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
27	Fincke	Carlton	19	M	S	2nd February, 1900. New York, N. Y.	1346, 75th St, Brooklyn, New York.
28	Little	Richard	19	M	S	31st January, 1900. New York, N. Y.	451, 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Kallman, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ 19 _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Phys. & Surgeons } Swearing
Faculty of Phys. & Surg. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Alms	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1.00		
2nd Cabin			
Meals			
Total			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AIDAN" 1-7 Passengers sailing from SANTOS, 18th October, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
No. on list.	This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		(Country of which citizen or subject.)			State. City or town.	
1	✓	TRANSH	Corres de Queiroz	Agenor	Marconde	38	M	M Dentist	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	Portuguese Brazil	San Paulo	Uncle) Joao de Santos, No. 78, Rua San Bento, San Paulo. N.Y. New York.
2	✓		Bueno de las Casas	Augusto	26	M	S Engin'r	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	Portuguese Brazil	San Paulo	Father) Augusto de las Casas, 71, Rua Conselheiro, San Paulo N.Y. New York.	

SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 23rd October, 1919.

5		Ruiz Pallas	Jaime Carlos	31	M	M Merchant	yes Spanish	yes Uruguay	Spanish	Buenos Ayres	Brother) Eduardo Ruiz, 461, Rua 18 de Julio, Monte Video. N.Y. New York.
6		Ruiz Pallas	Garcia Maria	29	F	House-	yes Spanish	yes Argen-	Spanish	Buenos Ayres	Brother-in-law) E. Ruiz, 461, Rua 18 de Julio, Monte Video. N.Y. New York.
7		Hobbe	Luis	23	M	S Traveler	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	French	Brazil	Friend) Wm. G. Butler, 26, Rua 15 de Novembro, San Paulo. N.Y. New York.
8		Garay	Eugenio	46	M	M Merchant	yes Portuguese	yes Brazil	Spanish	Brazil	Cousin) Dr. Pedro de Gusmao, 7, Largo de Mazereth, Para. N.Y. New York.

SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 10th November, 1919.

12		Marshall	Crystabel	27	F	M Lady	yes English	yes British	W. Indian U.S.A.	New York	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Joseph Gittens, Laynes Rd, St. Michael, Barbados. N.Y. New York.
13		Marshall	Otto	26	M	- Child	no	no British	W. Indian U.S.A.	New York	(Grandparents) Mr & Mrs J. Gittens, Laynes Rd, St. Michael, Barbados. N.Y. New York.
14		Lyder	Ema	8	F	- Child	yes English	yes British	W. Indian Barbados	St. Michael	(Uncle) Mr. R. King, Halls Rd, St. Michael, Barbados. N.Y. New York.
15		Genna	Louise	32	F	M Lady	yes English	yes Italian	W. Indian Barbados	St. Michael	(Husband) Mr. V. Genna, Martindales Rd, St. Michael, Barbados. N.Y. New York.
16		Alfano	Hugo	30	M	S Merch	yes English	yes Italian	Italian Italy	Var: places inc: Naples	(Mother) Mrs A. F. Alfano, 242, Via Roma, Naples, Italy. N.Y. New York.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19 NOV 1919

191

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. French Master, of the S. S. Vidua, from La Grande Is., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, Nov 13, 1917, from the port of NAPOLI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical mark peculiarities
1	Volmetta Giacomo	Master	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	It. South	Italian	5.8	165	None
2	Caputo Michele	Chief Steward	10.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	It. South	Italian	5.2	139	None
3	Contardi Mario	Steward	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	It. South	Italian	5.5	155	None
4	Montarolo Giannetto	Steward	15.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. South	Italian	5.6	116	None
5	Ferrando Stefano	Steward	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	It. South	Italian	5.6	137	None
6	Cacace Vito	Steward	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	It. South	Italian	5.8	114	None
7	Cesta Vito	Steward	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	It. South	Italian	5.3	129	None
8	Casagrande Giulio	Steward	8.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	It. South	Italian	5.7	138	None
9	Chignepo Felice	Steward	15.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. South	Italian	5.5	132	None

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF NEW-YORK

20 November, 1917

I, master of the Italian S. S. RE D'ITALIA

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 + 1 = 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 183-2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 19 November, 1917, consigned to Stoytsev & Co. - Genoa; is now lying at Pier 95 North River, at expected to sail 29 November, 1917, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Mico Tancuso</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>8 October 1917</u> <u>St.</u>
<u>Casagrande Giulio</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>It.</u>	<u>21 March 1917</u> <u>St.</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 / 1, 1916, from the port of NAPOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIP	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Volmetta	Giacomo	Master	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	It. South	Italian	5.8	167	None
2	Napulo	Michèle	Chief Engineer	10.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	"	Italian	5.2	139	None
3	Contardi	Mario	2nd Stoker	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	It. North	Italian	5.5	155	None
4	Mantavolo	Giannetto	3rd Stoker	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. South	Itali	5.6	116	None
5	Ferrando	Stefano	3rd Stoker	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	So	Italian	5.6	137	None
6	Cacace	Stefano	4th Stoker	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	So	Italian	5.8	114	None
7	Cesta	Vito	Chief Engineer	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	So	Italian	5.3	129	None
8	Casagrande	Giulio	1st Stoker	8.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So	Italian	5.7	138	None
9	Paucigalupo	Salice	2nd Stoker	15.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. S.	Italian	5.5	122	"
10	Anticaterino	Salice	3rd Stoker	15.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. S.	Italian	5.5	122	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Violletti Mariano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>28 October 1912 Italy</i>
<i>Coste Amelle</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>28 October 1912 Naples</i>

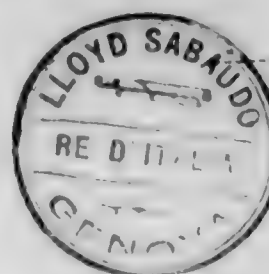
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conte Amato	45	Italian	
Amato Amato	24	- do -	
Amato Amato	37	- do -	
Amato Amato	36	- do -	
Amato Amato	33	- do -	
Amato Amato	56	- do -	
Amato Amato	65	- do -	
Amato Amato	21	- do -	
Amato Amato	38	- do -	
Amato Amato	47	- do -	
Amato Amato	44	- do -	
Amato Amato	36	- do -	
Amato Amato	28	- do -	
Amato Amato	38	- do -	
Amato Amato	26	- do -	
Amato Amato	31	- do -	
Amato Amato	30	- do -	
Amato Amato	24	- do -	
Amato Amato	18	- do -	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 515

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11, 1916, from the port of NAPOLI

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP	(4) When		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Volmetta	Giacomo	Martini	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	It. South	Italian	5.8	189	None
2	Caputo	Michèle	Chief Officer	10.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	"	Italian	5.2	139	None
3	Contardi	Mario	272855	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	It. North	Italian	5.5	155	None
4	Mantavolo	Giannetto	57846	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. South	Itali	5.6	116	None
5	Ferrando	Stefano	52607	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	So	Italian	5.6	137	None
6	Cacace	Stefano	412857	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	So	Italian	5.8	114	None
7	Costa	Valerio	412857	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	So	Italian	5.3	129	None
8	Casagrande	Giulio	1470833	8.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So	Italian	5.7	138	None
9	Bacigalupo	Salice	257783	15.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	It. So	Italian	5.5	132	None
10	Antacatone	Salvatore	257784	21.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	So	Italian	5.7	146	None
11	Del Bono	Amideo	382455	28.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	So	Italian	5.6	169	None
12	Estanzano	Giuseppe	382455	20.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.4	132	None
13	Arena	Giovanni	387482	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	Italian	5.5	131	None
14	Bertini	Leandro	444386	24.9.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	It. North	Italian	5.7	144	None
15	Giordano	Comasco	25	8.10.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	It. South	Italian	5.9	165	None
16	Mantavolo	Adolfo	57846	20.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So	Italian	5.7	124	None
17	Novato	Caride	412857	20.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So	Italian	6	204	None
18	Guarneri	Mario	272855	21.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	So	Italian	5.6	116	None
19	Medda	Giuseppe	382455	27.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	So	Italian	5.7	158	None
20	Paolini	Stiro	So	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	So	Italian	5.5	145	None
21	Bini	Bino	412857	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.9	177	None
22	Casagrande	Giulio	1470833	25.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So	Italian	5.8	163	None
23	Faro	Giuseppe	412857	25.8.19	Genoa	no	no	43	m	So	Italian	5.7	178	None
24	Parada	Donatello	382455	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.5	145	None
25	Rolla	Stefano	57846	29.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	Italian	5.2	116	None
26	Comarachi	Vincenzo	412857	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.4	131	None
27	Granato	Michèle	57846	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.5	123	None
28	Costa	Comasco	92855	19.8.19	Genoa	no	no	34	m	So	Italian	5.2	146	None
29	Scaramucci	Giovanni	412857	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So	Italian	5.7	133	None
30	Carr	Luigi	412857	11.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	So	Italian	5.2	125	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Gloyd Sabino - Italian line

James Whitty & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donata Giacomo, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens
56

ALS

Dinner

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel RE DITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1917, from the port of NAPOLI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castellano	Luca	Master	21.8.19	Genoa	no	no	54	m	Ital. South	Italian	5.3	126	None
2	Lenzi	Ugo	Steward	23.3.19	Genoa	no	no	49	m	So	Italian	5.6	176	So
3	Costantini	Domènico	Steward	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	So	Italian	5.5	156	So
4	Plossini	Angelo	Steward	13.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	So	Italian	5.3	148	So
5	Fassio	Antonio	Steward	13.8.19	Genoa	no	no	29	m	So	Italian	5.5	132	So
6	La Valle	Stefano	Steward	14.8.19	Genoa	no	no	24	m	So	Italian	5.3	124	So
7	Scotto	Vito	Steward	14.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	So	Italian	5.6	152	So
8	Bacci	Isidoro	Steward	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	So	Italian	5.5	128	So
9	Robichini	Adriano	Steward	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	So	Italian	5.6	128	So
10	Craxi	Andrea	Steward	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	So	Italian	5.5	158	So
11	Petta	Stefano	Steward	22.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	So	Italian	5.6	145	So
12	Costa	Giuseppe	Steward	22.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So	Italian	5.6	121	So
13	Bado	Giorgio	Steward	17.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.5	152	So
14	Profumo	Bartolomeo	Steward	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	So	Italian	6	158	So
15	Curio	Maurizio	Steward	17.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So	Italian	5.5	137	So
16	Ciano	Antonio	Steward	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	52	m	So	Italian	5.4	146	So
17	Esposito	Amilco	Steward	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	28	m	So	Italian	5.3	139	So
18	Mercurio	Luigi	Steward	28.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	Italian	5.3	98	So
19	Camporeale	Giorgio	Steward	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	16	m	So	Italian	5.4	139	So
20	De Flora	Nicola	Steward	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	26	m	So	Italian	5.6	148	So
21	Croci	Felice	Head Steward	18.7.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	Italian	5.6	148	So
22	Pallaro	Giuseppe	Steward	16.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	So	Italian	5.7	132	So
23	Mengoni	Domènico	Steward	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	Italian	5.8	142	So
24	Costa	Matteo	Steward	15.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.4	128	So
25	Causa	Francesco	Steward	14.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	So	Italian	5.5	129	So
26	Carneli	Stefano	Steward	25.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So	Italian	5.5	142	So
27	Chiozza	Carlo	Steward	16.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	So	Italian	5.7	118	So
28	Murru	Stefano	Steward	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	Italian	5.8	186	So
29	Callegari	Enrico	Steward	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So	Italian	5.5	163	So
30	Colombo	Vincenzo	Steward	28.10.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	Italian	5.7	132	So

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Giuseppe Giacomo*, of the *RE DITALIA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 519

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel RE ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 7, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Dinner
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Caccineto	✓ Crescenzo	92468	12.8.19	Genoa	no	✓	31	m	Italian	Italian	5	118	Stone	0
2	Pensa	✓ Giacomo	5780	14.6.19	Genoa	no	✓	28	m	do	do	5.8	156	do	0
3	Texo	✓ Michele	7880	16.7.19	Genoa	no	✓	24	m	do	do	5.2	151	do	0
4	Sandri	✓ Giacomo	6880	16.6.19	Genoa	no	✓	38	m	do	do	5.6	118	do	0
5	Morielli	✓ Giovanni	1280	18.8.19	Genoa	no	✓	33	m	do	do	5.6	147	do	0
6	Pelloni	✓ Mario	4780	26.8.19	Genoa	no	✓	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	do	0
7	Pisano	✓ Giuseppe	6880	17.6.19	Genoa	no	✓	34	m	do	do	5.6	119	do	0
8	Langiorgi	✓ Ubaldo	1280	12.8.19	Genoa	no	✓	31	m	do	do	5.8	152	do	0
9	Boldini	✓ Umberto	do	27.4.19	Genoa	no	✓	35	m	do	do	5.7	130	do	0
10	Bonanno	✓ Pietro	1080	9.4.19	Genoa	no	✓	29	m	do	do	5.8	126	do	0
11	Vita	✓ Matteo	92471	20.8.19	Genoa	no	✓	31	m	do	do	5.6	130	do	0
12	Piccaro	✓ Francesco	92556	12.4.19	Genoa	no	✓	30	m	do	do	5.9	134	do	0
13	Bonanni	✓ Romolo	do	20.8.19	Genoa	no	✓	35	m	do	do	5.5	135	do	0
14	Turocenti	✓ Tommaso	1280	13.4.19	Genoa	no	✓	27	m	do	do	5.10	161	do	0
15	Di Rosa	✓ Michele	5480	21.9.19	Genoa	no	✓	39	m	do	do	5.5	124	do	0
16	Giampiccoli	✓ Fortunato	1280	21.3.19	Genoa	no	✓	19	m	do	do	5.8	145	do	0
17	Organista	✓ Andrea	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	✓	30	m	do	do	5.4	138	do	0
18	D'Ucci	✓ Vincenzo	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	✓	34	m	do	do	5.5	142	do	0
19	Magliolo	✓ Nicola	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	✓	25	m	do	do	5.4	127	do	0
20	Martorelli	✓ Comato	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	✓	29	m	do	do	5.5	151	do	0
21	Potere	✓ Amillo	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	✓	30	m	do	do	5.5	151	do	0
22	Menella	✓ Giovanni	14800	28.10.19	Genoa	no	✓	36	m	do	do	5.2	148	do	0
23	Baranto	✓ Salvatore	do	28.10.19	Genoa	no	✓	36	m	do	do	5.4	133	do	0
24	Borza	✓ Luigi	do	28.10.19	Genoa	no	✓	31	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	0
25	Texo	✓ Genaro	do	28.10.19	Genoa	no	✓	30	m	do	do	5.3	136	do	0
26	Leuli	✓ Nicola	do	28.10.19	Genoa	no	✓	36	m	do	do	5.3	138	do	0
27	Trumino	✓ Ernesto	do	28.10.19	Genoa	no	✓	24	m	do	do	5.5	142	do	0
28	Catasta	✓ Umberto	14800	19.6.19	Genoa	no	✓	19	m	do	do	5.7	115	do	0
29	Palistano	✓ Giorgio	5780	19.6.19	Genoa	no	✓	50	m	do	do	5.1	140	do	0
30	Pacifico	✓ Giuseppe	7880	21.3.19	Genoa	no	✓	41	m	do	do	5.9	161	do	0

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Polmeta Graevins, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REDA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191 7, from the port of 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
114502 WC	1 Massa ✓ Ciro	Coalman	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	It North	Italian	5.9	161	None
	2 De Martino ✓ Gastano	925537	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	It South	So	5.6	135	So
	3 Peritoria ✓ Gastano	925648	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	So	So	5.1	124	So
114503 WC	4 Gallinari ✓ Ludovico	So	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	25	m	So	So	5.2	126	So
	5 Broe ✓ Luigi	55384	19.8.19	Genoa	no	no	19	m	So	So	5.4	128	So
	6 Vuoso ✓ Francesco	60532	21.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	So	So	5.3	124	So
	7 Braschi ✓ Umberto	925475	15.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	So	5.4	126	So
	8 Granucci ✓ Agostino	125038	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	So	5.2	105	So
	9 Caruli ✓ Ernesto	925550	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	So	So	5.3	124	So
	10 Sixso ✓ Giuseppe	125542	23.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	15	m	So	So	5.2	120	So
114517 WC	11 Faccioli ✓ Alessandro	So	8.10.19	Naples	no	yes	23	m	So	So	5.3	170	So
114520 WC	12 Onorato ✓ Umberto	So	8.10.19	Naples	no	yes	25	m	So	So	5.5	127	So
	13 Serra ✓ Gaetano	125533	24.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	57	m	So	So	5.3	170	So
	14 Baracchini ✓ Stefano	125533	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	So	So	5.5	118	So
	15 Basso ✓ Giuseppe	125537	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	So	So	5.8	172	So
	16 Cravato ✓ Gastano	125532	6.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	So	So	5.5	204	So
	17 Wuthin ✓ Alfredo	125537	18.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	So	So	5.4	116	So
	18 Imoroli ✓ Pietro	Scullion	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	So	So	5.6	118	So
114515 WC	19 Baldone ✓ Luigi	So	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	31	m	So	So	5.5	122	So
	20 Grandi ✓ Fabio	125538	24.9.17	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	So	So	5.6	125	So
	21 Wuxio ✓ Giuseppe	125537	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	So	So	5.6	150	So
114517 WC	22 Rinaldi ✓ Lucrezio	Cook	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	30	m	So	So	5.5	143	So
114517 WC	23 Polese ✓ Lorenzo	Scullion	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	So	So	5.5	114	So
	24 Baronti ✓ Guido	125530	14.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	15	m	So	So	5.5	110	So
114528 WC	25 Abasa ✓ Alessandro	Cook	20.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	So	So	5.6	126	So
	26 Angioletti ✓ Mariano	Scullion	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	25	m	So	So	5.6	128	So
	27 Garrone ✓ Agostino	125532	3.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	So	So	5.3	126	So
	28 Pilloto ✓ Giuseppe	125534	14.9.16	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	So	So	5.7	155	So
	29 Baracchini ✓ Fico	125533	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	51	m	So	So	5.5	148	So
	30 Bitotini ✓ Angelo	125533	7.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	So	So	5.4	132	So

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Gorman, of the SS. WYOMING, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 11, from the port of NAPOLI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Venturelli	Archimede	Butcher	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Ital. South Italian	So	5.1	135	None
2	Gambino	Adesforo	Butcher	31.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	So. North	So	5.6	160	So
3	Pixorino	Giuseppe	Head baker	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So South	So	5.5	146	So
4	Di Maio	Giuseppe	baker	28.4.19	Naples	no	yes	31	m	So	So	5.5	148	So
5	Cravero	Carlo	So	29.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	So North	So	5.5	140	So
6	Bortarolo	Lorenzo	So	17.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So South	So	5.4	138	So
7	Musso	Carlo	Waiter	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	So	So	5.8	146	So
8	Poggi	Lario	Waiter	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	So	So	5.1	132	So
9	Bellotti	Antonio	Waiter	18.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So	So	5.6	138	So
10	Giulianelli	Stefano	Waiter	16.4.18	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	So	So	5.3	141	So
11	Bruschi	Alido	Waiter	30.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	So	So	5.8	151	So
12	Poggi	Pietro	So	5.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	So	So	5.6	130	So
13	Rossi	Francesco	So	23.7.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	So	So	5.9	132	So
14	Giurfa	Virgilio	So	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	So	So	5.5	130	So
15	Biasco	Bernardo	Waiter	20.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	So	So	5.6	130	So
16	Bertolini	Maria	Waiter	19.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	50	f	So	So	5.2	141	So
17	Cunephio	Carlo	cabin boy	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	So	So	5.5	92	So
18	Tratti	Carlo	Waiter	14.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	So	So	5.6	138	So
19	Goffredi	Antonio	Waiter	19.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	So	So	5.6	138	So
20	Grillo	Nicola	Waiter	4.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	So North	So	5.4	122	So
21	Bianchi	Augusto	Waiter	5.1.17	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	So	So	5.6	116	So
22	Basso	Maria	Waiter	25.4.14	Genoa	no	yes	39	f	So South	So	5.4	124	So
23	Forlano	Luigia	Waiter	25.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	23	f	So North	So	5.1	99	So
24	Russo	Giuseppe	Waiter	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	26	m	So	So	5.4	125	So
25	Marrigo	Giuseppe	cabin boy	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	34	m	So	So	5.6	138	So
26	Fousteri	Giuseppe	So	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	So South	So	5.5	122	So
27	Salerno	Carlo	Waiter	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	So South	So	5.5	122	So
28	Di Maio	Giuseppe	Waiter	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	So South	So	5.5	122	So
29	Di Maio	Giuseppe	Waiter	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	So South	So	5.5	122	So
30	Di Maio	Giuseppe	Waiter	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	So South	So	5.5	122	So

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.

Seen October 20, 1919 No 74
Vessel will probably sail for New York

Vice-Consul of the United States of America

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Oct 30, 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

Seen Nov 9, 1919
No fee

Line Harlan
Owners Floyd Sabando
Local Agents Jessie W. City, C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE COLLECTED

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Tolmeta Giacomo*, of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd
Italy
Nov 19-1919

[Large circular stamp]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Re D Italia* arrived *Nov 19*, 1917, M., from *160*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Number	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>R.D. 11/20/19 2³⁰ PM</i>										
1	Lomouca Antonio	205			515 R. 13 St N.Y.C	Johnson	11/21/19	10 ³⁰ AM	1	0	1
2	Rocco Rosario	2 30			11 West St. New Britain Conn	Johnson	11/21/19	12 ³⁰ PM	1	1	1
3	Bua (Lesse) Margherita	43 200-1/2			295 Morris av. Newark	Johnson	11/21/19	10 ³⁰ AM	4	0	4
4	Ceglia Teresa	6 5-			Made S.D.	Johnson	11/21/19	10 ³⁰ AM	1	0	1
5	Hatege Annette	9 19			915 2d St. Phila	Johnson	11/21/19	2 ¹⁵ PM	1	1	1
6	D Ambra 4orlain Domenico	103 27			251 E 66th St. N.Y.C	Johnson	11/21/19	10 ³⁰ AM	1	0	1
7	Albano Gaetano	6 R 1			Made S.D.	Johnson	11/22/19	9 ³⁰ AM	0	0	0
8	Marradi Domenico	2 R 10			Made S.D.	Johnson	11/22/19	9 ³⁰ AM	0	0	0
9	Iusa Giovanni	212 R 23			Made S.D.	Johnson	11/22/19	9 ³⁰ AM	0	0	0
10	Russo Francesco	212 R 25			Made S.D.	Johnson	11/22/19	9 ³⁰ AM	0	0	0
									9	9	9

36f	8	Russo, Carolina	1	15/18	2	Ill			11/21/19 4 ³⁰ PM		
12m		Cirillo, Agostino									2-2
24f	7	Siniscalchi, Margherita	6	25	1	Ill			11/21/19 5 ³⁰ PM		
30f	8	Roberto, Domenico	5	6/10	3	Ill			11/23/19 10 ³⁰ AM		
6f		Samurri, Caterina							11/24/19 9 ³⁰ AM		12912
6f		Giulia									
25f	9	Linia, Rosina	5	5/7	3	Ill			11/22/19 10 ³⁰ AM		666
5m		Posetti Vincenzo									
2f		Carmine									
46f	10	Fucci, Maria	4	17/21	5	Ill			11/21/19 8 ¹¹ PM		5-5
11m		Niele, Eugenio									
21m		Ernesto									
17f		Antonia									
15m		Vincenzo									
33f	11	Maballo, Gaetano	2	6/9	2	Ill			11/21/19 6 ¹⁵ PM		222
		Paolantonio, Vito									
67f	12	Accolla, Angela	2	2	1	Ill			11/21/19 12 ¹⁵ PM		1-1
22f	13	Bruno, Emilia	5	17	1	Ill			11/22/19 3 ³⁰ PM		666

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

Re D' Italia (Lloyd Sabaud)

arrived November 12, 1919

M.

from 161

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

23f 1	Cesario, Tommasuro	5 24/25	2 Ill	Connor		1/23 180	6.	1/24 78	1/24 78	99	10	10												
5m	Cosentino, Francesco																							
23f 2	Cupello, Concetta	5 23/25	2 Ill	"		1/23 175		1/24 127	1/24 127	7	55													
33f	Luisa																							
23f 3	Malessio, Grazia	1 27/29	3 Ill	"		1/21 46	1/29 131	1/29 131	12	50														
10f	Inozzi Giuseppe																							
7f	Angela																							
43f 4	D'Assisi, Filomena	5 23/25	3 Ill	"		1/22 47		1/26 110	1/26 110	1	45													
10m	Mandarin, Eugenio																							
5m	Giovanni																							
33f 5	Di Felice, Antonia	1 1/2	2 Ill	"				1/21 9	1/21 9	75	14													
9f	Lustri, Filomena																							
36f 6	Russo, Carolina	1 15/18	2 Ill	"				1/21 48	1/21 48	7	30													
12m	Cirillo, Agostino																							
23f 7	Siniscalchi, Margherita	3 25	1 Ill	"		1/21 14	1/21 14																	
30f 8	Roberto, Domenica	5 8/10	3 Ill	"		1/23 182	1/24 1	1/24 1	9	50														
6f	Simurri, Caterina																							
6f	Giulia																							
25f 9	Linia, Rosina	5 5/7	3 Ill	"				1/22 105	1/22 105	1	20													
5m	Posetti Vincenzo																							
2f	Carmine																							
43f 10	Fucci, Maria	4 17/21	5 Ill	"				1/21 189	1/21 189	8	11	05												
11m	Miele, Eugenio																							
14m	Ernesto																							
17f	Antonia																							
15m	Vincenzo																							
33f 11	Metallo, Gaetano	2 6/9	2 Ill	"				1/21 61	1/21 61	1	15													
1m	Paolantonio, Vito																							
67f 12	Accocella, Angela	2	1 Ill	"				1/21 12	1/21 12	75	15													
22f 13	Bruno, Emilia	5 17	1 Ill	"		1/22 53	1/26 126	1/26 126	3	50														

161

11/29 11/19

16/4/16

8 8 8

22 27 27

18/8/18

22 2

2-2

30. 1/29 1/

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Re D' Italia (Lloyd Sabaudo)* arrived November 19, 1910, M., from 162

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No. PERSONS		INSPECTOR	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
38f 14	Zampaglione, Rosa	2	1/3 3	Ill	Conner																			
8m	Zarilli, Donato																							
7f	Maria																							
38f 15	Mascozzi, Luisa	3	1/3 3	Ill	"																			
10f	Scatena, Avelina																							
13f	Emilia																							
32f 13	Silvestri, Guiseppina	3	1/3 3	Ill	"																			
13f 17	Mandurino, Avelina	3	11/13 3	LPC And 13 Grace	"																			
14f	Battista																							
9m	Salvatore																							
34f 13	Blasi, Maria	3	1 1	Ill	"																			
23f 13	Masuti, Eucelle	3	20/31 2	Ill	"																			
3f	De Nardi, Lucia																							
23f 20	Picillo, Giovannina	3	3/13 7	Ill	"																			
9f	Silvestri, Rosa																							
9m	Annibale																							
12f	Anna																							
31f	Munzia																							
16f	Giuditta																							
30f	Maria																							
23f 21	Torrosian, Carmen	1	Cab 100 1/2 2	LPC	Schlager																			
3m	<i>brush</i> <i>brush</i>																							
53f 23	Fiondo, Giuseppe	204	27/29 3	LPC	"																			
10f	Polizzi, Rosalia																							
34f	Rosa																							
32f 23	Colombo, Giuseppe	207	2/3 2	Ill LPC	"																			
3m	Speciale, Salvatore																							
42f 24	Spoto, Francesco	202	1/4 4	Ill LPC	"																			
14m	Cattalini, Vincenzo																							
10f	Benigna																							
13f	Angela																							
	Re D'Italia 11/19																							
	Benigna, Giuseppe																							
	Re D'Italia 11/19																							

2-2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Es D' Italia (Lloya Sabando)

arrived November 12, 1919, 191

M.

, from 163

[illegible]

Re D'Italia 11/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Re D' Italia (Lloyd Scaudo)* arrived November 18, 1918, M., from *164*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15m 36	Vichabazoun, Louisa	3 33	1	Under 18 LPC	Fitzgerald																			
53f 37	Miele, Maria	7 7/10	4	LPC Ill	"																			
72f	Valenti, Ester																							
15f	Analia																							
14f	<i>ma</i>																							
30f 38	Atas, Milo	9 13	1	Ill LPC	"																			
40f 39	Solomene, Maria	7 25/27	3	Ill LPC	"																			
31f	Molfere, Carmine																							
14f	Donata																							
33f 40	Marabile, Alfonso	7 17/23	7	LPC	"																			
15m	Viviani, Ernesto,																							
13m	Eugenio																							
11m	Tomaso																							
9f	Salvata																							
7f	Aurelia																							
2m	Domenico																							
53f 41	Loiacono, Nunzia	11 14	1	Ill LPC	"																			
53f 42	Scarpa, Maria	11 6/10	3	LPC Ill	"																			
19f	Elena																							
11f	Cuiserrina																							
15m	<i>Michale</i>																							
23f 43	Pastore, Raffaella	103 24/25	2	Under 18 LPC	MALE																			
13m	Fidelli, Michelangelo																							
41f 44	Palmieri, Maria Carmine	103 12/13	4	LPC Under 18	"																			
21f	Domènica																							
17f	Carolina																							
15f	Teresa																							
43f 45	Zita, Maria Lucie	1 Cab 103 18/22	4	Ill LPC	"																			
13m	Romano, Pasquale																							
11m	Caterina																							
31f	Trigliano, Costanzo																							
	Re D' Italia 11/19																							

Re D' Italia 11/19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **RE D ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

28 OCT 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

166

NOV 19 1919, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Schomaher	George	24	m	S San Francisco Cal Novemb. 6 1894	Constantine Court 307	S. Francisco Cal
2	Camenisch	Frank	21	m	S " " " 4 1897	Constantine Court 303	Applegatz Cal
3	Stiess	Lousin	20	m	S Buffalo N-Y Decemb. 9 1898	Constantine Court 309	Buffalo N-Y
4	Green	Iosheph	19	m	S Newton Mass June 20 1900	Constantine Court 307	Newton Mass
5	Brekse	Andreio	19	m	S Glenville Conn July 1 1900	Constantine Court 301	Rokville Ma ss
6	Harburg Starding	Jeuy	21	m	S Edyville Iowa Feb. 26 1898	Constantine Court 317	Edville Iowa
7	Baummel	Martin	22	m	S Bay Mich. July 18 1897	Constantine Court 302	Essexville Mich
8	Anderson	Earl	19	m	S Sraabright N-J Octo. 29 1889	Constantine Court 315	Sraabright N-J
9	Carron	Henri	19	m	S Norch Adams Mass 10 1900	Constantine Court 306	Norch Adams Mass
10	Rogers	George	20	m	S Mulberry Ark March. 10 1900	Constantine Court 307	Santiago Cal;
11	Guire	John	53	m	S	U.S. Dietrich Court Pittsburg 1894	S. Francisco Cal
12	Salem	William	37	m	M	Kinkaid Neb 27/3/1910	Akron Ohio
13	Wife	Berta	27	f	M	Columbus Neb. 14/3/1892	" "
14	son	Elbert	3	m	S		" "
15	daughter	Clara	6	f	S	Tailor Neb. 14/5/1913	" "
16	Barone	Giuseppe	25	m	S	Syracuse N-Y 1915 22/4	Syracuse N-Y
17	Pescitti	Nanzio	26	m	S	Brooklyn N-Y 2/1/1915	Brooklyn N-Y
18	Salvato	Rosa Bianco	33	f	S	Court of Baltimore, Feb. 28 1919	70, Pine St, Montclair, N.Y.

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. RED ITALIA sailing from palermo 29 OTTOBRE, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 19 1919, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CAMPANELLA	SALVATORE	20	M	S	29 GIUGNO 1899 NEW YORK	412 E 41st	HAKENSAK HOBON
2	SCALA	GIOVANNI	24	M	M	12 AGOSTO 1917	KAMPODIKSON N.Y.	KEN N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								



The Master

[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Benedetti, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

6161 8 1 AON

191

169

immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano L. L. L., of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1919
at N.Y.C.
The Master Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laurens, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 19 19 at N. York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

170 212 R

List 712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REUTEMAN 3-3. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 23 OCT 1919, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	OWN.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	RET. RES.	ARENA	SALVATORE	25	M	S INDUSTRY	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	CACCAMO	FATHER ARENA SALVATORE	ILLS CHICAGO	
2	RET. RES.	ROMEO	ORAZIO	26	M	S MARINERY	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	ISOLA FEM.	MOTHER RAFFA GIROLAMA	CAL S. FRANCISCO	P.
3	RET. RES.	CASTRO	GIUSEPPE	34	M	M MARINERY	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	WIFE INGRASSIA ANTONIA	N.Y BROKLYN	LA
4	RET. RES.	PATTI	CARMELO	25	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	S. STEF. CAM	.....	WIS MILWAUKE	AN
5	RET. RES.	MESSINA	LEONARDO	25	M	S MARINERY	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	CASTELLAM.	MOTHER ASARA FRANCESCA	N.Y NEW YORK	LA
6	RET. RES.	ALAIMO	GIOVANNI	32	M	M LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	VILLABATE	WIFE CASTELLI ANGELA	N.Y BROKLYN	AT
7	RET. RES.	CASTELLI	SALVATORE	32	M	M LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	ACQUA CORSAR	MOTHER ALBANESE CATERINA	N.Y BROKLYN	
8		CUCCI	ANGELO	29	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	CARINI	FATHER CUCCI ANGELO	N.Y BROKLYN	
9	RET. RES.	MOSTACCI	LORENZO	26	M	M LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	WIFE SALERNO ANNITA	N.Y BROKLYN	LA
10	RET. RES.	ACCARDI	NICOLA	29	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	SALEMI	MOTHER GIORLANDA GIUSEPPA	MASS BOSTON	
11	RET. RES.	RUSSO	GIOACCHINO	26	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER RUSSO SALVATORE	WIS MILWAUKE	RA
12	RET. RES.	LA ROCCA	SALVATORE	25	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER PULEGO ROSA	N.Y NEW YORK	AE
13	RET. RES.	BAGLIO	ONOFRIO	31	M	S LABOUR.	NO	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	BARRAFRANCA	UNCLE BAGLIO VINCENZO	MASS BOSTON	RA
14	RET. RES.	SPECIALE	MICHELE	36	M	M LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	BARRAFRANCA	FATHER SPECIALE SALVATORE	ILLS CHICAGO	LA
15	RET. RES.	PINCITORE	LIBORIO	43	M	M LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	BARRAFRANCA	SISTER PINCITORE MARIA	ILLS CHICAGO	AFRA CA
16	RET. RES.	SCADUTO G	GIUSEPPE	28	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	SISTER SCADUTO GIUSEPPA	N. Y NEW YORK	RTANNA
17	RET. RES.	CUCUZZA	SALVATORE	28	M	M LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	CARINI	FATHER CUCUZZA ANTONINO	N.Y BROKLYN	ARINI
18	RET. RES.	BUFFA	FRANCESCO	28	M	M LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PHILA PA	WIFE MERENDINO SERAFINA	PA PHILA	JARINI
19	RET. RES.	LEOTTA	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	BELPASSO	MOTHER MAZZI GIUSEPPA	N.Y NEW YORK	ELPASSO
20	RET. RES.	MODICA	GIORGIO	25	M	S LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	MODICA	FATHER MODICA ANTONINO	N.Y NEW YORK	DICA
21	RET. RES.	CAPRAROTTA	CALOGERO	26	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	MOTHER TARRANO GIOVANNA	OHIO AKRON	RTANNA
22	RET. RES.	RUSSO	ANGELO	35	M	M LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	BELPASSO	WIFE PPAPPALARDO ANGELA	N.Y NEW YORK	PASSO
23	RET. RES.	TUSA	GIROLAMO	27	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER TUSA LEONARDO	PA PITTSBURG	ANNA
24	RET. RES.	ABBATE	FILIPPO	29	M	S LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER ABBATE VINCENZO	OHIO CLEVELAND	VNA
25	RET. RES.	RUSSO	FRANCESCO	25	M	S LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	SALEMI	MOTHER GREGORIO ANGELA	MASS BOSTON	
26	RET. RES.	CONIGLIONE	SALVATORE	26	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	PITRAPERZIA	FATHER CONIGLIONE FILIPPO	MASS BOSTON	
27	RET. RES.	PELLITTERI	GIOVANNI	28	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	CAMPOFIORIT	FATHER PELLITTERI GIUSEPPE	N.Y NEW YORK	
28	RET. RES.	LOFORTE	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	LERCARA	FATHER LOFORTE SALVATORE	N.Y NEW YORK	
29	RET. RES.	DICARLO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	S LABOUR.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	MENVI	FATHER DICARLO CALOGERO	ALA ALABAMA	
30	RET. RES.	BONSIGNORE	SALVATORE	25	M	S LABOUR.	NO	NO ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH SICILY	MAZZARA	BROTHER BONSIGNORE ANTONINO	N.Y BROKLYN	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

171

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Sullivan, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palerio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at New York
[Signature] The Master Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cavaredi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

173

213

R

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—												
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?										
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	915	N.Y.	BROTHER BUCCHIERI GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROW	SICILY	RAOUSA
2	NO	SELF	30	YES	915	MASS	SISTER AGCARDI GAETANA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	BO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	SALEMI
3	NO	SELF	50	YES	913	MIC	426 ANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	S.VITO
4	YES	SELF	50	YES	915	N.Y.	BROTHER PARALTA GIOVANNI	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	S.VITO
5	NO	SELF	30	YES	901	WIS	549 LEBELT ST DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI
6	YES	SELF	50	YES	910	N.Y.	BROTHER ALBERTI GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RUDDYBLACK BROW	SICILY	S.STEF.
7	YES	SELF	50	YES	914	MIC	505 MARCHET ST MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RUDDY BROWN	SICILY	VENTIMI
8	NO	SELF	40	YES	913	N.Y.	417 WEST 41 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GIARDINE
9	NO	SELF	50	YES	911	PA	COUSIN ZAGRA SALVATORE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CASTELVE
10	NO	SELF	30	ES	915	MASS	284 FORT ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE BROWN	SICILY	TRANO
11	YES	SELF	40	YES	913	N.Y.	BROTHER PANICOLA GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWE	SICILY	CAMPOVE-
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO	..	..	557-17 ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	SICILY	ACT
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO	..	..	FATHER VENTURELLA CARMELO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	VENTIMI
14	UNCL	FATHER	..	NO	..	..	2468 NORT AV SUBWALE PA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	GLIA
15							FATHER D'AGATA ANTONINO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
16							15 ELEN ST LAWRENCE MASS	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
17							BROTHER IN LAW SCIMECA SALVA-	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
18							TORRE 181 FORSAIT ST NEWYORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
19							UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
20							UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
21							UNCLE LOFORTE DOMENICO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..
22							42426 ST I3 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Gacner, of the RE D'ITALIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917
at 11/17/17

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State whether Surgeon "swelling thereof" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cavaretti, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
at N York
Magistrate
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RE OF ITALIA 3.5

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO 3-8

79 OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	✓	CARBONARO	MARIA CRISTINA	26	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY SPACCAFORNO	MOTHER CARUSO DOMENICA	OHIO SCHERMAN
2	✓	CICALONE	MARIA DELIZIA	39	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY BARRAFRANCA	MOTHER MONACO CONCETTA	ILLIS CHICAGO
3	✓	GIRGENTI	NATALE	22	M	S	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY BELPASSO	.....	N.Y NEW YORK
4	✓	GIGLIO	ROSARIA	28	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY VILLABATE	FATHER GIGLIO FRANCESCO	N.Y BROOKLYN
5	✓	DI MARCO	ROSA	23	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY LERCARA	FATHER DI MARIO NICHELE	N.Y NEW YORK
6	✓	CATALANO	MARIA	21	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY TERMINI	MOTHER GIUFFRÉ ANTONINA	PA SUSWALE
7	✓	ALBERTI	LUCIA	23	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY S. STEFANO	BROTHER ROCCO ALBERTI	WIS MILWAUKE
8	✓	SCIMECA	DOMENICA	22	F	M	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY BAUCINA	FATHER SCIMECA MICHELANGELO	N.Y NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

NOV 18 1919

191

175

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Guarnieri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 11

at

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Corradi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1917
at New York

W. F. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ 3.9

Passengers sailing from **PALESTINE** 3-

191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~any~~ government because of ~~me~~ or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Guzman, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 19 19
at New York
Jos. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

The Master Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlini Canerich, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marshall's Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1914
at N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207

4-81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giammusso, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1911,
at Salerno
Immigration Officer.
The Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

206

180

I, Bertini Vancovich, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 17 at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

181

206

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	NO SELF	100 YES	913 ILLS	BROTHER SORRENTINO CARLO 1259 ORANGE AV CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
2	NO SELF	50 NO		UNCLE CHIMENTE FRANCESCO 1940 S. ALDAR ST PHILA PA	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
3	NO SELF	50 NO		BROTHER MANNONE SALVATORE 485 LAFAYETTE ST DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	RUDDY BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
4	NO SELF	50 NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	RUDDY BROWN	MULD ON FACE	SICILY MARSALA	
5	NO SELF	50 NO		HUSBAND GIAMMARINANO GIOVANNI 485 LAFAYETTE ST. DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
6	NO SELF	50 NO		BROTHER MANNONE SALVATORE 485 LAFAYETTE ST. DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DARK BROWN	SCAR ON THE EYE	SICILY MARSALA	
7	NO SELF	100 NO		SHON AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK GREY		SICILY MARSALA	
8	NO MOTHER	.. NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR BROWN		SICILY GROTTA	
9	NO MOTHER	30 NO		BROTHER PANTAUZZO CALOGERO 43 VILLER ST ROCHESTER	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAUR BROWN		SICILY GROTTA	
10	NO SELF	40 NO		SHON AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
11	NO MOTHER	25 NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
12	NO MOTHER	20 NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
13	NO SELF	100 NO		HUSBAND PARRINELLO ANTONIO 469 MACOMB ST DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
14	NO MOTHER	.. NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MISTRETTA	
15	NO SELF	50 NO		CUSIN CUTICCHIA LIBORIO LAWRENCE MASS	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MISTRETTA	
16	NO HUSBAND	50 NO		COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MISTRETTA	
17	NO SELF	40 NO		BROTHER MARTINO ORAZIO 820 YOKNSON AV MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	NO SELF	70 YES 912	915 MIC	HUSBAND SCAVONE FRANCESCO 159 FRONT ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
23	NO MOTHER	.. NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BROWN	SCAR ON TE EYE	SICILY MARSALA	
24	NO SELF	50 YES 912	914 MASS	UNCLE LAROSA SALVATORE 303 NORTH ST BOSTON MASS	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		SICILY PARTANNA	
25	YES SELF	100 YES 919	N.Y.	HUSBAND LENTINI GASPARE 240 ELIZABET ST NEWYORK	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK BROWN		SICILY MARSALA	
26	YES MOTHER	.. NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	HAIRLESS	SICILY CAPACI	
27	NO SELF	50 NO		SISTER D'ANGELO FRANCESCA 914 916 N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY BAGHERIA	
28	YES SELF	40 YES 914	N.Y.	BROTHER GIAMBRONE ANGELO 47 DELL GLEM AV NEWYORK	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BROWN		SICILY PARTINIC	
29	NO SELF	40 YES 914	N.Y.	WHIFE OMBRA MARIA 510 OSCAR ST UTICA N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
30	NO SELF	25 NO		BROTHER PECAROTTA DIEGO 420 PARD ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYYES NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Guarniero, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertine Cantrich, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

182

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____ RE D' ITALIA _____

Passengers sailing from

29. OCT. 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1	✓	FAVATA	FRANCESCA	22	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MAZZARA V. BROTHER FAVATA GIUSEPPE		N.Y. BROKLYN
2	✓	FAVATA	TOMMASA	19	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MAZZARA V. BROTHER AS ABOVE		N.Y. BROKLYN
3	✓	LABRATE	MARIA VINCENZA	40	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA BROTHER IN LAW FERLITO ANTONINO		N.Y. NEW YORK
4	✓	FULITO	SEBASTIANA	13	✓ F S	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA UNCLE AS ABOVE		N.Y. NEW YORK
5	✓	FULITO	ANTONINA	3	✓ F S	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA UNCLE AS ABOVE		N.Y. NEW YORK
6	✓	TESTA	MARIA PROVVIDENZA	32	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA SISTER TESTA EPIFANIA		OHIO CLEVELAND
7	✓	SARACINO	EUGENIA	18	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA BROTHER SARACINO GIUSEPPE		N.Y. UTICA
8	✓	FAILLACI	FRANCESCA	21	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA UNCLE CURIALI LIBORIO		OHIO CLEVELAND
9	✓	LOMONACO	ANTONIO	26	✓ M S	LABOURER YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARINA UNCLE SMRIGLIO VITO		N.Y. NEW YORK
10	✓	RUBINO	PAOLO	30	✓ M M	SHOEMK YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA MOTHER SCURTI ROSA		MIC DETROIT
11	✓	MUSILLAMI	MARIA	27	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE		MIC DETROIT
12	✓	BUL	MARGHERITA	30	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA MOTHER BERTOLINO ROSARIA		N.Y. NEWARK
13	✓	LEGGE	GIUSEPPA	11	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE		N.Y. NEWARK
14	✓	LEGGE	RAEABALE	9	✓ M S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE		N.Y. NEWARK
15	✓	LEGGE	ROSARIA	6	✓ F S	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE		N.Y. NEWARK
16	✓	RUSSO	GIROLAMA	28	✓ F M	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA MOTHER FIRENZE VINCENZA		MIC DETROIT
17	✓	SPARTA	ANTONINO	10	✓ M S	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE		MIC DETROIT
18	✓	SPARTA	MICHELE	9	✓ M S	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE		MIC DETROIT
19	✓	SORRENTINO	PIETRO	28	✓ M M	MARINER YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA SISTER SORRENTINO ANNA		ILLIS CHICAGO
20	✓	BONOMO	VINCENZA	29	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE		ILLIS CHICAGO
21	✓	VISCONTI	NUNZIA	26	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY BAGHERIA UNCLE VISCONTI GIROLAMO		WIS MILWAUKE
22	✓	FERRITO	GIUSEPPA	23	✓ F S	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY S. PLAVIA MOTHER ABOIUTTO VITA		WIS MILWAUKE
23	✓	MISURACA	AGATA	51	✓ F W	NONE NO ITALIAN	NO ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY PARTINICO UNCLE RIINA BALDASSARE		MIC DETROIT
24	✓	FICAROTTA	ANTONINA	19	✓ F S	NONE NO IT	NO ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY PARTINICO UNCLE AS ABOVE		MIC DETROIT
25	✓	BRUNO	DOMENICO	26	✓ M M	SHOEMK YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY BAGHERIA FATHER BRUNO FILIPPO		N.Y. UTICA
26	✓	SCORDATO	ANNA	22	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY BAGHERIA FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE		N.Y. UTICA
27	✓	SCORDATO	SALVATORE	17	✓ M S	SHOEMK YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY BAGHERIA FATHER SCORDATO ANGELO		N.Y. UTICA
28	✓	PARRIBELLO	GIOVANNA	29	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA FATHER PARRIBELLO VINCENZO		MIC DETROIT
29	✓	DAIDONE	ANGELICA	69	✓ F W	NONE NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA SISTER DAIDONE MARIA		PA PHILA
30	✓	DAIDONE	ANTONIA	22	✓ F M	NONE YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SICILY MARSALA FATHER ANASTASI NICOLA		PA PHILA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

183

205

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Passaro, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Cauwrech, Surgeon of the RE DITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1917
at NY

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

204

181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1918

191

185

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of this or that disease, or for other reason, which is reported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND PANZICA ANTONINO 117 FIRST AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	YES FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	POLIZZI
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
5	YES	SELF	NO	NO	RELATIVE CELLURA VINCENTO 427 EAST 12 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
6	YES	SELF	NO	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK BROWN	SICILY	SERRADI FALCO	
7	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND INSALACO SAN BOX 157 ROBERTSDALE P.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	SERRADI FALCO	
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE PAVIA MARCO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	SERRADI FALCO	
9	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW LICAUSI SALVATORE 234 E 75 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	MARSALA	
10	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	MARSALA	
11	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	MARSALA	
12	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AMOROSO GIOV. 30 THOMPSON PLACE NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	MARSALA	
13	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK BROWN	SICILY	PALERMO	
14	NO	SELF	NO	NO	SHON BIONDO ROSARIO 288 MAPLE ST. DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BROWN	SICILY	PALERMO	
15	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
16	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
17	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
18	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER PALAZZOLO PAOLO 649 S. CLARK ST. CHICAGO IL	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
19	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE TALLUTO PARO 1014 6 WARD ST. ST. LOUIS	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
20	YES	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER RANDAZZO FRANCESCA 233 E 73 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
21	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE VITALE ANTONINO 1301 AV. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
22	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CUSUMANO GIUSEP. 368 MONROE AV. DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
23	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER BIONDO GIUSEPPE 1213 7TH ST. ST. LOUIS MO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
24	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	SHON PINAZZO CRISTOFORO 1301 E 69 70 AV. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DARK BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
25	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
26	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
27	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
28	NO	SELF	NO	NO	SHON POLIZZI FRANCESCO 849 MAIN ST. LASALLE ILLS	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	CINISI	
29	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PARCO	
30	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER BONSIGNORE CALOGERO 197 YOKNSON AV BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PARCO	
	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	MAZZARA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

204

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertie Caworth, Surgeon of the RE DITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 1911

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3.5

Passengers sailing from

3.8

191

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

185

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer

[illegible]

197 YORKSON AV BROOKLYN

W. J. Helms, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 accompanying lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917,
 at New York,
 _____ The Master/Officer.
 _____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bartine Caucush, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 17 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3.5 Passengers sailing from BRISBANE 3.8, 1911

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1 1910

191

187

203

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	80	no	husband Beninati Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
2	no	mother	no	no	368 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3	no	mother	no	no	father as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
4	no	self	no	no	brother Abrignani Giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5	no	self	no	no	70 River St Lawrence Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
6	yes	self	80	yes	914 N.Y. Mother in law Sangiorgio RO=	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
7	yes	husband	50	no	sa 255 Broadway ST N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
8	yes	self	50	yes	906 Mother as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
9	no	self	50	no	914 N.Y. Tancle as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
10	no	self	50	no	Uncle Marino Angelo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
11	yes	self	50	no	62 Yamaica Av Broklyn	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
12	yes	father	10	no	Uncle as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
13	yes	father	no	no	Cousin Cannistraci giuseppe	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark Brow Grey	Sicily Palermo
14	yes	father	no	no	339 E 119 ST New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
15	yes	self	150	no	Cousin As above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
16	yes	self	50	no	Cousin as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
17	no	self	60	no	Relative as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark Grey Blue	Sicily Palermo
18	no	mother	no	no	Brother in law Serrentine Carlo	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair Grey brown	Sicily Palermo
19	no	mother	no	no	1259 Oregon Av Chicago	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	ruddy Brown	Sicily Marsala
20	no	mother	no	no	Uncle as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
21	no	self	50	no	Uncle as above	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
22	no	self	50	no	Uncle Boschetti Francesco	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark Brown	Sicily Marsala
23	no	self	65	yes	70 River St Lawrence Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
24	no	self	no	no	Uncle Martingaglio Sebastiano	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark Brown	Sicily Marsala
25	no	self	no	no	Bex 39 Rockford Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark Grey brown	Sicily Marsala
26	no	mother	no	no	Brother Messina Vito	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
27	no	mother	no	no	57 Fort St Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
28	no	mother	no	no	Shon Virga Leonardo Gaetano	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala
29	no	mother	no	no	347 Leocaste St Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			
30	no	self	no	no	Father Dimaria Fortunato	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair Brown	Sicily Marsala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicola Gaspari, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1914, at Palermo, Italy,
Immigration Officer.
The Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Lawrence, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17
at W. Va.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8

1951, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	100 no	Husband Catuana Carmelo	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Sicily	S. Angelo	
2	no	mother	no	2537 Land Av Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	no	father	no	as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	no	father	no	as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	self	100 yes	913 Chicago Brother Vaccaro Raimondo	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	ruddy	brown	Muld on face	Sicily S. ANGELO	
6	no	husband	no	521 U 26 St Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	Sicily S. Angelo		
7	no	father	no	Uncle as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	self	100 yes	919 Brooklyn Wife Giuseppina	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily Altavill	
9	no	self	50 yes	908 Brooklyn Wife Lombardo Giuseppa	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	Sicily Altavill		
10	no	self	50 yes	916 Lasalle Brother Lonigro Antonino	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Sicily Parco		
11	no	self	50 yes	Brother in law as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Sicily Parco		
12	no	self	50 yes	917 Chicago Relative Terrasi Francesco	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Grey	Sicily Parco		
13	yes	self	300 yes	919 N.Y. Brother in law Mirabile Matteo	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	Brown	Sicily Marsala			
14	yes	father	no	Uncle as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	yes	father	no	Uncle as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	yes	father	no	Uncle as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	yes	husband	no	Brother as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	self	100 no	Cousin as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
19	yes	self	200 no	Cousin as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
20	yes	husband	no	cousin as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
21	no	self	140 no	Father Chirco Michele	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
22	no	self	no	Father as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	no	self	160 no	Brother Criscenti Giovanni	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
24	no	self	150 no	Father Zichitella Antonino	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	Sicily Marsala		
25	no	mother	no	grand father as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	no	self	175 no	Brother Mastrolanni Severino	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	Brown	Sicily Marsal		
27	no	mother	no	Uncle as above	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	no	self	160 no	Brother Lafrancesco Sebastiano	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
29	no	self	70 no	Brother in law Pellegrino Vito	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		
30	no	self	100 no	Father Zite Gaspare	yes for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Sicily Marsala		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Brown, of the RE D ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at NY
John A. Brown The Master/Officer.
James M. Smith Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Gaudet, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 17
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-1 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 1911

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Cuttille	Nicola	26	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Cefalù	Father Cuttille Crescenzie	Ohio Lorain
2	✓	Cuttille	Maria	24	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily Cefalù	Grand father as above	Ohio Lorain	
3	✓	Danna	Carolina	29	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Cefalù	Father in law as above	Ohio Lorain
4	✓	Danna	Caterina	27	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Cefalù	Mother Lediace Anna	Ohio Lorain
5	✓	Pafumi	Rosario	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Cefalù	Brother Pafumi Carmelo	N.Y. New York
6	✓	Mauro	Concetta	24	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Mascali	Father Mauro Giuseppe	Pa Scranton
7	✓	Vaccaro	Domenica	42	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Pal. Adr.	Mother Sarterie Maria	Ills Chicago
8	✓	Spoto	Carmela	39	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily P. Angelo M.	Fther Spoto Giuseppe	Ills Chicago	
9	✓	Giudice	Francesco	10	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand Father as above	Ills Chicago	
10	✓	Giudice	Giuseppe	8	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand Father as above	Ills Chicago	
11	✓	Giudice	Salvatore	6	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand Father as above	Ills Chicago	
12	✓	Narbene	Angele	47	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Whife Vaccaro Luigia	Ills Chicago
13	✓	Narbene	Angela	16	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Mother as above	Ills Chicago
14	✓	Fragapane	Giuseppe Maria	49	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Nepher Lete Francesco	Ills Chicago
15	✓	Fragapane	Carmela	12	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Cousin as above	Ills Chicago
16	✓	Fragapane	Antonina	9	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Cousin as above	Ills Chicago
17	✓	Fragapane	Vincenzo	6	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Cousin as above	Ills Chicago	
18	✓	Catruana	Carmela	50	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Nepher as above	Ills Chicago	
19	✓	Fragapane	Maria Angele	20	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Cousin as above	Ills Chicago	
20	✓	Fragapane	Vincenza	15	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Cousin as above	Ills Chicago	
21	✓	Baie	Giovanni	44	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Whife Vaccaro Caterina	Ills Chicago
22	✓	Baie	Rosaria	14	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Mother as above	Ills Chicago
23	✓	Baie	Rosalia	16	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Mother as above	Ills Chicago
24	✓	Spoto	Giuseppe	30	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	Father Spoto Giuseppe	Ills Chicago
25	✓	Casciatore	Rosina	26	F	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily S. Angelo M.	father in law as above	Ills Chicago
26	✓	Spota	Francesco	5	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand father as above	Ills Chicago	
27	✓	Spoto	Filomena	9	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand father as above	Ills Chicago	
28	✓	Spoto	Giuseppe	7	M	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand father as above	Ills Chicago	
29	✓	Spoto	Domenica	1	F	None	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily S. Angelo M.	grand father as above	Ills Chicago	
30	✓	Chimento	Salvatore	31	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily Serradifalce	Whife Urbani Michela	Pa Pittston

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

201

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1911
 at Palermo
John J. Brown The Master/Officer.
John J. Brown Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Canada

I, Bertini Caneresh, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.

Frank J. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. D'ITALI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

9 OCT 1910

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

193

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Lawrence of the RE D'ITALIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

day of _____, 19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Porter L. Connelley, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at YONKERS, N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

29 OCTOBER, 1919

Alione

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

List

195

er. **8** **R**

NOV 18 1919, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Baccaro, of the RE-D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914

at

The Master Officer.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertine Cavacchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

7R

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at N.Y.

Bertine Cavacchi
(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

, 29 OTTOBRE

, 1919, 3

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R

197

~~which organized government~~ because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RE D'ITALIA, of the RE D'ITALIA, from RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1918, at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States," if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. L. Cantrich, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

6 R

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1919
at Yonkers, N.Y.

J. S. H. H. H.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers from a part of continental United States

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RED'ITALIA ³⁻⁵ Passengers sailing from ³⁻¹ N A P O L I , 29 OTTOBRE , 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	Albano	Gaetano	28	m	S	laboureyes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	Do	Do
2	✓	Bruno	Giovanni	27	m	M	laboureyes Italian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	✓	Wife	Teresa	20	f	M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	✓	Migliorini	Oreste	29	m	S	laboure	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	✓	Buono	Gioacchino	28	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	✓	Caramante	Luigi	28	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	✓	Sciola	Enrico	25	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	✓	Manna	Vincenzo	26	m	M	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	✓	Infio	Antonio	25	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	✓	Carantano	Antonio	25	m	S	mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	✓	Del Vento	Alessandro	26	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	✓	Di Stefano	Carmelo	25	m	S	laboure	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	✓	Scicilia	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	✓	Bandone	Adolfo	35	m	M	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	✓	Di Candia	Antonio	43	m	M	sailor no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	✓	Chiarian toni	Tommaso	27	m	S	laboureyes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	✓	Stannotti	Angelo	25	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	✓	Galabrò	Antonio	30	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	✓	Menovese	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	✓	Antonelli	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	✓	Maciacione	Nicola	34	m	S	"	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do
22	✓	Di Pepe	Andrea	44	m	M	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	✓	Bacca	Igidio	26	m	S	"	yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do
24	✓	Gentili	Francesco	26	m	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	✓	Birarchi	Antonio	32	m	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	✓	Barone	Cesare	25	m	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	✓	Di Tommaso	LEONARDO	27	m	S	"	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do
28	✓	Nitrovato	Francesco	31	m	S	mechan	yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do
29	✓	Garbotta	Angelo	25	m	S	laboure	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

199

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 R

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any other restriction of the laws of the United States, or under any other restriction of the laws of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
ALIEN	1	yes government	25 yrs	10/15 N-Y			father Vincenzo 1109 First Av N-Y	no, permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul.	Brown	none	Italy	Pulsano
ALIEN	2	"	"	09/15 Mass			sister Giuseppa 25 Paradis Av Dedden Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Massa
ALIEN	3	"	"	"			do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	"
ALIEN	4	"	"	13/15			cousin Gazzola Carlina 87 Borel St Boston Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Besozza
ALIEN	5	"	"	12/14 N-Y			sister Maria 28 Dor St Branchester Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	C. drisi
ALIEN	6	"	"	09/12			cousin Giuseppe Scottto 23 St Rochester N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Procida
ALIEN	7	"	"	07/15			father Vincenzo 410 E. 116 St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sarno
ALIEN	8	"	"	11/13			brother Michele 26 Midt St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mola
ALIEN	9	"	"	10/15 Mass			brother Gabrielle 53 Haven St Boston Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Calvaruso
ALIEN	10	"	"	13/14 N-Y			brother Filippo Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bovalino
ALIEN	11	"	"	10/15 N-J			cousin Vito Parmut 595 St Newark N-J	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ragusa
ALIEN	12	"	"	12/15			cousin Di Stefano Luigi 34 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"
ALIEN	13	"	"	"			cousin Cosenza Gaetano 4 St Wilton W.Va	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cirò
ALIEN	14	"	"	10/15			wife Sacco Pasqualina 95 E Broadway St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Costa
ALIEN	15	"	"	02/15			brother Vincenzo 32 Auston St S. Francisco Cal	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Molfetta
ALIEN	16	"	"	13/15			brother Filippo 999 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bovalino
ALIEN	17	"	"	09/15			father Domenico 75 Centre St New-Haven Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gioia
ALIEN	18	"	"	13/15			cousin Francesco Monapò 8-13 Cucimer St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Barcellona
ALIEN	19	"	"	11/14			father Salvatore Middletown Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Melillo
ALIEN	20	"	"	13/15			brother Benedetto 6 Box Bodd W.Va	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Casa/ssim
ALIEN	21	"	"	08/17			friend De Deo Salvatore 12 Laport Ax Bridgeport Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tosa
ALIEN	22	"	"	12/17			brother in law Curcitti Bruno 112 St 2256 Av N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Categorio
ALIEN	23	"	"	11/15			brother Umberto 5 Perris St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Normanno
ALIEN	24	"	"	11/14 Ill			brother Michele 267 Alexander St Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nicosia
ALIEN	25	"	"	05/15 N-Y			brother Luigi Chasokin Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Orchia
ALIEN	26	"	"	13/15			brother Eustachio 411 E Domenic St Rome N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tocco
ALIEN	27	"	"	11/15 W.Va			brother Angelo 16 Box Bodd W.Va	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	C.massima
ALIEN	28	"	"	11/15 Pa			uncle Rosario 307-303 South St Seampken Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Andrea
ALIEN	29	"	"	12/15 W.Va			cousin Giorparò Giovanni Methura W.Va	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Castiglia
ALIEN	30	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto M. M. M., of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco

The Master Officer.

J. B. D. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cancredi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

200

RISERVISTA

5 B

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

28 OCT 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	RET. RES.	Esposito	26	m	M. carter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOUTH	USA ITALY Marigliano	wife Luisa	N-J New-Providenc
2								Do	Do	Do		
3		De Marco	25	m	M. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Can Toronto
4								Do	Do	Do		
5	RET. RES.	Carcanio	33	m	M. Laboureyes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	USA	Sparanise Wife Amelia	Pa Middland NON IMMIGR
6		Mascaroni	24	m	H. miner	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Azzano father Antonio	Van Winnipeg
7	RET. RES.	Luciani	25	m	W. tailor	"	"	Do	Do	USA	Chieti father Giuseppe	N-Y N-Y NON IMMIGR
8	RET. RES.	Apice	28	m	S. labourer	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Fisciano father Nicola	" " NON IMMIGR
9	RET. RES.	Iddio	25	m	M.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Motta no one	Mass Laurence
10	RET. RES.	Gangi	27	m	M.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Caste. Mare do	N-Y E. E. E.
11		Di Carlo	25	m	S.	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do	Rocca father Matteo	Can Port Calhoun
12		Bindimare	28	m	S.	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do	"	"
13	RET. RES.	Balbi	30	m	M. employes	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Torino father Balbi	Del Wilmington NON IMMIGR
14								Do	Do	Do		
15		Fascelli	31	m	M. sailor	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do	Ptoeida wife Teresa	N-Y Broc klyn
16		Bruno	26	f	M. Dress-M.	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Fara sister in law Zampi Angela	Mass Boston
17		daughter	9	f	S. none	no	father	no	Do	Do	" do	" "
18		"	7	f	S.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	" do	" "
19		"	3	f	S.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	" do	" "
20	RET. RES.	Rizzitano	25	m	S. laboureyes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	USA	" parents Rizzotano	" " NON IMMIGR
21		Perna	25	m	S.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Fontana sister Lucia	N-Y N-Y
22	RET. RES.	Coronella	31	m	M.	"	"	Do	Do	USA	Augusta Wife Vincenza	Ohio Clorajn
23	RET. RES.	Polago	28	m	S.	no reservist	no	Do	Do	Do	Elena father Erasmo	N-Y Croschester
24	RET. RES.	Grande	31	m	M.	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Bacoli Wife Maddalena	" N-Y NON IMMIGR
25	RET. RES.	Bruno	30	m	M. laboureyes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Massina no one	Mass Boston NON IMMIGR
26		Wife	30	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Do	Do	Do	" do	" "
27	RET. RES.	Di Stefano	26	m	S. Laboure	"	"	Do	Do	USA	Pignola uncle Giuseppe Di Stefano	N-Y Brooklyn NON IMMIGR
28	RET. RES.	Buono	29	m	M.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	M. Cilfone wife Marietta	N-J Newark NON IMMIGR
29	RET. RES.	Capelli	25	m	S.	"	"	Do	Do	Do	S. Marco brother Paolo	Ohio Springfield
30	RET. RES.	Illiano	30	m	S. employed	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Bacoli father Ernesto B.	N-Y Brooklyn

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 19 1919

191

201

5 R

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Canerich, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Catania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

292

RISERVISTA

4

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-3

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

28 JUL 1919. 191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful accounting or selling of other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

4

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1918, at New York City,
John J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

The Master/Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertine Cavaretti, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RISERVISTA

31

87

List

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 37.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

8 OCT 1918, 1918

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

235

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

List

must

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. Engage in profession or occupation, or business, or other means of support in United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government. (If alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government, state the name of the government.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government. (If alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government, state the name of the government.)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government. (If alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government, state the name of the government.)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government. (If alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government, state the name of the government.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.																				
1	yes	government	yes	13/15 N.Y.		father Francesco 121 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	reg.	Brown	none	Italy	Scaletta																			
2	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
3	"	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
4	"	"	"	"	yes	mother Leonarda Misarentina 86 Crist St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
5	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin Attilio Ricci 60 Sullivan St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
6	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Natale 132 Uster St New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
7	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Silvero Scotto 777 Rickwood W.Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
8	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo 258 Morris Av Long Branch N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
9	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Michele Luisi 740 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
10	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Scotto Saverio 53 Box Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
11	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rocco 450 E. 115 ST. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
12	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
13	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
14	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Barillari Gppe 224 Box Hagiland Park Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
15	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 329 Sail St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
16	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
17	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Latella Giuseppe 36-26 Orange St/ Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Rotondo Antonio 18 E. Penn. St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nunzio 917 South 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
20	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pisanelli Virginia 37 G. St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
21	"	"	"	"	"	brother Aniello 46-48 Oak St N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
22	"	"	"	"	"	mother Biagia do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
23	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Schiavone 43 Broad St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
24	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
25	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Di Noto Angelo 230 Sackett St. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
26	"	"	"	"	"	sister Antonelli Amantea 254 St. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
27	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
28	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
29	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo 75 Webster St. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			
30	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	"																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Guzman, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1914
at San Francisco

The Master Officer.

J. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Tauras, Surgeon of the RE DITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bari, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206 RISERVISTA
2R

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 19 1914

at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3- Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RET. RES.	Minetti	Cesare	30	m	carpenter	Italian	yes	ITALY	R. Calabria no one	N-Y	N-Y
2	RET. RES.	De Giudice	Francesco	26	m	labourer	"	"	Do	Castro Volsci mother Nerone	"	Buffalo
3	RET. RES.	Tomassi	Gaetano	29	m	"	"	"	Do	St ang. gal. mother Margherita	Conn	Bridgeport
4	RET. RES.	Luzzi	Pietro	26	m	"	"	"	Do	Ascoli mother Rosa	Ill	Chicago
5	RET. RES.	Palazzo	Giovanni	37	m	sailor	"	"	Do	Mola Bari wife Maria C	"	"
6	RET. RES.	Spadea	Rocco	26	m	laboure	"	"	Do	Cassano father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
7	RET. RES.	Quarino	Crisiofaro	40	m	"	"	"	Do	Penza wife Anna	N.Y	New York
8	RET. RES.	Di Palma	Umberto	28	m	labourer	Italian	yes	Do	Cimitile Wife Maria	N-Y	N-Y
9	RET. RES.	Lettieri	Gaetano	38	m	"	"	"	Do	Sessa Aur; aunt Anna	"	"
10	RET. RES.	wife	Francesca	37	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
11	RET. RES.	Ogghipinti	Sebastiano	40	m	laboure	"	"	Do	Augusta mother Maria	Mass	Boston
12	RET. RES.	Wife	Rosa	32	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
13	RET. RES.	Pluchino	Giovanni	38	m	laboure no reservist	"	"	Do	Vittoria brother Salvatore	N-Y	N-Y
14	RET. RES.	wife	Giuseppa	33	f	M.H. wife yes Italian	yes	"	Do	" do	"	"
15	RET. RES.	son	Ignazio	13	m	S none no reservist	no	"	Do	" do	"	"
16	RET. RES.	Langella	Antonio	30	m	carpenter Italian	yes	"	Do	Sessa Aur. father in law Gennaro	"	Bronk
17	RET. RES.	wife	Rosa	25	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
18	RET. RES.	son	Michele	4	m	S none no reservist	no	"	Do	" do	"	"
19	RET. RES.	daughter	Agnese	2	f	S " " " "	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
20	RET. RES.	Campanella	Salvatore	24	m	laboure yes Italian	yes	"	Do	S. Croce no one	N-J	Hachensak
21	RET. RES.	Wife	Giuseppa	20	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
22	RET. RES.	Incorvata	Angelo	26	m	sailor	"	"	Do	P. Empedocle mother Salvatrice	"	N-Y
23	RET. RES.	wife	Cecilia	19	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
24	RET. RES.	Biondolillo	Vincenzo	26	m	sailor	"	"	Do	" brother Gaetano	"	"
25	RET. RES.	wife	Vittoria	20	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
26	RET. RES.	Campanella	Calogero	26	m	sailor no reservist	no	"	Do	" sister Giovanna	"	"
27	RET. RES.	wife	Grazia	21	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
28	RET. RES.	turno	Angelo	26	m	laboure	"	"	Do	" father Alfonso	"	"
29	RET. RES.	wife	Assunta	19	f	M.H. wife	"	"	Do	" do	"	"
30	RET. RES.	Marradi	Domenico	27	m	laboure yes Italian	yes	"	Do	Sgurgola step-father Domenico	"	Pottsdam

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 19 1919

191

207

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	government	25	yes 05/12 N-Y	brother Albino 94 Jackson St N-Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg.	Brown	none	Italy..	A. Cala.	
2	"	"	"	12/15	father Nicola 89 Canal St Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	C. Volsci	
3	"	"	"	07/14 Conn	father Pietro 106 Frank St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	S. Galli	
4	"	"	"	09/15 Ill	brother Federico 1309-15 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Ascoli	
5	"	"	"	13/15	brother Vito 847 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Mola	
6	"	"	"	10/14 Pa	brother in law Aiello Giuseppe 1104 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Potenza	
7	"	"	"	12/15	brother in law Mazzella Mochele 150 E. 2nd St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Ponza	
8	"	"	"	11/15 N-Y	uncle Leonardo Galasso 116-17 Pleasant N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Cimitile	
9	"	"	"	07/15	brother in law Achille Petroni 106 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do..	S. Aurunca	
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
11	"	"	"	10/15	brother Vincenzo 15 Pitt St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Augusta	
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
13	"	"	"	08/15 N-Y	cousin Giuseppe Cilio 11 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	Ragusa	
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
16	"	"	"	06/15	uncle Giovanni 279 Myrtle Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	S. Agata	
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	"	
20	"	"	"	yes 04/15 N-Y	father Antonio 217 Hachensak N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	S. Croce	
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
22	"	"	"	12/15 N-Y	uncle Girlandi Caci 151 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do..	P. Empedocle	
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
24	"	"	"	09/13	father Antonino 117 Elisabeth St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
26	"	"	"	11/14	brother Giuseppe 158 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
28	"	"	"	11/15 N-Y	uncle Calogero Candera 171 Thompson St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	
30	"	"	"	09/15 N-Y	cousin Carratelli Domenico 51 Melin St Pottadan N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 II	Do	Do	Do	Do..	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RE D'ITALIA

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin (Laurie), Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

298

RISERVISTA
1 R

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. F. Fitzgerald
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ITALICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

28 OCT 1918, 191

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

239

R

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Governor	25	yes	11/14 N.Y.	broth. in law Garofalo Giovanni	permanent	yes								5	7	reg. brown	no one.	ITALY. Pozzallo
2	"	"	"	"	13/15	brother Rocco	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do Do Do	Do	"
3	"	"	"	"	11/15 W.Va	father Silverio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do Do Do	Do	Ponza
4	"	"	"	"	10/15 N.Y.	cousin Di Modugno Giuseppe	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do Do Do	Do	Ponza
5	"	"	"	"	11/14	brother Natale	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	R. Puglia
6	"	"	"	"	11/15 Mass	brother Ciriaco	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do Do Do	Do	Pozzallo
7	"	"	"	"	13/15 Pa	friend Luigi Falco	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do Do Do	Do	M. Miletto
8	"	"	"	"	12/14 N.Y.	brother in law Angiolino Carmelo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do Do Do	Do	P. Corvo
9	"	"	"	"	09/15 Mass	brother Paolo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do Do Do	Do	Pozzallo
10	"	"	"	"	12/15	father Giovanni Costanzi	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	P. Corvo
11	"	"	"	"	10/15 N.Y.	father Stefano	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Grotti
12	"	"	"	"	09/14 Pa	brother Giovanni	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Alcamo
13	"	"	"	"	10/13 Ohio	brother Antonio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do Do Do	Do	Bellona
14	"	"	"	"	11/14 Mass	brother in law Cantiano G.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do Do Do	Do	Rionero
15	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Armenia Pietro	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do Do Do	Do	Pozzallo
16	"	"	"	"	12/15 Mass	brother Vincenzo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Elena
17	"	"	"	"	10/15 Ill	brother in law Larcia Saverio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Monacirio
18	"	"	"	"	08/12 N.Y.	brother Carmelo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do Do Do	Do	Racalmuto
19	"	"	"	"	13/15	brother Francesco	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	V. Guarner
20	"	"	"	"	11/14	brother Carmelo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do Do Do	Do	Pozzallo
21	"	"	"	"	12/14	brother Natale	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do Do Do	Do	"
22	"	"	"	"	10/15 Ohio	uncle Sapienza Salvatore	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Caltagirolle
23	"	"	"	"	12/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Piazza Simone	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Narcaro
24	"	"	"	"	13/15 N.Y.	uncle Marchese Giuseppe	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do Do Do	Do	Ragalmuto
25	"	"	"	"	09/13 Conn	cousin Malizia Antonio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Settefrat
26	"	"	"	"	13/15 Ohio	brother Rosario	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Sora
27	"	"	"	"	12/17 N.Y.	cousin Corsi Luigi	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do Do Do	Do	Gagliano
28	"	"	"	"	07/18 N.Y.	Wife Antonetta	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do Do Do	Do	Boiano
29	"	"	"	"	10/15	brother Emilio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do Do Do	Do	Formia
30	"	"	"	"	11/15 Ill	father Carlo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Do Do Do	Do	M. Falcone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nathaniel G. G. G., of the RE D'ITALIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Master/Officer.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Polini Cascardi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917
at St. Paul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 19 1915

191

211

List 10

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye, in person or otherwise, or in the case of a child, whether it is defective, and if so, in what way?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes self		25	no	no	husband Di Filippo Antonio																
2	mother					870 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.											5	3	reg. brown	none	Italy S. Fili	
3						do												Do	Do	Do	Do	
4						do												Do	Do	Do	Do	
5	self					cousin Gaudenzio Luigi												Do	Do	Do	Do	
6						317 4th Av. New Jersey N.J.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
7						cousin Uccellino Lorenzo											5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
8						301 Vernon St. New Jersey N.J.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
9	mother					broth. in law Tomalia Raffaele											5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
10						80-84 St. N.Y.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
11	self					husband Gatto Tomaso											5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
12						199-21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
13						do												Do	Do	Do	Do	
14						do												Do	Do	Do	Do	
15						uncle Cervone Pietro												Do	Do	Do	Do	
16						28 North St. Yonngstown Ohio												Do	Do	Do	Do	
17						father Alfonso												Do	Do	Do	Do	
18						75 Lurting St. Corona N.Y.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
19						sister Antonia												Do	Do	Do	Do	
20						706 Hill Av. Cleveland Ohio												Do	Do	Do	Do	
21						son Domenico												Do	Do	Do	Do	
22						309 Grand St. N.Y.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
23						brother Pasquale												Do	Do	Do	Do	
24						422 Mooning Av Alliance Ohio												Do	Do	Do	Do	
25	Brother					Brother Luigi Aiello												Do	Do	Do	Do	
26						Box 256 Warwick, Va.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
27																		Do	Do	Do	Do	
28																		Do	Do	Do	Do	
29																		Do	Do	Do	Do	
30	self					husband Gurliandino Giuseppe												Do	Do	Do	Do	
31	mother					133 Sixth St. Peresette N.Y.												Do	Do	Do	Do	
32						do												Do	Do	Do	Do	
33																		Do	Do	Do	Do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Colmela Brown, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1911
at NY

The Master/Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Lamer, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had medical years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212 **10**

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 17
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

3-7

23 CITIZENS

191

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Pozzuoli	Luigi	45	1	m	M merchant	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Casalvieri	wife Giovanna		N.J	Newark
2									Do		Do	Do					
3									Do		Do	Do					
4									Do		Do	Do					
5									Do		Do	Do					
6									Do		Do	Do					
7									Do		Do	Do					
8									Do		Do	Do					
9									Do		Do	Do					
0									Do		Do	Do					
1		Marino	Maria	42		f	S H.Wife	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Do	Meta	brother Gennaro		N.Y	Brooklyn
2									Do		Do	Do					
3									Do		Do	Do					
4		Barone	Giuseppe	25		m	S mechanic	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Do	Do				
5									Do		Do	Do					
6	✓	Rotondo	Domenica	26		f	M H.Wife	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Do	Messina	father Salvatore		N-Y	Brooklyn
7	✓	son	Nicolò	6		m	S none	no	Do		Do	Do	"	do		"	"
8	✓	daughter	Domenica	9		f	S none	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Do	Messina	do		N-Y	Brooklyn
9	✓	Egiziano	Carmela	37		f	S seamstr	"	Do		Do	Do	Napoli	brother Gennaro		"	"
0	✓	Luisi	Maria	32		f	M H.Wife	"	Do		Do	Do	Bovino	father Giovanni		Conn	Springfield
1	✓	De Crescenzo	Angela	42		f	W "	no	Do		Do	Do	Basalnuovo	father in law Giuseppe		D.C	Washington
2	✓	daughter	Giuseppa	22		f	S "	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Do	"	father in law Giuseppe		"	"
3	✓	Simeone	Gilda	27		f	M "	"	Do		Do	Do	S.Vittore	father in Law Severino		Mich	Detroit
4	✓	son	Michele	3		m	S none	no	Do		Do	Do	"	do		"	"
5	✓	Spennato	Gilda	11		f	S H.Wife	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Do	"	sister Rosa		"	"
6	✓	Schirò	Maria	35		f	M "	"	Do		Do	Do	Rionero	sister Teresa		N-Y	N-Y
7	✓	daughter	Filomena	11		f	S none	"	Do		Do	Do	"	do		"	"
8	✓	Vicenti	Maria	20		f	S H.Wife	"	Do		Do	Do	Altamura	father Nunzio		N.Y	Brooklyn
9	✓	Vicenti	Prudenza	30		f	M "	"	Do		Do	Do	"	do		"	"
0	✓	son	Marco	6		m	S none	no	Do		Do	Do	"	do		"	"

Total passengers	16
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

213

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes 08/12 N.Y.	cousin: Pallone Carlo 133 S. Canal St. Newark N.J.	no, permanen-yes	no	no	good	no	5 5 reg. brown	Italy Casalvieri
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
11	self	25 yes 08/15 N.Y.	mother Maddalena 10-21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 4 Do Do Do	Italy Meta
12	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
16	self	"	brother Antonio 4 P. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do Messina
17	mother	"	22 1/2 do 16th St. Bklyn	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
18	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	good	no	Do Do Do	Do
19	self	25 yes 36/14 N.Y.	mother Maddalena Savarese 1020 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do Meta
20	"	"	husband Fabozzo Raffaele 215 Box Springdale Conn	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do Bovi no
21	no	"	son Gaudio 311 Mass Av. Washington D.C.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 5 Do Do Do	Do Casalnuovo
22	no	father	do	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 4 Do Do Do	Do Roma
23	self	"	husband Gaudio Spennato 350 Bank St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 5 Do Do Do	Do S. Vittor
24	mother	"	do	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 4 Do Do Do	Do Rionero
25	self	25	father Michele 250 Bank St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do Altamura
26	"	"	husband Antonio Serna 326 E. 116 St. N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do
27	mother	"	do	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do
28	self	"	broth. in law Gurlantino Giuseppe 103 66th St. Perasette N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do
29	"	"	husband 133 5th St. N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do
30	mother	"	do	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Admeto Graciano, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Vapori, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 14
at NY
Montezuma
Immigration Officer.

The Master Officer
Admeto Graciano

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo Caracciolo, Surgeon of the St. RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

9

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 19 14

at New York

M. F. Figg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE DITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

28 OCT 1919, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Kutchukian 351741	45	f	M. Wife	yes French	yes FRENCH	FRENCH	SMIRNE	Cousin Kutchukian Pierre	N.Y. New York
2	✓	daughter Satia	17	f	S	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
3	✓	son Frangeia	20	m	S labore	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
4	✓	Kartoni Isaac	60	m	M	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
5	✓	son Aren	15	m	S	"	Do	Do	"	cousin David Bueaso	"
6	✓	son Herdekaid	13	m	S	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
7	✓	son Moise	17	m	S	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
8	✓	daughter Masalte	18	f	S H.Wife	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
9	✓	" Rachele	20	f	S	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
10	✓	Wife Roshia	57	f	M	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
11	✓	Koslewski Joseph	27	m	S labore	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	SMIRNE	brother Kikepes	"
12	✓	Levakneff Orter	39	m	M	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
13	✓	Prellig George	29	m	S	"	Do	Do	"	do	"
14	✓	Volvares Miguel	22	m	S	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	do	"
15	✓	Carrute James	33	m	S	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	do	"
16	✓	Vatas Kile	60	m	M	"	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	SMIRNE	wife Atas Davide
17	✓	De Betten Aaron	21	m	S Student	"	Do	Do	"	father Abraham	"
18	✓	Ketsifes Janne	22	f	S H.Wife	"	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	do	father Costantine
19	✓	Hateze Annette	25	f	M	"	yes Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Costanza	father Wesseman
20	✓	Salman Chetia	25	m	S merchane	English	Arabian	Arabian	Arabian	Beirut	father Messud
21	✓	Sarli Matilde	31	f	M H.Wife	yes Italian	yes ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Anzi	fath. in law Rocco Nicola	N.Y. New York
22	✓	daugh. De Fina Filomena	11	f	S none	no grand father no	"	"	"	do	"
23	✓	" Modesta	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	✓	" Adole	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	✓	Serafino Giusappa	74	f	M H.Wife	no daughter	no	"	"	do	"
26	✓	Pozzoli Emilio	19	m	S labore	yes Italian	yes	"	"	S. Aurunca sister in law Serafina Anna	"
27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri mother Giovanna	N.Y. Newark

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 19 1919

191

215

9

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in profession, occupation, or business, or is he a student, or is he a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See first question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, contract, or agreement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Kutchukian Alfred 135 Lexington Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	reg. brown	no	French	Smirne	
2	"	mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	
4	"	self	"	"	son Vakiel Cardozo 2 W. 116 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	
5	"	father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4 11	Do	Do	Do	Do	
7	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	
10	"	husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	
11	"	self	"	"	friend Simon Mission 507 W. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	
13	"	"	"	"	home 23 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	
14	"	"	"	"	home 124 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	
15	"	"	"	"	home 69 Corolan St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	
16	"	"	"	"	home son. in. Atlas 26 Haben St. N.Y. 79 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	
17	"	"	"	"	home son. in. Atlas 50 W. 16 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	
18	"	"	"	"	friend Startia Detos 49 Court St. Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	
19	"	"	"	"	husband Herman Katz 808 E. Columbia Av Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	
20	"	"	"	"	friend Ameen, Normal Well Texas Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	6 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	
24	"	"</																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Grieco, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1919

at

NY

The Master, Officer.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Italian Consul, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917
at 11.11

[Signature]
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ⁵⁻¹⁵ Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ³⁻⁷, 28 OTT 1919, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1✓		Diamandites	Cornelia	18	f S	H.wife yes Greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Aretchonty	uncle Dimitri Colea	N-Y	Brooklyn
2✓		Attanasian	Hrant	20	m S	student " English	"	Do	Armenian	Do	Ismidt	father Gerabed	Ill	Chicago
3✓		Kafesdijan	Léon	24	m S	" " 4-3886	"	Do	Do	Do	Cospoli	father Arive	N-Y	N-Y
4✓		Garabedian	Garabed	19	m S	" " 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	friend Hatchadourian	Mich	Annarbor
5✓		Cohen	Sarah	28	f S	H.wife " 2nd husband 5-2586	"	Do	Hebrew	Do	"	brother Jacques	N.Y.	N-Y
6✓		Cohen	Fortunata	25	f S	" " 5-3386	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
7✓		Boyadijan	Léon	19	m S	Student " 5-3886	"	Do	Armenian	Do	"	father Kirkor	"	"
8✓		Romano	Jacob	28	m M	Merchan " Spanish 4-2586	"	Do	Hebrew	Do	"	father Romano	Wash	Seattle
9✓		Romano	Luba	25	f M	H.wife " 4-3886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
10		Vartan	Melian	19	m S	Student " Armenian	"	Do	Armenian	Do	"	cousin Missak	N-Y	N-Y
11✓		Chirinian	Makrouhi	25	f S	H.wife " 5-2886	"	Do	Do	Do	Ismidt	uncle Agofian	Cal	S. Elena
12✓		Chahbazian	Maria	35	f M	" " 5-3586	"	Do	Greek	Do	Cospoli	brother Papadopoulos	N-Y	N-Y
13✓		"	Virginie	16	f S	" " 2-786548-4/24/40 5-1886	"	Do	Armenian	Do	"	uncle do	"	"
14✓		Djvinakian	Haikanouche	24	f S	" " 5-5886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	Cousin Haroutunian	Ind	Indianapolis
15✓		Azizian	Makrouhi	40	f M	" " 8-50595 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	cousin Sinarian	Cal	Fresno
16✓		Tarpinian	Samuele	26	m M	labourer " English 1-40425-1/3/45 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	uncle Kazazian	N-Y	N-Y
17✓		Deuknedjan	Berdjouhi	16	f M	H.wife " French 3-203074 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	uncle Djebarian	Mass	Chelsea
18✓		Kalian	Varsenik	23	f S	student " 4-2886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	brother Kailian	N-Y	N-Y
19✓		"	Haroutune	19	m S	" " 5-283299-8/27/43	"	Do	Do	Do	"	uncle do	"	"
20✓		Tarpinian	Sona	19	f M	H.wife " 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	cousin do	"	"
21✓		Sittuni	Pietro	21	m S	labourer " Greek	"	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	"	uncle Lettorios	Mass	Carlestone
22✓		Vichabazoun	Moughegh	15	m S	student " Armenian	"	Turk	Armenian	Armenian	"	uncle Setrak	N-Y	N-Y
23✓		Vartanian	Gregoric	34	m M	meccaniz " 5-3686	"	Do	Do	Do	"	uncle Serope	Mich	Detroit
24✓		"	Isgouhi	58	f M	H.wife " 5-4686	"	Do	Do	Do	"	brother do	"	"
25✓		Gadarighian	Araxi	18	f S	" " 5-2886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	uncle Sareafian	Cal	Fresno
26✓		Vartanian	Hiripsime	25	f S	" " 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	uncle Serope	Mich	Detroit
27✓		Zellich	Pie ro	25	m S	merchan " English 5-2886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Zellich	N.Y.	N.Y.
28✓		Angelofas	Michele	36	m M	labourer " Greek 6-93118-2/6/40 5-1886	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Smirne	uncle Kakakis	W. Va	Labrador
29✓		"	Stelia	35	f M	H.wife " 5-1886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
30✓		Kotzifos	Nicola	16	m S	laboure " 5-5886	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	Conn	Tompsonvill

Total passengers :

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

217

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Guarniero, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17
 at NY
James H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

The Master [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeja) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Luigi Cavarachi, Surgeon of the RE. D. ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1917
at Milano

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-9 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 191

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
Antoniceilli	Leonardo	34	f	M. H. Wife no husband		no	ITALY	BOUTH	ITALY	Palagiano	upole Mario Antoniceilli	N.Y.	Schenectady				
daughter Original	Maria	13	f	S none		father	"	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
"	Filomena	10	f	S		"	"	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Sabatini	Vincenza	31	f	M. H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Benevento	father Giuseppe	Pa	Williamsport				
✓ Angelo	Angelo	6	m	S	none no father	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Miele	Maria	53	f	W H. wife "	son	"	Do	Do	Do	Cervinara	daughter Teresa	Vt	Rutland				
✓ daughter	Angela	16	f	S	brother	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Valente	Ester	19	f	S	yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	sister Teresa	"	"				
✓ Valente	Amalia	15	f	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Galliano	Paolo	54	m	W merchant yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Tegiano	no one	Cal.	S. Francisco				
✓ Rizzo	Giovanna	17	f	S H. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Rutino	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Oneonta				
✓ Rizzo	Luisa	21	f	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Rizzo	Michele	16	m	S	laboure	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Gatto	Michele	16	m	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Maria	"	Brooklyn				
✓ Di Rizzo	Carmela	27	f	W H. Wife	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Spineto	mother Filomena	"	New York				
✓ Mirabile	Alfonsa	33	f	W	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Baronissi	aunt Caterina Mirabile	N.J.	Newark				
✓ son Viviani	Ernesto	15	m	S	laboure	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ son	Eugenio	13	m	S	none	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ son	Tommaso	11	m	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ daugh.	Sabata	9	f	S	no grand father no	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ son	Nunzia	7	f	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ son	Domenico	2	m	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Gaudiano	Gastana	26	f	S H. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	father Gastano	Pa	Stamohin				
✓ Molfese	Carmina	21	f	S	no father	no	Do	Do	Do	Oliveto	uncle Francesco Salo	N.Y.	New York				
✓ Salomone	Maria	43	f	M	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	brother Francesco	"	"				
✓ daughter Molfese	Donata	14	f	S	father	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ Lia Basilio	Filippa	40	f	W	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Laurito	brother Antonio	"	Brooklyn				
✓ daughter Mauro	Maria	15	f	S	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				
✓ son	Carmela	12	f	S	none	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"				

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 9 1918

191

219

N.Y. Brooklyn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giammusco, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov., 1917
 at NY
 The Master [Signature]
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo C. Amador, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

6

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1919

at New York

J. B. R. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 19 1919

191

221

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Geronzi, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at 1914
The Master Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST/

States, or
STEER/

A

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cantrach, Surgeon of the U.S. RE DITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 19 17
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (white) sheet is for the 1

S. S. RE DITALIA 3-5

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

28 OCT 1919, 191

5

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
✓ J. Blast	Maria	✓ 64	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Italy	Ital Sou. Italy	Anzi friend Rocco Cilibrizzo	N.Y. New York	
✓ Pasquale	Domenico	22	m	S. labour	yes	Do	Do	Do	Paleggiano sister Anna	N.J. Rossel	
✓ Lombardo	Raffaele	47	m	M. Merchan	do	do	Do	Do	T. Annunziata father Aniello	MA. Caney Island	
✓ wife Boccia	Agnese	42	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
✓ Lima	Rosina	✓ 25	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Do	Do	Bisignano mother Giuseppa	N.J. Trenton	
✓ son	Vincenzo	5	m	S. none	no	no	Do	Do	do	do	
✓ son	Espedito	2	m	S. do	do	do	Do	Do	do	do	
✓ Roberto	Domenica	✓ 30	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Do	Do	Vigglaneto father Vincenzo	Ohio Youngstown	
✓ daughter	Caterina	7	f	S. none	"	father	Do	Do	"	"	
✓ do	Giulia	4	f	S. "	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
✓ Mandarin	Adelina	✓ 13	f	S. H. wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	S. Lucide grand mother Maria	Ill. Chicago	
✓ brother	Battista	10	m	S. none	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
✓ do	Salvatore	8	m	S. "	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
✓ Feltri	Saveria	✓ 30	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Do	Do	"	broth. in law Emilio Amendola	
✓ son	Giovanni	9	m	S. none	"	father	Do	Do	"	"	
✓ Silvestri	Giuseppina	✓ 32	f	M. H. wife	"	husband	Do	Do	"	father Francesco Pa Phila	
✓ Bruno	Emilia	✓ 22	f	M. "	"	"	Do	Do	"	father Salvatore Ill. Chicago	
✓ Rago	Concetta	28	f	M. Seamstress	yes	yes	Do	Do	"	mother Raffaele	
✓ daughter	Assunta	11	f	S. none	"	"	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ son	Francesco	7	m	S. "	"	"	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ do	Antonio	5	m	S. "	no	father	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ Cupello	Concetta	✓ 23	f	S. Seamstress	yes	yes	Do	Do	"	mother Maddalena Pa Erie	
✓ Cupello	Luisa	✓ 33	f	W. "	no	father	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ Cesaric	Tommasina	✓ 23	f	M. H. wife	"	husband	Do	Do	"	father Francesco	
✓ son	Francesco	5	m	S. none	"	father	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ D'Assisi	Filomena	✓ 43	f	M. H. wife	"	husband	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ son	Eugenio	10	m	S. none	"	father	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ son	Giovanni	8	m	S. "	"	"	Do	Do	"	do	
✓ Lucera	Sebastiano	18	m	S. Miner	yes	yes	Do	Do	"	father Rocco	
✓ Cosentino	Pietro	27	m	M. mason	"	"	Do	Do	Bisignano friend Alenna Giovanni	N-Y New York	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 19 1919

191

223

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Free in person or through a relative or friend for care and treatment of the alien? If not, how supported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	60	yes	92/94N-Y	husband Elasi Paolo 78 Hudson St New York	no	permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul. Brown	none	Italy Anzi
2	"	20	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Paterno 39 Locust Av Rosell Park N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do Do Do	Do	Do Castellaneto
3	"	144	yes	11/18 N-Y	brother Vincenzo 2914 West 23rd St Coney	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do Torre G;
4	husband	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
5	self	25	no	no	husband Thomas o Rosetto 20 New St Trenton N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do Cosenza
6	mother	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
7	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
8	self	100	"	"	husband Gaetano Saurro Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do Do Do	Do	Do Viggianello
9	mother	/	"	"	fo 2717 W Federal St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
10	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
11	self	25	"	"	father Giuseppe 1155 Front Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do S. Lucido
12	sister	/	"	"	8700. alley hok	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
13	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
14	self	25	"	"	husband Fe dinando Amendola 917 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
15	mother	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
16	self	25	"	"	husband Domenico Francella 301 Maldern St Erie Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do Do Do	Do	Do Rometta
17	"	33	"	"	husband De Bartolo Luigi 2205 Greenwood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do Do Do	Do	Do S. Lucido
18	"	20	yes	09/12 Ill	husband De Bartolo Domenico 2205 Greenwood Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
19	mother	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
20	"	/	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
21	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
22	self	25	"	"	father Vincenzo 201 German St Erie Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
23	"	25	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
24	"	25	"	"	husband Domenico Cosentino 2nd st 242 Erie Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
25	mother	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
26	self	25	"	"	husband Francesco Mandarini 1155 Front St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
27	mother	/	"	"	8700 alley hok Chgo Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
28	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Do Do Do	Do	Do "
29	self	25	"	"	amt Saporeta Carmela 9115 University Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do Ro. Forte
30	"	100	"	"	father Cosentino Box 1000 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do Bisignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

191

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melanchia Giovanni, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1914
at New York

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlini Cascardi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
at N York
J. B. Fitzgerald
Imm Imm
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

ALL ALIENS _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ³⁻⁵ Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ³⁻⁷

28 OTT 1918, 191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓	Landolfi	Pasquale	42	m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	Italy	Arpaia	Wife Immacolata	N-J	Jersey
✓	Di Gianni	Alessandra	26	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Pizzoni	father Francesco	Ohio	Lorain
UNDER 16	son Santocci	Luigi	9	m	S none	no	father	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
✓	Volpe	Maria	27	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Rosa	Ill	Chicago
✓	daugh. Di Cristo	Lucia	5	f	S none	no	father	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
✓	Spina	Anna	25	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	aunt Maddalena Coszone	"	"
✓	Foggia	Michele	29	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	wife Antonia	Ohio	Youngstown
✓	Conte	Francesca	21	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Maddaloni	mother Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
✓	Pastore	Gioacchino	29	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	Wife Angela	"	Summit
✓	Pannella	Domenico	51	m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	wife Vincenza	Pa	Elwood
✓	Petraccaro	Antonia	39	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Torreccusa	mother Belicia	N-Y	Summit
✓	Gelucci	Giuseppe	39	m	M mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	Napoli	no one	Mass	Boston
✓	wife Manfredi	Margherita	39	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
✓	Faiolo	Tommaso	30	m	M laboure	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Roccasecca	wife Lucia	N.Y	Niagara Fall
✓	Panaleo	Raffaele	36	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Lauria	wife Giuseppina	Cuba	Habana
✓	Fucci	Maria	44	f	M H.Wife no husband	no	"	no	Do	Do	Do	Cervinara	father Francesco	Pa	Williamsport
UNDER 16	son Miele	Eugenio	11	m	S none	"	father	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Ernesto	7	m	S "	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
✓	daugh."	Antonia	17	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	son "	Vincenzo	15	m	S laboure	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
✓	De Simone	Maddalena	37	f	M H.Wife no husband	no	"	no	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Stella	Conn	New Haven
UNDER 16	son Cirasole	Angelo	13	m	S none	"	father	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	"	"
✓	Russo	Concetta	20	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	father Genaro	N.Y	New York
✓	Piasaniella	Maria	20	f	S "	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Pellegrino	"	"
✓	Marro	Maria	19	f	S "	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Pasquale	"	Troy
✓	Stutile	Maria Giuseppa	21	f	S "	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Laparo	parents Stutile	Mass	Boston
									Do	Do	Do				
									Do	Do	Do				
									Do	Do	Do				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Arens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-00000

4

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albino L. L. L., of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at New York
The Master [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Cancrech, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept of Bureau
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

28 OCT 1918

191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓	Macozzi	Lusia	36	f	M.H. wife	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Capistrello	Mass. Boston
✓	Macozzi	Adelina	15	f	S	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Macozzi	Emilia	13	f	S	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Di Domenico	Iefferrino	29	m	M. labourer	yes	Do	Do	Do	Capitello	Secaucus
✓	Pirone	Maria	26	f	S.H. wife	"	Do	Do	Do	R. Colseerona	North Bergen
✓	Barrea	Clementina	19	f	S.H. wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	Carinola	Ill. Chicago
✓	Russo	Carmela	24	f	S. seamstr.	"	Do	Do	Do	S. Nicola	"
✓	De Iesi	Giovanna	23	f	S.H. wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	Fontanarosa	N.Y. New York
✓	Falcone	Gennaro	41	m	Labourer	"	Do	Do	Do	S. Egidio	Brooklyn
✓	Liquori	Chiara	76	f	W.H. wife	no	Do	Do	Do	C.S. Giorgio	N.Y. Bronx
✓	Liberatore	Teresa	30	f	S	yes	Do	Do	Do	Palena	Pa. Homestead
✓	Floro	Elisa	34	f	M	no	Do	Do	Do	Palerno	W. Va. Martinsburg
✓	Floro	Maria	13	f	S	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Floro	Nicola	15	m	S	none	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Floro	Domenico	12	m	S	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Floro	Andrea	48	m	M. labourer	yes	Do	Do	Do	Palerna	Pa. Pittsburg
✓	Capitolo	Filomena	30	f	M.H. wife	"	Do	Do	Do	Amalfi	Conn. New-Haven
✓	Capitolo	Felice	9	m	S	none	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Di Biasi	Elia	28	f	M.H. wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	Rutino	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓	Di Biasi	Anna	17	f	S	none	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Iannaco	Assunta	29	f	M.H. wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	C.S. Giorgio	Bronx
✓	Iannaco	Antonia	6	f	S	none	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Liquori	Rosa	36	f	M.H. wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	Pagano	Brooklyn
✓	Fiscelli	Luigi	17	m	S. labourer	yes	Do	Do	Do	S. Vittorio	Mich. Detroit
✓	Fiscelli	Rosa	33	f	M.H. wife	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Scaglioso	Regina	7	f	S	none	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Mardonald	Cristina	30	f	M.H. wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	son Iannelli	Francesco	6	m	S	none	Do	Do	Do	"	"
✓	Geratdi	Nicola	30	m	M. labourer	yes	Do	Do	Do	Arpaia	N.J. Jersey

Total passengers . . .	7,000
U. S. citizens . . .	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 19 1919

191

227

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto G. G. G., of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

The Master, Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Canacci, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 19 19
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~RE D'ITALIA~~

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

28 OCT 1919

191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
	Zampaglione	Rosa Maria	28	f M H.wife no	husband	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Calitri	mother Francesca	Conn Tarrington
	son	Donato	8	m S none	father	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	daughter	Maria	7	f S "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Nicolaie	Angela	28	f M H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Gaetana	Mass Pittsfield
	son	Giovanni	6	m S none	no father	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Ciccoira	Marianna	30	f M H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	father Vincenzo	N-J Piernot
	daughter	Giuseppa	6	f S none	no father	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Metallo	Gaetana	33	f M H.wife "	husband	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Pasquale	N-Y Roseton Hill
	son	Vito	9	m S none	father	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Cofella	Rosaria	31	f M H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	father in law Bozza	N-Y Brooklyn
	son	Potito	9	m S none	no father	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Lamparillo	Domenico	16	m S student yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	father Giuseppe	" N-Y
	Maffucci	Luida	20	f S H.wife "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Michele	" "
	Salvante	Maria Antonia	18	f S "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Salvatore	" "
	Carreta	Canio	17	m S tailor	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Vincenzo	" "
	Quaranta	Rosalia	19	f S H.wife "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	father Francesco	" New-Rochelle
	De Rosa	Maria Luigia	19	f S "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Concetta	" Brooklyn
	Acocella	Angela	67	f W "	no son	no	Do	Do	Do	"	daughter Irene	" Rochelle
	Salvante	Angela	11	f S "	yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	grand-father Angelo	" Montclair
	Beato	Vincenza	8	f S none	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	son	Maria	26	f M H.wife no	cousin	no	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	daughter	Pasquale	1	m S none	uncle	"	Do	Do	Do	"	brother in law Giovanni	Pa Cleveland
	Stracquadania	Rosa	29	f M H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	son	Giorgio	6	m S none	no uncle	no	Do	Do	Do	"	mother Francesca	Conn Bridgeport
	Angello	Concetta	17	f S H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	sister	Amelia	13	f S "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	Pedivigliano grand-mother Concetta	Conn New Britain
	brother	Carlo	11	m S none	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Angello	Giuseppe	45	m M labore	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
	Recco	Rosaria	28	f S H.wife "	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	do	" "
											Scigliano mother Santa	" "

Total passengers 5,111

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-03

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1 1919

191

229

14		15		16		17		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to a fine for any crime or offense in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.																		
1	yes	self	60	no	no	husband Vito Zarrilli 46 Brorheshed Av Tarrigton Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	none	Italy	Calitri																	
2	"	mother	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
3	"	"	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
4	"	self	50	"	"	husband Metallo Canio Hotell Wendell Pittsfield Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
5	"	mother	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
6	"	self	30	"	"	husband Fortioppi Canio Box 3 P.O. Rickett N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
7	"	mother	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
8	"	self	180	"	"	husband Angelo Paolantonio 18 Box Posauntinattillas N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
9	"	mother	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
10	"	self	80	"	"	husband Bozza Michele 152 Cooper St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
11	"	mother	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
12	"	self	30	"	"	uncle Luigi Lamparillo 2714 3rd Av N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
13	"	"	30	"	"	brother Giuseppe 161 Huguenot New-Rochelle N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
14	"	"	20	"	"	brother in law Petescia Nicandro 84 Nichols St New-Rochelle N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
15	"	"	30	"	"	brother Giuseppe Flower Capital 450 64th St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
16	"	"	35	"	"	brother Quaranta Vergine 41 Box St New Rochelle N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
17	"	"	30	"	"	sister De Rosa Rosa 183 Covert St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
18	"	"	25	"	"	son Toszi Vincenzo 7-4 St New-Rochelle N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
19	"	"	60	"	"	father Canio 70 Pine St Montclair N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
20	"	"	1	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
21	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Natella Giuseppe 26-30 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
22	mother	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
23	"	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
24	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Attilio De Mart. 728 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
25	mother	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
26	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Orsola Angello 11 West St New-Britain Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
27	"	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
28	"	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
29	"	24	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	
30	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bartolo 310 Marn St New Britain Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regul	Brown	Do	Do	"																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albino J. J. J., of the RE DITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1918
at 2646

Immigration Officer.

The Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cancredi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
at New York
John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. Citizens	EXEMPTIONS					Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total	U.S. Citizens	Total
		U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens											
1st Class																	
2nd Class																	
Passage	31	218	156	385	16	751	15										10
TOTAL																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class			
2nd Class			
Passage	31	218	156
Total	31	218	156

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ³⁻⁵ *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI

28 0171319

191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
UNDER 18	Da Felice	Antonia	33	f	M H.wife no husband	no	ITALY	ITALY	Capistrella father Giovanni	N.H.S.	Brooklyn
	daughter	Fiomena	9	f	S " father	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
								Do	Do		
								Do	Do		
								Do	Do		
	Primavera	Pietrantonio	33	m	M labourer yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Casalvieri wife Marianna	N-J	Newark
	Principe	Giuseppe	34	m	M merchant " "	"	Do	Do	Parara no wife Carmela	Pa	Levois
	Zucca	Donato	32	m	M carpenter Italian	yes	Do	Do	Caramanica wife Concetta	Pa	Youngstown
	De Marco	Concetta	23	f	M H.wife " "	"	Do	Do	father Giustino	"	"
	Antonelli	Maria	41	f	M H.wife Italian	yes	Do	Do	Cappella no one	Pa	Broonsville
	daughter	Giovanna	17	f	S " " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
	Mocitelli	Domenico	28	m	M labourer yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Cappella none	Pa	Brooklyn
	Wife	Adelina	25	f	M H.wife " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
	De Simone	Alfredo	34	m	W " " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
	Russo	Carolina	36	f	M H.wife no husband	no	Do	Do	Martianise father Tommaso	N-Y	N-Y
UNDER 18	son	Angelo	12	m	S none " father	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
	Iannota	Domenico	50	m	M labourer yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	G.Sanctifica daughter Giuseppina	Conn	New-Haven
	Taddeo	Natalia	30	f	B H.wife yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Cervinara father Gabriele	Pa	Williamsport
	D'Alai	Salvatore	54	m	M painter yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Polistena son Mario	N.Y	Brooklyn
	wife	Maria	47	f	M H.wife " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
UNDER 18	daughter	Antonia	12	f	S none no brother	no	Do	Do	do	"	"
UNDER 18	son	Nicola	10	m	S " " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
UNDER 18	daughter	Amelia	2	f	S " " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
	Terranova	Pasquale	19	m	S Labourer yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Casamassima mother Pasqua	N.Ya	Brooklyn
	Beraldi	Gertrude	26	f	M H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Do	Do	Strangola- father Domenico	Pa	Brooklyn
UNDER 18	son Roscilo	Oliviero	6	m	S none no father	no	Do	Do	do	"	"
	Maleccio	Grazia	19	f	M H.wife no husband	no	Do	Do	Calitri father Francesco	N.Ya	Brooklyn
UNDER 18	daughter	Giuseppa	10	f	S " " father	"	Do	Do	do	"	"
UNDER 18	"	Angela	7	f	S none " "	"	Do	Do	do	"	"

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

340

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 19 1919

191

231

List

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Giacomo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 19 19
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **RE D ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

October 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

232

105

NOV 19 1919

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

Reinert

Martin

57

m.

m.

Baden Iowa 1869

D Court of Signoriney Iowa
April 27 1887

602 Pine St Boulder Col

2

Reinert

Anna

52

f

m

Forenze Italy X Ex 3 5 1870

602 Pine St Boulder Col

3

Powers

Hiram

47

m

m

Winter Park Fla

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

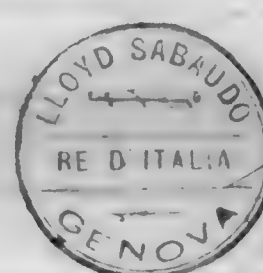
26

27

28

29

30



The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. R. E. D'ITALIA

sailing from COSTANTINOPE

OCTOBER 17th., 1919.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

Van Liew

Willard Randelf

46

m

m

Bloomfield New Jersey- 9/9/ 1873

2

Fisher

Edgard Jacob

34

m

m

Rechester N.Y. 28/9/ 1885

3

Fisher

Elisabeth Fisher

32

f

m

Buffalo N.Y. 27/5/ 1887

4

Fisher

Edgar Jacob

4

m

s

Costantineple-Turkey 3/6/1919

5

Seuhani

Ralph

39

m

m

New York City- 27/12/1890

6

Judge

John Hamilton

29

m

m

New Haven Conn. June 2eth.1889

7

Bridge

Thomas Arthur

31

m

m

New Haven Conn. June 2eth.1889

8

Frazier de

Joseph

62

m

s

Cape Breton - N.N.S. July 17th.1857

9

Ellef

Melanie

21

f

m

Costantineple 1898

10

Dyson

John J.

48

m

m

Glencoe Minn May 10th.1870

11

Owen

Thomas

41

m

m

Glencoe Minn May 10th.1870

12

Washington

George V.

49

m

m

Glencoe Minn May 10th.1870

13

Getchell

Dana K.

49

m

m

Glencoe- Minn. May 10th.1870

14

Getchell

Susan R.

49

f

m

Bivas (Turkey) July 1th.1870

15

Jones

Anna Bancroft

57

f

s

Columbia Ohio.May 2th.1862

16

Willard

Charlotte P.

59

f

s

Fairhaven - Mass. Sept.20th.1860

17

Cooley

Marguerite Elise

21

f

s

Oacland- California

18

Shayeb

Rosa

26

f

s

Dayrut Syria 10/6/1893

19

Chubrough

Ralph F.

34

m

m

Providence R.I. July 1th.1885

20

Chubrough

Ruth A.Weeks

24

f

m

Cimarron- Kansas - May 2th.1895

21

Washington

George V.

49

m

m

Dayton Ohio February 1870

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 11-24-19 Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

234

104

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RED'ITALIA 3-2. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, October 28th., 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.				
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
										Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	Subatine	Concetta	27	f m	farmer	no	rejoin	no	italian	south	Italy	Reseto Valfertore	mother: Policella Leonarda Ill. St. Louis
	La Rocca	Lucia	11	f s	nene	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Reseto Valfertore	grand mother: Policella Leonar-Ill. St. Louis
	La Rocca	Giuseppantonia	5	m s	nene	no	italian	no	italian	south	Italy	Reseto Valfertore	grand mother: Policella Leonar Ill. St. Louis
	De Crescenze	Angela Maria	47	f w	house-keeper	no	rejoin	no	italian	south	Italy	Casalnouve Monterotaro	father in law: Nasille Giuseppe D.C. Washington
	Minchillo	Maria Giuseppa	22	f s	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Casalnouve Monterotaro	grand father: Nasille Giuseppe D.C. Washington
	Gargane	Pietro	41	M m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pertici	wife: Gargane Ermelinda-Pertici N.Y. New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

235

List

The entries on this list be typewritten or printed.

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States, or by any other government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or	
1	no	herself	yes	no	no	husband: La Rocca Pasquale-2444 Hill Ave-East St. St. Louis Ill.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nene	Italy	Reseto
2	no	mother	no	no	no	father: La Rocca Pasquale-2444 Hill Ave-East St. Louis Ill.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nene	Italy	Reseto
3	no	mother	no	no	no	father: La Rocca Pasquale-2444 Hill Ave-East St. Louis Ill.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	nat. chestnut	nene	Italy	Reseto
4	no	son	no	no	no	son: Minchille Giulio 311 Mass Ave N.E. Washington D.C.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat. chestnut	nene	Italy	Reseto
5	no	brother	no	no	no	brother: Minchille Giulio 311 Mass Ave N.E. Washington D.C.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nene	Italy	Reseto
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	to rejoin his commercial affairs at New-York	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nene	Italy	Reseto
7	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
8	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
9	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
10	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
11	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
12	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
13	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
14	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
15	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
16	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
17	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
18	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
19	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
20	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
21	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
22	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
23	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
24	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
25	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
26	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
27	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
28	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
29	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto
30	no		no	no	no		indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. bla. brown	nene	Italy	Reseto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Greco, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Lafayette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of , 19

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Callion or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read, understand and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN—BLACKS.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether fare paid for ticket to next final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether money was paid, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this hot bus
switch or line.

103

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo Caruso, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had See enclosed years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See enclosed in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE:-- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route is the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. African (black).

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the
to
rtor
to
rtor
to
rtor
to
rtor

parte
 neo in
 ido
 nato
 ferte
 re
 nato
 ferton
 orte-En
 odocle-
 nalfi

Warsaw

other organized governments

List Nr. 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 35

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7

October 28th....., 1919

HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
	Galdi	Cristina	25	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Pentecagnane- father: Galdi Antonio- Pentecagnane
	Vatalaro	Elisabetta								N.Y. New York
	Gareri	Elisabetta								
	Gareri	Alfonso								
	Falcinuti	Filomena								
	Falcinuti	Clementina								
	Mazza	Michele	33	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Terre del Greco
	Costabile	Guglielmo	35	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Terre del Greco
	Salvatore	Amalia	29	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Castelluccio Valmaggiere
	Cunti	Antonio	24	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Lembarde	M. Marta	26	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Palmieri	Maria Carmine	28	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Palmieri	Maria Domenica	21	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Palmieri	Carmine Carolina	17	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Palmieri	Maria A. Teresa	15	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Retunno	Margherita	24	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	De Angeli	Pietro	37	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Reccaremana Caserta
	Lieto	Filomena	53	f	house-keeper	no	english	yes	italian	Italy Naples
	Zita	Maria Lucia	42	f	farmer	no	italian	yes	italian	Italy Vice Equense
	Romano	Pasquale	12	m	nene	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	Romano	Caterina	11	f	nene	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	Trigiano	Costanza	22	f	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	Sabatino	Concetta	27	f	farmer	no	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	Pastore	Raffaella	23	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	Finelli	Michelangelo	15	m	taller	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	Sabatino	Clementina	17	f	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Resete Valfertere
	D'Ambra Ferlani	Domenica Olga	39	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Firenze
	Cimini	Gastana	27	f	house-keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italy Analfi
	De Francesco	Angela Maria	47	f	house-keeper	no	italian	yes	italian	Italy Casale
	Goldman	Zloteraski	30	m	engineer	yes	polish	polish	Polony Warsaw	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

103

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

237

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or to remain in the United States for a permanent period.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union for care and treatment of the sick, or is a member of a labor union, which is supported by charity? If so, what union?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes-	father	yes	no	no	uncle: Galdi Giovanni-526-E-117 St; New York City	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pontecagnano
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes-himself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y. City	friend: A.B. Breidenbach-59-Mat-yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.	Brown	-dimple on the left cheek	Italy	Torre del Greco
8	yes himself	yes	no	no	no	friend: A.B. Breidenbach-59-Mat-no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.	brown	small wound on the chin	Italy	Torre del Greco
9	no herself	yes	no	no	no	husband: Circello Recco-C/o Louis De Santis-Canton Ohio-	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 nat.	Fairy	none	Italy	Castelluccio-Valm.
10	no himself	yes	yes	1918	Sharon Pa.	father: Cunti Domenico-32-Lucy St. Sharon Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 nat.	brown	none	U.S.A.	Sharon Pa.
11	no husband	yes	no	no	no	father in law: Cunti Domenico 32 Lucy St. Sharon Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat.	brown	none	Italy	Roccaramana
12	no herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Palmieri Giuseppe-Box 38- Hillville Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat.	light brown	none	Italy	Roccaramana
13	no herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Palmieri Giuseppe-Box 38-Hillville Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.	brown	none	Italy	Roccaramana
14	no herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Palmieri Giuseppe-Box 38- Hillville Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.	brown	none	Italy	Roccaramana
15	no herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Palmieri Giuseppe-Box 38- Hillville Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.	brown	none	Italy	Roccaramana
16	no herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Cunti Francesco-3th. St. New Castle Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.	dark brown	none	Italy	Roccaramana
17	yes himself	yes	yes	1909	N.Y. City	c/o R. Italian Consulate-New York	yes	about 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.	ches grey tnut	none	Italy	Reccaramana
18	yes herself	yes	yes	1916	N.Y. City	husband: Ferrara Francesco-3683-3d. Ave-M-170-A-N.Y. City	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.	brown	none	Italy	Naples
19	no herself	yes	no	no	no	husband: Nicolangelo Romano-734 Woodford St. E. Toledo-Ohio	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Vice Equense
20	no mother	no	no	no	no	father: Nicolangelo Romano-734 Woodford St. E. Toledo Ohio	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	rosy-fairy	none	Italy	Resete Valfertore
21	no mother	no	no	no	no	father: Nicolangelo Romano-734 Woodford St. E. Toledo Ohio	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	rosy fairy	none	Italy	Resete Valfertore
22	no herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Nicolangelo Romano 734 Woodford St. E; Toledo Ohio	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.	ches blue -spot on the taut sky -eye brow	none	Italy	Valfortore Roseto
23																					
24	no herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Finelli Giuseppe-Cor. N.Y. & Coltili St. College Hill-Easton Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.	black	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galde
25	no himself	yes	no	no	no	father: Finelli Giuseppe-Cor. N.Y. & College Hill-Coltili St. Easton Pa.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat.	chestnut-wound at left eye brow	none	Italy	Resete Valfertore
26	no herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Sabatino Francesco 2646 Plum Alley-Bellaire-Ohio.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat.	Chestnut wound at left cheek	none	Italy	Roseto
27	yes herself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y. City	husband: Forlani Osvaldo-251-E. 66th. St. New York City	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.	Chestnut	none	Italy	Valfortore
28	yes cousin	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Francesco Colavalepe-2373 Prospect Ave-Cor. 187 St. New-York City	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 dark	Chestnut	none	Italy	Porte-Mapedocle-Analfi
29																					
30	yephimself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y. City	uncle: Dact. Coletti-775-West End Ave- New York City	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy grey	none	none	Polony	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Geronzi, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in every way in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914
at NY
Immigration Officer.

The Master affirms.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headquarters).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Class of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has visited the United States before).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Number of persons accompanying or with whom he came).—The answer should give in each case individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of the family.

Column 18 (Whether came before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join, visit, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join, visit, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors, etc., in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been refused admission, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-24-19

STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1919

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

102

238

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. *RE D'ITALIA* 3-5Passengers sailing from *SMYRNE* 13-1

19th. of October, 1919

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

* Intended future permanent residence.

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Read.

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Zacharopoulos

Antronachle

30

f

s

florist

yes

greek

yes greek

greek

Asia
Minore

Smyrne

mother: A. Zacharopoulos
Smyrne

D.C. Washington

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 102
The entries in this sheet
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

1919

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, to remain in the United States, or to go to another country.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	herself	yes	no	no	Alekos Papadakis 1131	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat.	chestnut	none	Asia Minore
2						41 St. N. W. Washington														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Giamberini, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Imperia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1917

at

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holder status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by common consent should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government because of his or their

The United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List - Nr. 1 -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing fromCOSTANTINOPOLI

OCTOBER 17th, 1919, 191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
(This column for use of Government Agents only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1912

191

241

100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country after a temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in charge of institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their disbeliefs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	herself	yes	yes	1911	N.Y. City-	mother: Mad. Hechlichian 340	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	1	nat. black	nene	Turkey	Mouch
2	no	mother	no	no	no	no	grand mother: Mad-Hechlichian 340-	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	1	nat. black	nene	Turkey	Mouch
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909	1913	friends: Equitable Life Assurance Co. Co. New York City.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	3	nat. black	nene	Turkey	Mouch	
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	All 1913 over	relative: Masterman Freres 907-Broadway - New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	6	fair brown	nene	England	London		
5	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	relative: Mc.Dallas-7th.Ave 167 - New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	6	fair chestnut	nene	Turkey	Constanti		
6	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband: 100 W.9th.St.New York City -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	2	fair chestnut	nene	Turkey	Constanti	
7	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	father: 100 W.9th.St.New York City -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	3	fair chestnut	nene	Turkey	Constanti		
8	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	c/o Dct.Edgar Fisher- 264 Wellington Ave-Rochester-N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	4	10	fair chestnut	nene	Turkey	Constanti	
9	no	Dect-Fisher	yes	no	no	no	friends: Equitable Life Assurance Co. New York City	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	nat.grey-brown	nene	Turkey	Constanti	
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no									good	ne	5	5	nat.grey-brown	nene	Turkey	Constanti	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their disbeliefs.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Giamore, of the SS RE D'ITALIA, from Cosentino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

The Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by head, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money when shown).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are asked explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, acting in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4872, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Carib 245
of New York (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof Stewart is Master. bound for Genoa & ports of Mediterranean
(Insert name of vessel.) and return to New York.

ERS OF CREW 246

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Genoa Italy Oct 19/19
via Spain & Gares.

CITIZEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York 11/19
Dec 17 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Carib
from port of Genoa & ports of Mediterranean, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 17 1919, consigned to
Rev. S. S. Co.; is now lying at 57th St. Bklyn., and is
expected to sail Dec 7 1919, for Hamburg
via United States port of Philadelphia & return to New York to load.
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

4	Greece	28	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	5	7	160
n	Italy	20	5	7	"	"	"	Greece	5	7	155
one	Spain	24	5	6	"	"	"	Argentina	5	10	150
il	Argent	27	5	10	"	"	"	Brazil	5	10	160
la	Brazil	32	5	10	"	"	"	Italy	5	9	162
n	Italy	33	5	0	Yair	Bl	Br				
	U.S.	49	5	5	Yellow	"	"				
	Colomb	30	6	0	Black	Blk	Br.				
	Italy	30	5	0	Lk.	Lk.	Lk.				

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Th. Gararo 35
G. Ventura 36
M. Antonio 37
John 38

Massman Court

Not a Failure to furnish

48027

CREW LIST

Secs. 457, 457A, and 457B, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 8, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF NAVIGATION
STEAMSHIP SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "Carib"
of New York N.Y. bound for Genoa & parts of Mediterranean
whereof Stewart McKeen is Master. and return to New York.

245

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 246

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Genoa Italy Oct 19/19
via Spain & Azores.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Geo. Williams No. 888 St. N.Y. Mat.
Stewart McKeen St. N.Y. Stewart McKeen

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia Nov. 18.

243

1919

I, master of the American S.S. Carib

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 15., 1919, consigned to
Clyde S. S. Co.; is now lying at Keir #18 Port Richmond and is
expected to sail Nov. 18., 1919, for Havana Cuba.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was my

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

<u>F. Luigi</u>	29	"	"	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greece</u>	28	5	7	"	"	"
<u>M. Vilar</u>	30	"	"	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>	30	5	7	"	"	"
<u>P. Laines</u>	31	"	"	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	24	5	6	"	"	"
<u>C. Freitas</u>	32	"	"	<u>Argentina</u>	<u>Argent</u>	27	5	10	"	"	"
<u>S. Bernier</u>	33	"	"	<u>Brazil</u>	<u>Brazil</u>	32	5	10	"	"	"
<u>A. Shig</u>	34	"	"	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St. Br</u>	33	5	0	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Bl</u>	<u>Br</u>
<u>M. Gararo</u>	35	"	"	<u>Japan</u>	<u>U. S. A.</u>	29	5	5	<u>Yellow</u>	"	"
<u>E. Ventura</u>	36	"	"	<u>Colombia</u>	<u>Colom</u>	30	6	0	<u>Black</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Br</u>
<u>M. Antonio</u>	37	"	"	<u>Equat</u>	<u>Italy</u>	30	5	0	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>
<u>John</u>	38	"	"	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>	30	5	0	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Lipsberg	26	American	Sept. 12, New York
O. R. Carone	25	"	"
A. Monteth	36	"	"
A. Jonkhoudt	32	Dutch W. I.	"
M. Vasquez	27	Mex	"
S. Mirandi	27	Chili	"
J. Taskling	26	B. W. I.	"
N. Buckley	23	U. S.	"
M. Carneira	34	Spain	"
M. Prendergast	28	"	"
E. A. Ford	34	B. W. I.	"
A. Patery	24	D. W. I.	"
T. Wiggins	36	B. W. I.	"
P. Tarrup	32	D. W. I.	"
A. Herrero	24	Porto Rico	"
E. Shirley	31	B. W. I.	"
D. I. Gregory	22	Tenn.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Tyree	31	American	J. W. Perry	29	B. W. I.
L. R. Stapleton	32	"	S. Haynes	24	"
A. J. Ryan	19	"	D. Hayatt	35	"
J. Cox	30	B. W. I.	J. L. Carter	32	"
M. Prino	26	Spain	E. W. Peterson	18	F. C.
J. Rivera	41	"	H. Wins	21	H. C.
E. Tougalin	26	B. W. I.			
A. Valburg	33	Dutch Guian			
R. J. Valero	37	Spain			
M. Romero	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Wm. C. Jolliffe.

Master.

[OVER.]

H. Roedal	21	"	"	"	21 6 0	"	"	Canadian	5-0 125	23557
R. L. Elgar	22	"	Fireman Peru	Peru	27 5 6	DK.	DK.	DK.	Italy	5-0 165
S. Cardero	23	"	" Chili	Chili	29 5 4	"	"	"	"	5-6 145 29640
A. Coffino	24	"	" Nicaragua	Nicarag	24 5 10	"	"	"	"	5-6 135 118/19-2
J. Ferrer	25	"	" Spain	Spain	25 5 5	"	"	"	"	
J. Farinas	26	"	" "	"	39 5 7	"	"	"	"	
P. Vincenzio	27	"	" 118190 Italy	Italy	31 5 7	"	"	"	"	
R. Babousis	28	"	" Greece	Greece	28 5 7	"	"	"	"	
A. Levisi	29	"	" Italy	Italy	30 5 7	"	"	"	"	
M. Vilar	30	"	Coal Passer Spain	Spain	24 5 6	"	"	"	"	
R. Laines	31	"	" Argentine	Argent	27 5 10	"	"	"	"	
C. Freitas	32	"	" Brazil	Brazil	32 5 10	"	"	"	"	
S. Bernier	33	Steward Cook	Steward Canada	St. C.	33 5 0	Yair	Bl	Br	"	
S. Shig	34	"	Ch. Cook Japan	U. S.	49 5 5	Yellow	"	"	"	
M. Gararo	35	"	2nd Cook Colombia	Colm	30 6 0	Black	Blk	Br.	"	
E. Ventura	36	"	Messman Egypt	Italy	30 5 0	DK.	DK.	DK.	"	
M. Antonio	27	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	
J. John	28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Failure to furnish

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 473, 474, and 475, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEAMSHIP SERVICE

245

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Carib called the Carib
 of New York N.Y. bound for Genoa & ports of Mediterranean
 whereof Stewart W. Smith is Master. and return to New York

11-1408

LIST OF CREW

246

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Genoa Italy Oct 19/19
 via Spain & Azores.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
						Feet. In.				
1 Geo. Williams	No. 818 St. New York	Mate	Ireland	U.S.A.	51	5 9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	
2 F. Harrison	Neptune, N.Y.	2nd Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	34	5 7	DK	DK	DK	
3 W.S. Frame	" " "	3rd "	"	"	22	5 6	Fair	Br.	Br.	
4 C. Salvatore	Atlantic Gulf Steamer Co.	Carpenter	Italy	Italy	27	5 6	DK	"	"	
5 John Crosby	Marconi St. N.Y.	Radio Op.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	37	5 7	"	"	"	
6 Abel Marques	Atlantic Gulf Steamer Co.	A.B.	Portugal	Port.	27	5 6	"	"	"	
7 A. Aguirre	"	"	Brazil	Braz.	23	5 0	"	"	"	
8 J. Melitasso	"	"	Portugal	Port.	34	5 1	"	"	"	
9 M. Jesus	"	"	"	"	25	5 5	"	"	"	
10 A. Munoz	"	"	Mexico	Mex.	28	5 7	"	"	"	
11 P. Spinola	"	"	Portugal	U.S.A.	44	5 9	"	"	"	
12 B. Magnus	"	O.S.	U.S.A.	"	19	5 5	"	"	"	
13 W. Molin	"	"	"	"	18	5 5	"	"	"	
14 B. O. Rancy	"	"	"	"	22	5 9	Fair	Br.	Br.	
15 Hage Jahr	Marine Engineering Co. N.Y.	Ch. Eng'r	Norway	Nor.	52	5 8	"	Gr.	Bl.	
16 J. C. Goodloe	"	1st Asst	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	26	5 10	DK	DK	DK	
17 J. Carlson	"	2nd Asst	Sweden	Swed.	28	5 8	Fair	Fair	Bl.	
18 M. F. Commolli	"	3rd Asst	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	28	5 6	DK	DK	DK	
19 A. Trinks	Atlantic Gulf Steamer Co.	Piler	Holland	Holl.	27	6 -	Fair	H.B.	Bl.	
20 J. A. Wein	"	"	"	"	31	5 9	"	"	"	
21 H. Roedae	"	"	"	"	21	6 0	"	"	"	
22 R. Delgado	"	Fireman	Peru	Peru	27	5 6	DK	DK	DK	
23 S. Cardero	"	"	Chili	Chili	29	5 4	"	"	"	
24 A. Coffino	"	"	Nicaragua	Nicar.	24	5 10	"	"	"	
25 J. Ferrer	"	"	Spain	Spain	25	5 5	"	"	"	
26 J. Farinas	"	"	"	"	39	5 7	"	"	"	
27 P. Vincenzio	"	"	Italy	Italy	31	5 7	"	"	"	
28 R. Babousis	"	"	Greece	Greece	28	5 7	"	"	"	
29 S. Levisi	"	"	Italy	Italy	20	5 7	"	"	"	
30 M. Vilar	"	Coal Paver	Spain	Spain	24	5 6	"	"	"	
31 R. Laines	"	"	Argentina	Argent.	27	5 10	"	"	"	
32 C. Freitas	"	"	Brazil	Brazil	32	5 10	"	"	"	
33 W. Bernier	Stewart & Cooks Union	Steward	Canada	U.S.A.	33	5 0	Fair	Bl.	Br.	
34 H. Ship	"	Ch. Cook	Japan	U.S.A.	49	5 5	Yellow	"	"	
35 R. Gararo	"	2nd Cook	Colombia	Colom.	30	6 0	Black	Blk.	Br.	
36 J. Ventura	"	Massman	Croat	Italy	30	5 0	DK	DK	DK	

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-4	140	18933
Belgian	5-6	150	21247
Brazil	5-6	140	486
Portugal	5-1	145	72975
"	5-6	112	10866
Mexico	5-7	160	18988
Norway	5-8	170	44398
Sweden	5-8	172	22399
Holland	5-8	180	49796
"	5-9	170	17788
"	5-6	179	—
Peru	5-6	160	92
Chili	5-4	155	3711
Nicaragua	5-10	160	70362
Spain	5-5	160	10840
"	5-6	152	147110
"	5-6	155	112807
Canadian	5-0	125	43557
Italy	5-0	165	—
"	5-6	145	89640
"	5-6	135	118119-2
Spanish	5-11	180	2469
Japanese	5-5	150	4629
Italy	5-7	160	—
Greece	5-7	155	—
Argentina	5-10	150	56887
Brazil	5-10	160	7859
Italy	5-4	162	60000

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local A

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 1911, before me.

Deputy Collector.

By that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

1911

11-1808

Sheet No.

246

having such aliens

by Oct 19/19

Bores

(2)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

18933

21247

486

73975

108661

18988

84398

12399

49296

107281

179

160

155

160

160

152

155

125

165

145

135

180

150

160

155

150

160

162

162

162

162

162

162

162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Carib, arriving at New York, Nov, 1917, from the port of Genoa Italy Oct 19/19
via Spain & Azores

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	George	Mate	Sept 6/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	male	Irish	British	5-4	140	18733
2	Marques	Abel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	150	21247
3	Aguar	Anselmo	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Brazil	5-6	140	486
4	Santos	Jose Melitades	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5-1	145	73975
5	Jesus	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	142	10866
6	Mounes	Armando	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	100	18948
7	Jahr	Bagelorth	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	170	24398
8	Carlson	Jan	2nd St	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-8	172	22299
9	Trinks	Arthur	✓ Piler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	180	27296
10	Wein	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	17781
11	Roedoe	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	179	
12	Delgado	Ricardo	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Peru	5-6	160	925
13	Cordero	Luiz	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chili	5-4	155	3711
14	Coffino	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nicaragua	5-4	160	20362
15	Ferrere	Azidaro	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5-5	160	10810
16	Fravines	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	152	147110
17	Vilar	Emanuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	10807
18	Bernier	Georges	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	Canadian	5-0	125	23557
19	Ventura	Eride	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-0	165	
20	Salvatore	Caruso	✓ Carpenter	Oct 9/19	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	29640
21	Manfrini	Antonio	✓ Messman	" 14/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	118119-2
22	Lararo	Eoderman	✓ 2nd Cook	" 15/19	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Sierra Leone	5-11	180	2469
23	Shio	Iutao	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	Japan	5-5	150	2679
24	Vincenzo	Pagliacchio	✓ Fireman	Oct 14/19	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
25	Boulouris	Emilio	✓	" 17/19	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	155	
26	Louise	Luiz	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Argentinian	Argentina	5-10	150	56587
27	Fretaz	Clemente	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-10	160	7859
28	Leung Leo	De Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-9	162	General
29	Matheson	Edward	✓ Master	Sept 19/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
30														

Line Genoa Line (Inc)
Owners Gen S. S. Co. (Inc) N. Y.
Local Agents 1-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward M. Marheine, of the SS. Carl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov

1919

Edward M. Marheine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl S S

11-19-17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6301

Nov. 18-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 17 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 17 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME_6302

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

November-19-20-21-1919

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov 19	France	Havre	81
	Astrakan	Sydney	1
	Daniel M. Muniro	Windsor	1
	Eastern Light	Havre	3
	Merico		1
20	Maid of Scotland	Ingramport	1
	Sierra de Fuentes	London	2
	Brazos	San Juan	13
	Lepanto	Antwerp	2
	Vitella	Glasgow	2
	Montoso	St Loranze	1
	Lakeville	Calbarien	3
	Treylon	Hull	2
	Walter D. Noyes	Buenos Aires	2
	Rotterdam	Cardiff	1
	Vestris	Buenos Aires	2
	Wildwood	Windsor	1
	Galahad	Glasgow	3
	Atenas	Cristobal	10
	Canadian Sailor	Progreso	1
December 19	Chicago Bridge	Rio de Janeiro	1
	Guiana		
		West Indies	

(Crew list and steerage manifest only. For remaining sheets see Vol. 6320.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6302

Nov. 19-21-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 17 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. Bacon
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943

Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

302

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK, of the FRANK, from FRANK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

6302

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of household).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the work of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, musician, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, etc. The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 7 (Education).—The entry should show the highest grade of education attained, as, for example, A. farm laborer, B. steamship company, C. engineer, etc.
Column 8 (Languages).—Read what language the alien speaks or understands, and if necessary, by what means.
Column 9 (Exemption from the laws of the United States).—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as, for example, Cuban, Spanish American, African, etc.
Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 13 (Country of intended future permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 14 (Whether returning from a visit abroad).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 15 (Whether returning from a visit abroad).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether the exact amount of money shown).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia, 1894.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year or more of actual residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence elsewhere. The entries should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Whether returning from a visit abroad).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has resided in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether returning from a visit abroad).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (Whether returning from a visit abroad).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether the exact amount of money shown).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia, 1894.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15 1910, 191

[illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NORR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching that it is the duty, necessary or expedient to unlawfully assault or kill any person or organization or other organization, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of an organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

NOV 11 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	TAX IS. (Immigrant only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		TRANSIT APPLACH										
2		TRANSIT ABUCHALAL										
3		TRANSIT VANSCHULING										
4		TRANSIT ANDRE										
5		TRANSIT ALBERT										
6		TRANSIT ABODI										
7		TRANSIT ABODI										
8		TRANSIT BENNETT										
9		TRANSIT BUALING										
10		TRANSIT BOYER										
11		TRANSIT BIANCHI										
12		TRANSIT BRETON										
13		TRANSIT BRECHONIER										
14		TRANSIT BUTTENBACH										
15		TRANSIT BOYER										
16		TRANSIT BOYER										
17		TRANSIT BOYER										
18		TRANSIT BOYER										
19		TRANSIT BOYER										
20		TRANSIT BOYER										
21		TRANSIT BOYER										
22		TRANSIT BOYER										
23		TRANSIT BOYER										
24		TRANSIT BOYER										
25		TRANSIT BOYER										
26		TRANSIT BOYER										
27		TRANSIT BOYER										
28		TRANSIT BOYER										
29		TRANSIT BOYER										
30		TRANSIT BOYER										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Permanent residence

† Last

Meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

M-130

19.

276

Art 11-19-19

Note 24) a surge in sails with the condition of any of the a'neinu. If no surge on sails with the ves

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbian.
English.	Moslem.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Jamaican, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A black and white photograph of a piece of paper with several large, dark, overlapping scribbles or marks drawn across it. The marks appear to be made with a thick marker or paint. The background is light and textured.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an commanding officer of a port of arrival, and the certificate of the commanding officer of the port of departure shall be executed before the commanding officer of the port of arrival, and the certificate of the commanding officer of the port of departure shall be executed before the commanding officer of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, NOV. 11, 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	DIPLOMAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	UNDER 18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	Ritz Hotel at NEW YORK							5 3	fair	brn	none	ROMANIA UCAREST
2	"	"	yes	1918	York son at Hempstead at NEW YORK							5 8	"	brn	"	FRANCE MOULIN
3	"	"	"	1918	home 420 Park Ave at NEW YORK							5 3	"	brn	"	ITALY RUFFANO
4	"	"	no	no	children Cassone 832 Parker at ALLOSTWON Pa.							5 -	"	brn	"	" VALLE LO
5	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania hotel at NEW YORK							5 5	"	brn	"	RUSSIA MOATSKA
6	"	"	"	"	Aut Commissariat of French 45 Broadway St at NEW YORK							5 5	"	brn	"	FRANCE STETIENNE
7	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania hotel at NEW YORK							5 4	"	brn	"	ROMANIA BUCAREST
8	"	"	"	"	Lafayette hotel at NEW YORK							5 6	"	brn	"	FRANCE VAUX DAI
9	no	"	no	no	Opera Chicago at CHICAGO							5 -	"	brn	"	" PARIS
10	"	"	"	"	"							5 -	"	brn	"	" PARIS
11	yes	"	"	"	American Bank note Cy 70 Broad street at NEW YORK							5 4	"	brn	"	ROMANIA ROMAN
12	"	"	yes	1914	Hotel Lafayette at NEW YORK							5 7	"	brn	"	FRANCE St ANDRE
13	"	"	no	no	Grevoord hotel at NEW YORK							5 8	"	brn	"	" MAITRES
14	no	"	"	"	Miss Coleman 1830 Vitten House square at PHILADELPHIA							5 5	"	brn	"	" PARIS
15	yes	"	"	"	W. Dudley 106 W. Ave Westfield at NEW JERSEY							5 7	"	brn	"	" "
16	no	"	"	"	120 Park Ave at NEW YORK city							5 -	"	brn	"	" St CYR
17	"	"	yes	1919	York c/o Miss Gadenat CHICAGO Illia.							5 5	"	brn	"	" MEYRAGUE
18	yes	"	"	"	home 24W. 35th at NEW YORK city							5 5	"	brn	"	SWITZERL ST CHAUX
19	"	"	"	"	"							5 4	"	brn	"	" "
20	no	"	"	"	father in law Crocker at WASHINGTON, California							5 9	"	brn	"	FRANCE VANNES
21	"	"	"	"	"							5 6	"	brn	"	U.S.A. SAN FRANC
22	yes	"	"	"	N. York 15 Fort West at NEW YORK							5 -	"	brn	"	" MTVERNON
23	"	"	"	"	"							5 1	"	brn	"	FRANCE LYON
24	"	"	"	"	"							5 4	"	brn	"	U.S.A NEW YORK
25	"	"	"	"	Hotel Ritz-Carlton at NEW YORK							5 4	"	brn	"	FRANCE PARIS
26	"	"	"	"	123 E. 55 St at NEW YORK							5 6	"	brn	"	SWITZERL BIDES
27	"	"	no	no	c/o American Express Co 65 Broadway at NEW YORK							4 8	"	brn	"	FRANCE BYANS
28	no	"	yes	1913	York Auditorium hotel Michigan Bd at CHICAGO Illinois							5 5	"	brn	"	" CHATOU
29	"	"	"	"	"							5 5	"	brn	"	" "
30	"	"	no	no	"							-	"	brn	"	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John A. S., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before the court on or before the day of the sailing of the vessel, and the condition of any of the passengers or crew of the vessel shall be ascertained before the vessel is discharged.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Western Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

11. NAME _____

NOV 11 1961

. 194

[illegible]

3

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 13 1919, 191

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919	York home Dufanne at CHICAGO Ill.	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	BELGIUM	LOUIS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blu	"	"	SCHAMBER
3	"	"	✓	no	no	no	ANDINORINI HOTEL at CHICAGO Ill	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	MOGNET S
4	"	"	"	yes	1914	Provide home at PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	8	"	"	re	"	U. S. A.	PROVIDENCE
6	"	"	✓	no	no	no	Bridgman J. Carus Rine 12 th Ave at ROCK ISLAND Ill.	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	5	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	NAVES
7	yes	"	"	yes	1919	York Lafayette hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	1	"	fai	blu	"	"	LYON
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brewood hotel at New York	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	GLEN
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanderbilt hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ROUBAIX
10	no	"	"	"	"	"	vesta machine Compagnie Oliver Building at PITTSBURG	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	LOUSVILLE
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	college at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	ST ETIEN
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritz Carlton hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	home Desboeufs Marie at PAICIV IES California	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	CHAUMONT
14	yes	"	"	yes	1919	York restaurant Maurice 107 West 43 street at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	6	2	"	fai	blu	"	ENGLAND	TURKENT
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritz Carlton hotel at N. YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	ITALY	LUCCA
16	"	"	✓	no	no	no	vanderbilt hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	ROUMANIA	CORCO
17	"	"	✓	yes	1912	York home 867thst at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	SROEDEN	BORSTW
18	"	"	✓	"	1919	"	Brewood hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	2	"	blk	brn	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
19	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	1	"	fai	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	✓	no	no	no	condaner Fructus Descher 1 West 34th st at New York	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	FRANCE	LYON
21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	monastere du Bon Pasteur 90 St east at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	AVRANCHES
22	"	"	✓	"	"	"	home 118 West 70th st at N. YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	5	"	"	"	"	ECOSSE	ALERDEN
23	"	"	✓	yes	1918	York husband Pouzinou metropolita in Opera at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	3	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	SARLAT
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Herter 21 east 32 st. at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CAUVICHY
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"	535 Park avenue at NEW YORK	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	6	"	"	grn	"	BELGIUM	ELSEGHEM
27	"	"	✓	yes	1916	York hotel Anelcoma at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	FRANCE	CHAROLET
28	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Edmee 7 de Gonzalez 1433 North Galvez st NEW ORLEANS	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	6	"	blk	"	"	MEXICO	COANAJVA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Woonsocket 130 Lyman st at WOONSOCKET R.I.	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	7	"	brn	blu	"	FRANCE	LENS
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	5	2	"	"	gre	"	U. S. A.	SOUTHERN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commanding officer, or other person authorized to execute the condition of any of the provisions mentioned in the regulations before the affidavit is signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allites sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government, because of his or their official position, or because of his or their position in the government of the United States or of any

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE 2-9

NOV 14 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT												
2													
3													
4	UNDER 16												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	UNDER 16												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	TRANSIT												
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 11 1919

191

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	If yes - Year or period of years. Where?												Color of—	Height.	Place of birth.
																	Hair. Eyes.	Feet. Inches.	Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	poland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	POLAND VARSOW
2	yes	"	yes	1919	N. York	taunt Mrs. Francesco Garcia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	SPAIN SANROMAN
3	"	"	no	no	no	husband Ernest Gossweiler	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	SWITZERLAND COUVET
4	"	"	"	"	"	1133 Broadway 20 at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	"	"	yes	1918	N. York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	"	"	yes	1918	N. York	vanderbilt hotel at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	ITALY PERUGIA
7	"	"	no	no	no	140 Broadway at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	REUNION CALAZIE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	FRANCE LAMBOUR
9	"	"	yes	1919	N. York	Opera Chicago at CHICAGO Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	" PARIS
10	"	"	"	"	"	Brevort hotel 5 th Ave 8 th street at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	" DUNKERQUE
11	"	"	no	no	no	daughter K. Reetar 258 Broadway at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	SYRIA DAMAS
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	" "
13	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Carlos Caceres 201 West 107 street at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	SPAIN CRADO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	" DEVA
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	CUBA LE HELAI
16	"	"	yes	1919	N. York	2 Rector street at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	GREECE KARYSTOS
17	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	" PIRAEUS
18	"	"	"	"	"	opera Chicago at CHICAGO Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	BELGIUM LOCHELE
19	no	"	"	"	"	Little Walls at NEW JERSEY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	FRANCE PARIS
20	"	"	yes	1918	N. York	140 Broadway at NEW YORK CITY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	SWITZERLAND COUVILLE
21	"	"	"	1919	"	660-5th Ave at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	DENMARK TULLOW
22	yes	"	no	no	no	105 Houston Ave at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	PHILIPPINES MANILLA
23	"	"	yes	1919	N. York	Lafayette hotel at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	BELGIUM BRUXELLES
24	"	"	no	no	no	hotel Wallaof at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	FRANCE ORLEANS
25	"	"	yes	1919	N. York	sister Marthe Lartigue 11 East 32 street at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	" NTER
26	"	"	"	1916	"	Lafayette hotel at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	" St LOUIS
27	no	"	no	no	no	Pittsburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	" PARIS
28	yes	"	yes	1914	N. York	Brevort hotel at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" HOLMOUSE
29	"	"	no	no	no	Arisonia Hotel at NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	BELGIUM CHINY
30	"	"	yes	1914	N. York	Waldof Astoria 3th Ave N. YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	" ZROJMO
31	no	"	no	no	no	Opera Chicago at CHICAGO Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	BELGIUM BRUXELLES

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal or other organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship corporations should be distinguished from both farmers and farm laborers.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is able to read and write in English, the answer should be "English."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests descent.

passed by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" is frequently used to

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN BLACKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) is classified under this heading.

the classified title this heading.

...because of his or their own

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a magistrate, justice of the peace, or other authorized official of the condition of any of the others mentioned in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a magistrate, justice of the peace, or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scot's.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian - other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	TRANSIT														
21	TRANSIT														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other country, or in any other place, or in										

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent authority, and the condition of any of these persons may be ascertained before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a competent authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian—Rusriak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian—other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-1

Passengers sailing from

, 191 1

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4	TRANSIT										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	DIPLOMAT										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 13 1911

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed, or is laboring in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother Pierre Pozier 7 West 30th St at New York									5 7	brn	brn		FRANCE	PARIS
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law									5 7	brn	brn		FRANCE	PARIS
3	"	"	no	no	no	Greek delegate at the Y. M. C. A. International Conference DETR									5 4	"	"		"	PARIS
4	yes	"	"	"	"	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
5	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
6	"	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
7	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
8	"	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
9	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
10	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
11	"	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
12	no	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
13	yes	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
14	"	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
15	"	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
17	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
18	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
19	no	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
20	yes	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
21	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
22	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
23	"	"	no	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
24	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
25	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
26	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
27	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
28	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
29	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS
30	"	"	yes	no	no	Wardorf Astoria Hotel at N. Y.									5 5	"	"		"	PARIS

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the bill of lading of verification shall be exchanged before departure at the port of departure before some officer authorized to receive such bills.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "GRACE"

Passengers sailing from

, 194

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 17 1919, 191

13

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or out of prison or in custody, or is in or out of custody of any other person, or is in or out of custody of any other person, or is in or out of custody of any other person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	yes	yes 1917 N. York	Sister Seattle Washington	unk	unk	no								5	4	fai	brn	gre	none	CANADA	VICTORIA		
2	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Asteriz hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brn	"	"	TURKEY	NEW YORK	
3	"	"	yes	yes 1919 N. York	31 Union Square at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	SWITZERL	St GALL	
4	no	"	"	1917	"	Opera Chicago at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gre	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	"	BORDEAUX	
6	yes	"	no	no	no	Friend Armor Pessler 10 West 43 nd Street 90th St Ave N. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	
7	"	"	yes	yes 1917 N. York	Ritz hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAVLERIDE	
8	"	"	no	no	no	Lafayette hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"	PARIS	
9	"	"	yes	yes 1919 N. York	c/o Mrs Vanderbilt 660-8 Ave at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"	PORT	
10	"	"	"	"	"	Plaza hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn gre	"	"	"	"	PARIS	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	"	"	no	no	no	14 Hillside Court Jamaica at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk gre	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	BARCELONA
13	"	"	"	"	"	home Willoville at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn brn	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SARASBUR
14	no	"	yes	yes 1918 Wash.	home at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	"	ROMANIA	BRAGANES
15	"	"	"	1917	Moraleshorne K.O.F.C. at NOGALES Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn blk	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	LOMBREY
16	"	"	no	no	no	Peterson at NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	"	FRANCE	LYON
17	yes	"	yes	yes 1919 N. York	East 57 st at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	8 east 57 street at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fai	blu	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	no	no	no	Ritz hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blk	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	yes	yes 1917 N. York	c/o Miss Mary Garden 178 East 70 th St at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gre	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	no	no	no	Plaza hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fai	blu	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gre	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	yes	yes 1919 N. York	home 106 Courven avenue at NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	home at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fai	gre	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	no	no	no	Lafayette hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

the condition of the vessel may be reported on the manifest before the ship has been examined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone, pure and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian - Russian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian - Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban	Korean,	Slovenian
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American
East Indian,	Mexican,	Swedish,
English	Montenegrin,	Turkish
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian - other than Cuban
French,	Polish,	
German	Portuguese,	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9

Passengers sailing from SEAVNE 2-9

NOV 11 1919

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2	DIPLOMAT													
3														
4	DIPLOMAT													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 17 1919, 191

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere in custody for crime and conviction of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether created by reason of an officer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by force or fraud, or by any other means, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	at NEW YORK	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	SWITZERL. St GALL
2	"	"	"	yes	1919 N. York Waldorf Astoria Hotel N. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	LOTHWIA PENNSYLVIA
3	no	"	"	"	1914 Chicago Auditorium Hotel at CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE TROUVÉ
4	yes	"	"	"	1919 N. York Holland House at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	RUSSIA PETROPOLE
5	"	"	"	no	Lafayette Hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE PARIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at the port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be ascertained before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to receive such affidavits.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE"

1-9

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

2-9

NOV 11 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	DIPLOMAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1919

191

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subordinate, or inmate of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of any other institution supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and in cases that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the ship, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from

2-9

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT														
2	TRANSIT														
3	TRANSIT														
4	TRANSIT														
5	TRANSIT														
6	UNDER 18														
7	TRANSIT														
8	TRANSIT														
9	UNDER 18														
10	TRANSIT														
11	TRANSIT														
12	TRANSIT														
13	TRANSIT														
14	TRANSIT														
15	UNDER 18														
16	TRANSIT														
17	TRANSIT														
18	TRANSIT														
19	TRANSIT														
20	TRANSIT														
21	TRANSIT														
22	TRANSIT														
23	TRANSIT														
24	TRANSIT														
25	TRANSIT														
26	TRANSIT														
27	TRANSIT														
28	TRANSIT														
29	TRANSIT														
30	TRANSIT														

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-410

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 1 1979

191

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, from _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex): The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female. If the sex is not known or expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*).--The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mining engineer, house painter, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the voyage.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided into the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—(Question 9 should be answered only if an exemption from the reading requirement is claimed, upon what ground.) In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(column) for *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this card, and the race or people as designated in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the subject is a citizen.

of country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and signifies only "France" appearing under the

head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, "French" appearing under the
might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, and in
connection the following distinctions should be:

On the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK .

est, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'. Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence.

Permanent residence – Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence if the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence. It is important for the country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who country of last permanent residence index
country of last permanent residence of aliens who country of birth, nationality, or race.
to return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States and
"(Annex 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or found in country where alien came). The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives

Column B: *Final destination*. - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if not the United States.

Column 7: *By whom was passage paid* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamer agent.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of, or under lease of, any real estate, or whether in possession of, or under lease of, any personal property, other than a farm and of money shown.*—The answer should give in each case the divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be Yes or No, in the United States before the war, and Yes or No, in the United States after the war.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

reapplies for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or upon any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any change of fact may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the affidavit shall be re-executed before the Commissioner.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Customs or other authorized recording officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *1-4*

Passengers sailing from *LEHURE* *✓*

, 191*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT												
2	TRANSIT												
3	TRANSIT												
4	TRANSIT												
5	TRANSIT												
6	TRANSIT												
7	TRANSIT												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1. The master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Member LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

21

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at

Immigration Officer.

14 and 34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

CUTAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK:

¹ 'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

I, **DUMOND Pierre**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PARIS University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Dumond

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be reported before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure in front of some other authorized reading officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

ON NOVEMBER 19

1919

23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any territory of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.	Whether alien is in possession of an offer, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any territory of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. Home 140W 57th St NEW YORK Ct	yes	unk	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	gre	gre	none	Switzerla	PINSIE
2	"	"	"	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brn	blu	"	"	U.S.A.	GRANDSRE

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESMEIN Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-bow alien by means of proper people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and immediate address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. PALESTINE sailing from PALESTINE, NOV 11 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	AMER	JOHN	21	M				
2	ALAN	CHARLES	21	M				
3	ALAN	CHARLES	21	M				
4	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
5	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
6	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
7	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
8	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
9	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
10	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
11	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
12	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
13	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
14	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
15	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
16	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
17	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
18	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
19	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
20	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
21	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
22	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
23	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
24	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
25	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
26	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
27	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
28	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
29	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				
30	AMSTER	JOHN	21	M				

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1919, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4	BERNARD	STANLEY	15	M		2-19-1919 NEW YORK CITY		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30			34					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 1, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 19 1919, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19	Miller	John						
20								
21	LOHARZEL							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. sailing from NOV 11 1919 Arriving at Port of 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SMITH	John	37	✓			101221 S	
2	SMITH	John	31	✓				
3	SMITH	John	23	✓				
4	SMITH	John	21	✓				
5	SMITH	John	20	✓			1111-2-1-1919	
6	SMITH	John	19	✓			2-1-1919	
7	SMITH	John	18	✓			1-1-1919	
8	SMITH	John	17	✓				
9	SMITH	John	16	✓			9-1-1919	
10	SMITH	John	15	✓			1-1-1919	
11	SMITH	John	14	✓				
12	SMITH	John	13	✓				
13	SMITH	John	12	✓			10-1-1919	
14	SMITH	John	11	✓			10-1-1919	
15	SMITH	John	10	✓				
16	SMITH	John	9	✓				
17	SMITH	John	8	✓				
18	SMITH	John	7	✓			11-1-1919	
19	SMITH	John	6	✓				
20	SMITH	John	5	✓				
21	SMITH	John	4	✓			1-1-1919	
22	SMITH	John	3	✓			9-1-1919	
23	SMITH	John	2	✓			17-1-1919	
24	SMITH	John	1	✓				
25	SMITH	John	0	✓			9-1-1919	
26	SMITH	John	0	✓				
27	SMITH	John	0	✓				
28	SMITH	John	0	✓				
29	SMITH	John	0	✓				
30	SMITH	John	0	✓				

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

29

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PARIS, NOV 11 1919, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 11 1919, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BOULIER	Albert	41	M	✓			
2	BOULIER	Alfred	36	M	✓			
3	BOULIER	Robert	41	M	✓			
4	BOULIER	Peter	41	M	✓			
5	BOULIER	John	41	M	✓			
6	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
7	BOULIER	Louis	36	M	✓			
8	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
9	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
10	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
11	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
12	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
13	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
14	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
15	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
16	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
17	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
18	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
19	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
20	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
21	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
22	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
23	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
24	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
25	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
26	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
27	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
28	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
29	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			
30	BOULIER	Alfred	41	M	✓			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30

NOV 12 1919, 19

Number

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE.

Yrs. Mos.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
2	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
3	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
4	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
5	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
6	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
7	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
8	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
9	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
10	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
11	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
12	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
13	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
14	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
15	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
16	WILSON	JOHN	21	✓					
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1029192
8257020
82190
67512

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

NOV 12 1919

191

32

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after ceasing temporarily to harbor person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital, or in any other place of confinement by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether seeking by means of any office, position, or employment, to engage in espionage or sabotage, or to engage in any other activity in violation of the espionage laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	uncle Joseph Simon 522 Washington St New York	yes	unk	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fai	brn	brn	none	Syria	HAZMANO	
2	no	"	"	"	"	brothers Joseph Acra Brothers 1938 Main St JACKSONVILLE	Perm	discharged to Bro Joseph	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	blk	"	"	"	GAZIR	
3	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs William Beard 1767 54 St	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	"	"	"	Switzerland	METHOD
5	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Emile Coste 16 East 47 St NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	France	ST GENERO
6	yes	"	"	"	"	husband 140 W 28th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	NISTOS
7	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin W A Gallen 262 W 43rd St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	red	gre	"	"	Switzerland	NEUCHATE
8	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe 1548 Broadway St TACOMA WASH	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Italia	CUHANNA
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincent, home 312 Poplar St Mt CARMEL Pa	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fai	blu	"	"	Lithuania	KAZLISKIA
11	yes	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr W B Stephens 25 Edzecombe Ave NEW YORK N Y	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	brn	gre	"	"	France	DOUVAIN
12	yes	"	"	"	"	children Mrs Popp 830 South Illinois St INDIANAPOLIS	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	gre	blu	"	"	Russia	NICOLAINE
13	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Randall 115 Allen Lane PHILADELPHIA Pa	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	brn	brn	"	"	France	CARCASSON
14	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mr E Andre 219 W 14th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESPERANCE
15	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Reichling 3657 Broadway NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	"	fai	"	"	"	"	BEAUCOURT
16	yes	"	"	"	"	sister	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	brn	gre	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Waldee et Blay LONG ISLAND CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	blu	"	"	Slovakia	PRAGUE
18	yes	"	"	"	"	son A Blondeel 93 Contgomery St PATERSON N J	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	gre	"	"	"	Belgium	BRUGES
19	yes	"	"	"	"	son J Park St BOSTON Mass	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Switzerland	MOTIER
20	yes	"	"	"	"	E P Kinsman 39 Hemmingway (discharged to aunt above)	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	fai	gre	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Lacroix Onadell NEW JERSEY	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	blu	"	"	France	ROCHEFORT
22	yes	"	"	"	"	bridegroom 115 1/2 Sud Broad way LOS ANGELES Cal	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	gre	"	"	"	BAR LE DU
23	yes	"	"	"	"	son 344 W 45 St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	No	No	No	No												

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. JACOB, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
at NY
W. J. Jacob
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EMILE Dierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 19 1919, 1919

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of form of the State government. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to receive aid or support from any officer, employee, or member of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes no no	no	bridgegroom Paul Rochat at SAIN MARIE IDAHO	unk	unk	no	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fai gre brn	none	SWITZERLAND NEUCHÂTEL
2	yes	"	yes	1916 N.York	sister 344 West 45 th Street at NEW YORK	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 " brn "	"	FRANCE BREVILLIERS
3	no	"	no	no	father Cadoul Adrien 920 Montgomery St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	- " fai blu	"	" MONTPELLIER
4	yes	"	yes	1912 N.York	French Consulate at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7 " gre brn	"	" PLEMBIAN
5	no	"	no	1919 Chicago Mass.	Boston Massachusetts	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 " brn blu	"	ENGLAND LONDON
6	"	"	no	no	Lamoy N. 245 Grand place at LOS ANGELES Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	6 " gre gre	"	FRANCE ST DIDIER
7	"	"	yes	1912 Calif	San Jose Valley Station at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8 " brn brn	"	" CAULUS
8	"	"	no	no	husband Genio Andres 2252 West st at CHICAGO Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2 " " "	"	ITALY TORREANO
9	"	"	"	"	father Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	- " " "	"	" "
10	no	"	yes	1911 Cleveland Union	CLEVELAND	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 " blk blu	"	SLOVANIA STRAZ
11	"	"	no	no	Mr. Charles Dumazert at NOGALES ARIZONA	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	- " gre brn	"	FRANCE AUCEAC
12	"	"	yes	1918 Tacoma French consulate	at CHICAGO Ill	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 " brn "	"	" ORLEANS
13	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 " " "	"	" GRENOBLE
14	yes	"	yes	1905 N.York French consulate	at NEW YORK	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 " blk blk	Tatoes	" St WALO
15	"	"	no	no	c/o Mrs Rose Zollerbach Wokarzel 81 West st at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	- " " "	none	FRANCE BAARDOT
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2 " " "	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	home Madison square at N.YORK	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 " gre gre	"	FRANCE LYON
18	yes	"	yes	1911 Pittsb.	reductions Cleart 11 Thomas Place at NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 " brn brn	"	BELGIUM IVELLES
19	"	"	no	no	home 660 Flitz Ave NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7 " blk brn	"	FRANCE St PRIM
20	yes	"	"	"	brother Clerici Ambrogio 68 West 10st at NEW YORK	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 " " "	"	ITALY INTIGRO
21	"	"	"	"	home Long Island City Walden Bldg at NEW YORK	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 " fai blu	"	SLOVANIA PRAGNO
22	no	"	"	"	superieury college de l'Assomption at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 " brn "	"	BELGIUM LIGNON
23	"	"	"	"	friend Piantanida Ambroio Mer C.C.StegerBox 43 S.FRANCISCO	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 " " brn	"	ITALY CASTELAN
24	"	"	"	"	friend Captain Fauchild at TEXAS	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 " " "	"	FRANCE MARSEILLE
25	yes	"	yes	1919 N.Jers.	Monastery Street 416 West Hoboken at NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 " " gre	"	" ALBON
26	"	"	no	no	franch consulate at NEW YORK	"	"	"	No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 " blk blk	"	" AUBERVIL
27	no	"	"	"	brother Dalmon Justin 1732 Colk st at SAN FRANCISCO Cal	"														

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. BROWN, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17
at NY
W. C. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. P. P. P., Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend Mr Vanderbilt 680 5th Ave NEW YORK CITY N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brn brn	none	France ST LEGER
2	no	"	yes	1914	Oakland	brother Mr O Delagne 4264 Hays St OAKLAND Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	blk gre	"	DECAZEUIL
3	yes	"	yes	any times	friend Mrs G G Breiling 27 W 48th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn gre	"	FRANCY
4	"	"	no	no	no	French Consulate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	gre grn	"	CHAVERONE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn gre	"	NANTES
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"
7	"	"	yes	1914	N Y	home 333 W 48th St NEW YORK CITY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	St DIZIER
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn	"	BEAUCOURT
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 3	fai	"	United St NEW YORK
10	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Vanderbilt 600 5th Ave NEW YORK CITY N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	gre	"	France MACON
11	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Deschler Hillside Place FARRYTOWN N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn blu	"	Germany ZINDLST
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	1914	N Y	home 935 5th Ave NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	"	France CALAIS
14	"	"	no	no	no	friend Van de Gucht 203 6th Ave ROCK ISLAND Ills	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fai gre	"	Belgium ESCLOO
15	no	"	yes	"	"	uncle Mr J Diesslin 463 Edmond St ST PAUL Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn brn	"	Switzerla MATTEN
16	yes	"	yes	1906	N Y	home 253 W 24th St NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	gre blu	"	France DINGE
17	"	"	no	no	no	friend I Rumahisky NEW YORK CITY 239 E 5th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	Romania PLOESCI
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 3	"	"	"
20	no	"	yes	1911	N Y	friend Mme Andre Ducar 69 Rue de Lyon Paris	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blk blk	"	France ST LEVIS
21	no	"	no	no	no	daughter Mme Newell 409 Eliza St PITTSBURGH Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	gre blu	"	France AURILLE
22	yes	"	yes	yes	N Y	friend W T Ryan 55 E 56th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
23	no	"	no	no	no	College of Assomption WORCESTER	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn brn	"	"
24	"	"	yes	1919	N Y	friend Madison Square NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fai blu	"	Switzerla STAFFLEON
25	"	"	no	1914	"	friend Mrs Varnum 29 W 36th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	France RANSPOKT
26	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr H Roth 649 Henri St WEST ROXBURY N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	brn blu	"	Switzerla WIL
27	no	"	no	1914	Ills	home Box 65 HAMPSHIRE Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	"	France HINZANVI
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	"	"	U S HAMPSHIRE
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 3	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. O'Brien, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dwight Pierce, Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALM BEACH, FLA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19 14

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

38

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT JOSEPH 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917, at NY, W. C. Tamm 1st Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmond J. P. P., Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19

at Paris

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 191

40

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other, expressed or implied, in order to be in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	yes 1914 N. York	mother Hayward 1248 Clay ave at NEW YORK	Perm	unk	unk	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fai brn gre	none	U. S. A. NEW YORK
2	no	"	yes	1919 Mass	friend Henry Soland state-st 149 at SPRINGFIELD Mass.	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" fai "	"	SWITZERL. REINACH
3	no	"	no	no	bridge room Germain Vergues 1928-6th st at BROOKLYN Cal.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brn blu	"	BELGIUM VUTON
4	yes	"	"	"	uncles J. Weber 202 West 84 St at NEW YORK	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " brn	"	SWITZERL. ZURICH
5	no	"	"	1919	relations Jean Kessler 925 Kentucky at ST LOUIS Mis.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" gre blu	"	FRANCE GELWACLA
6	no	"	"	1914	husband 21 Reissman Street at DETROIT Michigan	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" brn brn	"	" STRASBOUR
7	no	"	"	1919	husband Alph. Mey 44- Hyde park CHICAGO ILLS	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " blu	"	" NIEDERREITVELS
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	" " "	"	U S
9	no	"	yes	1912	Romanian Consulate	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn grn	"	ROUMANIA BAILA
10	no	"	yes	1914	sister Mrs Chaponot 2132 Emerson St BERKELEY Cal	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " brn	"	FRANCE BIDOS
11	no	"	no	no	brother in law T Ponzy 319 E 58th St NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" fai blu	"	SACHEN EIBENSTA
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" blk brn	"	" "
13	no	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" brn gre	"	" "
14	no	"	"	"	son in law J Ponzy 319 E 58th St NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " "	"	" "
15	no	"	yes	1913 Conn	mother Mme L Huganin 24 Sharv 6 Ave FORTBRINGTON Conn	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" gre blu	"	BELGIUM BRUSSELS
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	SWITZERLAND LAOCL
17	no	"	"	1909	husband Humphreys WOODSTOWN N J	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	" brn "	"	France ST PIERR
18	no	"	"	1910	brother Leon Istade CENTRAL FALLS ILLS 233-1st St	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " gre	"	Belgium WARMIN
19	no	"	"	1919 ILLS	husband 120 W 61th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	" " blu	"	Scotland EDENBOUR
20	no	"	"	1912	husband 120 W 61th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "	"	France ST CLEME
21	no	"	no	no	bridge room Mr Jean Calin 825 Leavelston Ave CAMDEN Pa	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" fai gre	"	" QUINCE
22	no	"	yes	1919 N Y	home 17 W 47th St NEW YORK N Y	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" brn "	"	" EAUCOUR
23	no	"	no	no	go join a ship from French Transports Maritimes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" fai "	"	" ST SEAN
24	no	"	"	"	French Consulate	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	" " blk	"	" PARIS
25	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" brn brn	"	" VIEUX LO
26	no	"	"	1897	husband 120 W 61th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	" " "	"	" MILLAM
27	no	"	yes	1908 Col.	husband 120 W 61th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	Perm	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " "	"	" ACHON
28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	" ROCAZADO
29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	" GRAMAT
30	no	"	no	no	go join a ship from French Transports Maritimes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " blu	"	" NORLAIX

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at my
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. D. Pierce, Surgeon of the FRANCE, SAINT LOUIS, MO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAUL H. WELLS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917
at St. Louis, Mo.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, NOV 11 1919, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
	This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		JULIAU	Lucien	23	M	S student	French	French	France PARIS	Mother Mrs J Julia at 101 RUE DE LA PAIX	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		KALIAL	Antoine	23	M	S male	" Arab	" Libanais	Libanian LIBAN AMUT	Mother Mrs Marie Salek Karam AMUT	N.Y. LONG ISLAND
3		LEAVONY	Catherine	35	F	S religious	" English	" Irish	France LE HAVRE	Gouvent at SAINT PIERRE	MASS BAITING
4		KETLER	Herman	42	M	S employee	" German	" Swiss	German " NEUCHÂTEL	Mother Mrs Heller 40 Rue de la Paix 1901 NY N.Y.	CAL. PALM SPRINGS
5		RIGER	Valentine	26	F	S hairdresser	" French	" French	France ST SUZANNE	Father M Fritz Riger at SAINT SUZANNE	N.Y. ROCHESTER
6		KETTER 175742 5-11-26	Marie	23	F	S none	" "	" Luxembourgish	Luxembourg LUXEMBOURG	Father M Joseph Ketter Ancienne Route de Hollingensmans LUXEM N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		KROTT	Christiana	34	F	S servant	" English	" British	English FRANCE NY HAVRE	c/o Miss E Alwillo Villa Via Roma 57 Bis St Antoine VERSAI	" "
8		KORINAS	Tahirel	21	M	S clerk	" Syrian	" Syrian	Syria KYRCHOUKIAN	brother Paul 1001 Nostrand St Pittsburgh PENNSYLVANIA	MASS EAST LIVER
9		KRAMSS	Emile	31	M	S none	" French	" French	U.S.A. NEW YORK	brother Paul France 1138 St Street NEW YORK City	N.Y. BROOKLYN NON IMMIGRANT
10		L EPE	Henriette	23	F	S maid	" "	" "	France LOREN	Father M Jules Leprie 1 Rue de la Glaciere PARIS	" NEW YORK
11 TRANSIT		LAFROGNE	Julien	41	M	S employee	" "	" "	" "	wife Mrs Lafrogne Mme du Gene ral Roche 6017 HAIRE	NON IMMIGRANT
12		LAGARDE	Adele	18	F	S farmer	" "	" "	" ARADITZ	presumably Mrs Lagarde at AR ADIT near Pyrenees	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
13		LAUTE	Pauline	41	F	S none	" Flemish	" Belgian	Flemish BELGIUM GAND	Father M Cornelius Vanlonbeke 124 Oversteekelaan GAND	MICH DETROIT
14		LAUTE	Rose	17	F	S "	" "	" "	" "	greatfather "	" "
15		LAUTE	Alfons	42	M	S "	" "	" "	" "	Fatherinlaw "	" "
16		LAVICKSKA	André	30	M	S clerk	" Czech	" Czechoslovak	Slovakia UJLOTT	Father M Lavicka Loren at UJ LOTT near KOMAROM	" GREAT FALLS
17		LAZAR	André	25	M	S butcher	" French	" French	France KOLINS	Mother Mrs Kathrine Lazar at KOLINS	N.Y. BROOKLYN NON IMMIGRANT
18		LELLET	Alice	17	F	S servant	" "	" "	" "	Father M Lellet Hotel de Franc e GRAND ROUSSEY	CONN HOLMOCK
19		LEDVINKA	Antonin	25	M	S employee	" Czech	" Czechoslovak	Slovakia SABON	Mother Antonin Ledvinka Prosecká 11 Praha	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT
20 TRANSIT		LEGRAIN	Francois	42	M	S seaman	" French	" French	France LE HAVRE	wife Mrs Francois Legrain 24 Rue Rodière PARIS	" " NON IMMIGRANT
21 TRANSIT		LEMOUX	Henri	26	M	S "	" "	" "	" PARIS	Friend Mrs Simon 2 Rue Berper PARIS	" " NON IMMIGRANT
22 TRANSIT		LE SAGE	Louis	43	M	S doctor	" "	" "	" LE HAVRE	Brother M Francois Le Sage rec overed Lunelliste CHATELAIN	" " NON IMMIGRANT
23		LONGERINAS	Gergerite	25	F	S governess	" "	" "	" PARIS	sister Mrs Boyesen 44 Rue de Valenciennes PARIS	N.C. WASHINGTON
24 TRANSIT		LORIAUX	François	33	M	S merchant	" Flemish	" Belgian	Flemish BELGIUM FLEMING	Mother M Loriaux at BRUXELLES	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT
25		LURIST	Estime	42	M	S none	" French	" French	France ANVERS	Mother Mrs Laffargue at ANVERS (HOLLAND) PYRENEES	MASS BOSTON
26		LACHAN	Elena	30	F	S teacher	" Czech	" Czechoslovak	CzechoslovakIA PRAGUE	Friend M Lachan 201 St at LAFAYETTE	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		LAMMEYUD	Octave	36	M	S shoemaker	" Flemish	" Belgian	Flemish BELGIUM DENAIN	friend Victor Verveertvelvet ex coop 321 DENAIN	MASS LAWRENCE
28 TRANSIT		MAHER	Robert	21	M	S employee	" Syrian	" Syrian	Jewish France PARIS	parents M & Mrs Maher at ALGER (Syria)	N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRANT
29		MAHMAT	Elise	26	F	S hotel	" German	" Swiss	German SWITZERLAND ZURICH	brother M Elise Mahmat 1 Rue horkest ZURICH	" NEW ROCHESTER
30		MARCHÉ	Marie	31	F	S servant	" "	" "	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Mother Mrs Marché 101 St	NON IMMIGRANT

CLOSE AT 5:00 PM.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 191

42

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	no	yes	Ocala father W Juneau BARTOW Fla.	no	unk	unk	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fai fai brn	none	U.S.A. OCALA
2	"	"	yes	no	no	cousin 11111/2 Line Av LOUIS IANE	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" blk brn	"	Syria LYBAN
3	"	"	yes	1919	Detroit	Preston & Valleys Sisters BALTIMORE Md.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" gre gre	"	Ireland KILROUE
4	no	"	"	1919	Cal	PAICINES Cal	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" brn brn	"	Switzerl ZURICH
5	yes	"	"	1919	N.J.	home 326 Central Av MENACHN. J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " blu	"	France CERNAY
6	"	"	"	no	no	cousin Mrs Alfred Palmer 53 Colonial Av N.Y. Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" fai brn	"	Luxember VILLAGE
7	"	"	"	no	"	home Miss Dewolfe, as maid 132 E 55 St New York Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" blk blu	"	England WADERSH
8	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y. Cy Church at ROLL-RIVER Mass.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" whi brn	"	Liban KEROUAN
9	yes	"	"	1913	"	master Mrs Sheridan 382 Keap St BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" brn "	"	France DETTUIL
10	"	"	"	1909	"	master Mrs Dectroyer 140 E 48 St N.Y. Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	" ROUEN
11	"	"	"	many times	"	65 Broadway to join a ship	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" blk brn	"	" BREST
12	yes	"	"	no	no	father 1720 St Phelps SAN FRA	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" fai brn	"	" ARAMIT
13	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y. Cy husband W Alfred Laute 38 Will liard Av DETROIT Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" brn blu	"	belgium GAND
14	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " "	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	home 38 Williard Av DETROIT Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" blk "	"	" "
16	no	"	"	no	no	church GREAT FALLS Montana	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" brn gre	"	Slovakia JASZFAI
17	yes	"	"	yes	1902	"	uncle 153 Decatur St BROOKLYN	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "	"	France FOUESIT
18	"	"	"	"	"	master M. Martin, NORFOLK Conn.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " brn	"	" FOUGERA
19	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island Cy Valdes Bldg N.Y. Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" fai blu	"	Slovakia PRAGUE
20	"	"	"	yes	many times	Transit Maritime Co 63 Broad way St New York Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" brn "	"	France AVRANCH
21	"	"	"	no	no	" " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	"	" PORTLAE
22	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y. friend 85 Broadway N.Y. Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" gre brn	"	" LORIENT
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	master Mrs Woodtard Herbert Site WASHINGTON	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " "	"	" St DEVI
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Toussaint Arlington Hotel New York Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" brn "	"	Belgium JUMET
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Felix Luent 83 Carver St BOSTON Mass.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" blk blk	"	France ANERES
26	"	"	"	yes	1914	Ohio husband Anton Machan 3193 E 49th CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" gre blu	"	Slovakia STUPICE
27	"	"	"	no	nd	no	27 Woodland Court LAWRENCE Ma	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" fai gre	"	Belgium PEMCISE
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Washington St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" brn gre	"	Syria ALER
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Chadick 31 Orchard St New ROCHELLE N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" blk brn	"	Switzerl PELLINZ
30	"	"	"	yes	1903	N.Y. brother Eugene Marche 254 Man hattan Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" fai gre	"	France MUTZIV

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. BOWEN, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17, at New York, NY, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alphon Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **IV**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 12 1919, 191

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS J. O'NEILL, Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS. MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17
at NY

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		PADILLI	Lucia	40	F	none	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	76 Ital.	ROSCIO	Father: A. Pietro Lombardi at ROSCIO	CONN. HARTFORD
2	UNDER 18	PADILLI	Emilio	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"
3	UNDER 18	PADILLI	Antonio	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		PERU	Dina	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	CALIFORNIA	brother: Carlo Acosta Peru	CAL. SACRAMENTO
5		PETRONI	Davina	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	TRONIMO	brother: Giovanni Petroni at 53 TRONIMO	LOS ANGELES
6		PETRONI	Anna	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"
7		PETRONI	Evelina	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		PETRONI	Parisina	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PHILIPPE	Rosine	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		PICARD	Supanne	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	VALMONT	father: Pierre Picard 41 Ave Rue de Chateaul Valmont	LO SPRINGFIELD
11	9/3/33	PICARD	Thema	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	BROUILLON	brother: Louis Picard at PISC	N.Y. NEW YORK
12	4/6/33	PICLOT	Denise	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	BONNET	brother: Pierre Piclot 11 Rue Vol Fernand Bonnet 115 LAINE	"
13		PINASSITI	Bruna	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	ITALIAN	brother: Adelino Pieretti 1 St. MARIE	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
14		PINSON	Marie	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	brother: Louis Pinson 11 St. MARIE	N.Y. NEW YORK
15	UNDER 18	PINSON	Julienne	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PLOTTIER	Eugenie	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	PLOTTIER	Germaine	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		POZEY	Joseph	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PROVOOT	Marcelite	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SLIVIER	Yvonne	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		OLLIVIER	Andree	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	7/1/33	RECEVEUR	Sarah	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		REVELLON	Jane	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		RIES	Charles	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	7-6/7	RIES MARTIN	Mathilde	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		RITTER	Jacques	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	RITTER	Jacques (son)	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		RITTER	Barbara	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 18	RITTER	Barbara (daughter)	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		ROBILARD	Paula	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOTH: 100% COTTON.

Total passengers 1,075,000

U.S. citizens \$90,768,000 100%

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

46

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he holding a certificate or similar document from some foreign government authorizing him to enter the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming here as an officer, seaman, stowaway, or laborer in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes no no no	husband P adelli Giovanni Box 60 HENNINGTON Conn	yes unk	no	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fai brn brn	none	Italia	ROGOLO
2	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	" " " "	brother P Leido SACRAMENTA California	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	" " " "	husband 313 W 8th St LOS ANGELES LES CALIFORNIA	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	CANIGU
6	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	gre blk	"	"	SEGRON
7	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fai gre	"	"	"
8	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	"
9	yes	"	no " " "	French Consulate	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	"
10	no	"	yes yes 1919 Mo	Drwy College SPRINGFIELD MO	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	" " blu	"	France	VISOUR
11	yes	"	NO NO NO no	brother L Picard 2056 7th Ave NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	MEHUN
12	"	"	" " " "	sister Mme F Pierlot 512 W 47th st NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	blk "	"	"	WITTER
13	no	"	\$30 " " "	son A Bandoni 453 Brod St SAN FRANCISCO Cal	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fai "	"	"	DRUACO
14	yes	"	yes " " "	husband Mr Pinson 65 Broadway NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn brn	"	Italia	MARLEA
15	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " blk	"	France	BREST
16	"	"	yes 1912 N Y	husband A Plattier 380 Moore SCONIA N J	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 3	" " "	"	"	BRET
17	"	"	yes " " "	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " brn	"	"	ST GEN
18	"	"	no no no	friend Mr Dano Dustin BRUSHTO N NY	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	" " " "	friend Lieutenant R Harris 152 Holabird Ave WINSTED Conn	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" " "	"	"	LUDDE
20	"	"	yes 1914 N Y	friend Mrs J Schaffer 526 W 17 9th St NEW YORK	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" " blu	"	"	POULIQ
21	"	"	no no no	French Consulate	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	" " grn	"	"	LA FRA
22	"	"	yes 1919 N Y	friend Mrs Guenough 128 E 56th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	blk brn	"	"	HERIMO
23	"	"	no no no	1724 Connecticut Ave WASHINGT ON D C	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fai "	"	"	CHILL
24	no	"	yes 1919 Omaha	home 420 10th St OMAHA Nec	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn gre	"	Switzerland	LOC
25	"	"	no no no	"	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fai blu	"	"	LA CHA
26	yes	"	yes 1901 N Y	friend E Mazer 310 W 28th St NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn brn	"	France	GENDER
27	"	"																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. BROWN, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917, at Le Havre, France, Francis J. Brown Officer.
Francis J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Pierce, Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAUL J. PIERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		ROCHER CORVET	Eugene	27	M	Dictates French	French	French	France SAVIG	Rome SA VIG Seine Inferieure N.Y. NEW YORK
2		ROCHER	Emile	27	M	"	"	"	"	"
3		ROLAND	Leon	24	M	Dictates	"	"	"	"
4		ROUSSEAU	Yvonne	31	F	"	"	"	"	"
5		ROUSSEAU	Yvonne	31	F	"	"	"	"	"
6		ROUSSEAU	Yvonne	31	F	"	"	"	"	"
7		SABATOT	Henriette	11	F	"	"	"	"	"
8		SABATOT	Charles	31	M	"	"	"	"	"
9		SALIN	Eugene	31	M	"	"	"	"	"
10		SALOT	Francoise	73	F	W hairure	"	"	"	"
11		SARS	Joseph	31	M	"	"	"	"	"
12		SARS	Marie	51	F	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	SARS	Marie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"
14		SAUTER	Emilie	34	F	"	"	"	"	"
15		SCHAEFFER	Marie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"
16		SCHAEFFER	Ida	17	F	"	"	"	"	"
17		SCHOTTE	Suzanne	31	F	"	"	"	"	"
18		SCHULER	Jean	16	M	"	"	"	"	"
19		SCHULER	Philomena	43	F	"	"	"	"	"
20		SCHWARTZ	Marcelle	17	F	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHWARTZ	Henriette	41	F	"	"	"	"	"
22		SCHWARTZ	Marie	35	F	"	"	"	"	"
23		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
24		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
25		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
26		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
27		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
28		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
29		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"
30		SILSON	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2

List 12
e entries on this sheet r

4.8

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919 191

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entitled to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the un-
lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. MAYER, of the FRANCE, from BE MAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. E. E., Surgeon of the "FRANCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 1914
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919 . 191

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

[illegible]

CLOSED AT FIFTEEN THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT J. BROWN, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so entered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917, at New York, NY, NY 1st Officer.
W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Picot, Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

144 of this book

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 19 1919

191

52

CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph J. J. J., of the LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, have been in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 1911
at NY
W. C. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dimitri Quine, Surgeon of the France, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov 1917
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

NOV 11 1919, 191

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919, 191

CLOSED AS FURTHER EVIDENCE

31

U. S. citizens

A fiere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 191

54

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Joseph St. Officer, of the Home, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
at NY
W. C. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 19

at San Francisco

W. C. P. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of continental United States from

LIST

56

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

NOV 17 1919

191

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.A., from U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17 at U.S.A. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919

at NY
W. C. H. H.
Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 19 1919

191

58

CIT

Transferred from Citizen's Manifest
Page 1, Line 21
1724-36th 18 Ave
Rock Island, ILL.

PERM.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1914
at My
W. E. P.
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

59

NOV 19 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	ANGUEYRA	Miguel	30	M S	Oct 1 1888 Bogota Colombia	
2	ANGINS	Alexander	25	M S	Am. Nat. S. N. Y. N. Y.	115 Broadway New York C
3	ARBEITER	Karl	51	M M	1920 S	Jul 2 1918 San Diego Ca
4	ARBEITER	Augusta	47	F M	9. 2. 19	Jun 23 1898 Mitchel S.D.
5	BAKI	Masof	42	M M	103145 S	American by marriage
6	BARNES	Arthur	20	M S	Am. Nat. Paris 3266	100 Suffolk St New Yor
7	BENCHETRIT	Esther	32	F W	Apr 16 1899 Chicago Ill.	6408 Greenusel Av CHICA
8	BILTGEN	John	71	M M	Log. 19	American by marriage
9	BOGAERT	Louise	41	F S	Dec 11 1915 Lexington Kentucky	Nov 10 1906 Worthington Minns
10	BOGAERT	Mariette	25	F M	1915 S	50 103t WORTHINGTON Min
11	BOGAERT	Willy	25	M M	Mar 6 Lexington Ky.	135 W Main St LEXINGTON
12	BRECKNOLDT	Goedert	44	F W	95669	135 W Main St LEXINGTON
13	CERLES	Alfred	31	M S	Am. Nat. S. N. Y. N. Y.	American by marriage
14	CREST	Elisabeth	30	F M	107232 S	Feb 24 1914 San Francisco
15	COCHRAN	Georgette	57	M M	Am. Nat. S. N. Y. N. Y.	American by marriage
16	COALOHAREI	Denis	29	M S	1915 S	Jul 3 1893 New York Cy
17	CREST	Virginia	7	F S	Jul 28 1912 CHICAGO Ill s	Apr 10 1919 Boston
18	DOLMON	Justin	30	M S	Am. Nat. Co. A. 1. 1919	9 Amworth St LYNN Mass
19	DORMOND	Alice	43	F M	Dec 6 1875 Abington Mass	25 W Madison St CHICAGO
20	DHEUR	Ella	18	F S	Jun 16 1901 New York Cy	1732 Polk St SAN FRANCI
21	DELEU	Julien	16	M M	Am. Nat. S. N. Y. N. Y.	124 E 84 St NEW YORK Cy
22	DELEU	Julia	21	F S	from americans parents	1724 36 St 18 Av R. ISLAND
23	DREYFUS	Simon	57	M M	from americans parents	1724 36 St 18 Av ROCK I
24	DREYFUS	Seraphene	51	F M	1901 Court of Urbana Illinois	FISHER Illinois
25	DE CUYPERE	Marguerite	6	F S	American by marriage	FISHER Illinois
26	DE CUYPERE	Emile	35	M M	207 Wight St Detroit Michigan	Fairview Av DETROIT Mic
27	DE CUYPERE	Adrienne	24	F M	Log. Brussels 224 x 225	Aug 10 1910 Michigan
28	DE CUYPERE	Helene	11	F S	American by marriage	264 Fairview Av DETROIT
29	DE CUYPERE	Simone	3	F S	Oct 21 1908 Detroit	264 Fairview Av DETROIT
30	DE MESA	Fekta	23	F S	from americans parents	264 Fairview Av DETROIT

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

William, Book

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

60

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	EBEL	Anna	49	F	W		from American parents	Mardon S. Dabe
2	FABBRI	Mario	28	M	M	819 46 L	1918 GUIGNO	San Francisco Ca.
3	FABBRI	Virginia	24	F	M	3319 Lamb House	1918 GUIGNO	San Francisco Ca.
4	FARABEC	Sylvia	50	F	M	12-11 L	Sept 12 1869 AUMIM Ohio	36 Cheslint St Philadelphi
5	FREAT	Uteit	23	M	S	from French, New England	Dec 23 1895 Gaip Illinois	PAYNE Ohio
6	GLEITSMAN	Louis	19	M	S	6721 L	Dec 5 1900 NEW YORK Cy	390 Vernon Av Brooklyn N.Y
7	GLESSNER	John	67	M	S	108928 L	Apr 5 1875 C.C. of Cook Chicago Ills.	1020 Center St CHICAGO Ill
8	GLOGOESZCWSKI	Stanislaw	56	M	M	70493 L	Nov 16 1863 Poland	127 Chestnut Av JERSEY Cy
9	HASSENFORDE	Eugenie	45	F	W	79958 L	Sep 7 1874 Berghoz	Mary's Rectory St DOWER N.
10	HIRSSBERG	Palmyra	46	F	M		American by marriage	PANTEL Illinois
11	HIRSSHBERG	Cerome	6	M	S		from american parents	" "
12	ISENBERG	Fannie	28	F	S	5715 L	1894 Pittsburg Pa.	1618 Locust St PITTSBURG P
13	JEWETT	L. W. Aaron	60	M	M	80829 L	Feb 22 1858 Ibsmich Mass.	FUBARDSTON Mass.
14	KINSMAN	Marguerite	39	F	M	5921 L	Sept 23 1917 American by marriage	3 Park St BOSTON Mass.
15	KISBY	Thomas	23	M	M	from CA. and legal residence	Apr 23 1895 Chicago Illinois	2225 Springfield Av CHICAG
16	KISBY	Lucy	22	F	M	from France	American by marriage	" " "
17	LATTIMORE	Suzanne	38	F	M	10410 L	American by marriage	NITRO Virginia
18	LINDELMANN	Louis	29	M	M	May 18 1890 BARTLETT Texas		BARTLETT Texas
19	MACKO	Georges	16	M	S	Jan 6 1903 DUNBER Pa.		NEW SALEM Fejjete Co Pa.
20	MALON	Theophilus	62	M	M	L 93821	1895 Philadelphia Pa.	2130 De Lancey St PHILADEL
21	MANEY GRAMAY	Geneva	38	F	S	from Buenos Aires 1876	Dec 24 1880 Nashville Penn.	Langley Av CHICAGO Illinois
22	MANITARAS	Antoinette	33	F	W	10574 L	Jun 19 1915 Xenia Ohio	606 N Kensington Av I.A. GRAY
23	MHLEY	Cornell	16	M	S	Leg Ch. Pa. 60	Feb 15 1903 PUNXSATONEY Pa.	NEW SALEM Fejjete Co Pa
24	MILLER	Agnes	59	F	S	95069 L	1917 Philadelphia Central Court	4300 Chestnut St PHILADELP
25	MILLER	Getting	26	M	M	10974 L	Sept 22 1893 Washington	CHARLOTTESVILLE Va.
26	MILLER	Yvonne	28	F	M	5425 from Paris	American by marriage	" "
27	MEGRU	Alice	45	F	M	1001 L	Sept 1917 Denver Colorado	503 Manhattan Av N.Y. Cy
28	PERA	Lido	31	M	W	from Mexico, Monterey, 1885 & 1886	1908 Indiana	SACRAMENTO Ca.
29	POLEDOR	Eurtice	44	M	M	59091 L	Sept 15 1908 Sou Bend Ind.	106 N. Mich. St SOU BEND Ind
30	POLEDOR	Alexandra	30	F	M	172 Leg Athens	American by marriage	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-4712

S. S.

"FRANCE"

sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

61

NOV 11 1919, 19

Number

3

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RENCH	John Lewis	23	M S	Mar 11 1896 RAMONA S.D.	
2	SANIEL	Samuel	39	M M		RAMONA S.D.
3	SEAHOLM	John P.	44	M M	Sept 1st 1905 PITTSBURG Pa.	7317 Rau St. PITTSBURG Pa.
4	SEDA	Anton	25	M M	1888 ROCK ISLAND Illns.	1822 11eme Av. MOBILE Illns.
5	SEDA	Vuka	21	F M	Oct 11 1918 St. NAZAIRE (France)	2821 So. Karlov Av. CHICAGO I
6	SAMUEL	Eva	40	F M	American by marriage	2821 So. Karlov Av. CHICAGO
7	SENCE	Rose	52	F M	10/14/92	923 Sengan Av. Bronx N.Y. Cy
8	CORKIN	Max	41	M M	American by marriage on April 4 1914	CARY Ind.
9	STEINBERG	Max	38	M M	Jun 9 1913 MONTICELLO N.J.	Livingsston Manor N.J.
10	STURGES	Isaac A.	30	M S	Mar 11 1905 BOROUGH Machatan	699 Georgia Av. Brooklin N.Y
11	TARDIVEL	Victorine	55	F S	Sept 15 1889 LEXINGTON Miss.	424 So. Irond Av. SEDALIA Mis
12	TIMRECK	Martha	33	F M	Dec 23 1889 Cy Court of Albany	Burawick & Dekalbav Av. Bro
13	TOLEDANO	Haim	42	M M	Feb 8 1886 TAVAS Mich.	31 Reissman St DETROIT Mich
14	WEISS	William	58	M M	Sept 27 1910 NEW YORK	108 W 111 St N.Y. Cy
15	WOLSKI	Mary	41	F M	Oct 4 1892 Erie County Pa.	2807 Liberty St ERIE Pa
16	WOLSKI	William	21	M S	1899 Kings County N.Y.	320 Van Bountv St N.Y.
17	SWILLER	Renee	38	F M	May 19 1898 BROOKLIN N.Y.	320 Van Bount St N.Y.
18					Nov 1918 NEW YORK	330 Parc Av BROOKLIN N.Y.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

18

62

L. Diamond

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible]

2 section 9, same as 1.1 etc.

act.

Area	U. S.	Total
1. <u>Alaska</u>	100	100
2. <u>California</u>	100	100
3. <u>Colorado</u>	100	100
4. <u>Connecticut</u>	100	100
5. <u>Delaware</u>	100	100
6. <u>District of Columbia</u>	100	100
7. <u>Florida</u>	100	100
8. <u>Georgia</u>	100	100
9. <u>Hawaii</u>	100	100
10. <u>Idaho</u>	100	100
11. <u>Illinois</u>	100	100
12. <u>Indiana</u>	100	100
13. <u>Iowa</u>	100	100
14. <u>Kansas</u>	100	100
15. <u>Kentucky</u>	100	100
16. <u>Louisiana</u>	100	100
17. <u>Maine</u>	100	100
18. <u>Maryland</u>	100	100
19. <u>Massachusetts</u>	100	100
20. <u>Michigan</u>	100	100
21. <u>Minnesota</u>	100	100
22. <u>Mississippi</u>	100	100
23. <u>Missouri</u>	100	100
24. <u>Montana</u>	100	100
25. <u>Nebraska</u>	100	100
26. <u>Nevada</u>	100	100
27. <u>New Hampshire</u>	100	100
28. <u>New Jersey</u>	100	100
29. <u>New Mexico</u>	100	100
30. <u>New York</u>	100	100
31. <u>North Carolina</u>	100	100
32. <u>North Dakota</u>	100	100
33. <u>Ohio</u>	100	100
34. <u>Oklahoma</u>	100	100
35. <u>Oregon</u>	100	100
36. <u>Pennsylvania</u>	100	100
37. <u>Rhode Island</u>	100	100
38. <u>South Carolina</u>	100	100
39. <u>South Dakota</u>	100	100
40. <u>Tennessee</u>	100	100
41. <u>Texas</u>	100	100
42. <u>Vermont</u>	100	100
43. <u>Virginia</u>	100	100
44. <u>Washington</u>	100	100
45. <u>West Virginia</u>	100	100
46. <u>Wisconsin</u>	100	100
47. <u>Wyoming</u>	100	100
48. <u>Unlabeled</u>	100	100

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Storage 296 45 446
Total _____

1899 11 & 12

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Storage 395 44 439
Total 312 44 439

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9

Passengers sailing from

NOV 1

191

Passengers sailing from													This (white) sheet is for the listing of	
													NOV 1 191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	AUTREY X	Vincent	17	S. Seaman	06/15/4	French	French	France	GUILVINEC	Father L. Astrel GUILVINEC			
2	TRANSIT	ACHARD	Francis	18	S. Coalpass.	16/15/4	"	"	"	"				
3	TRANSIT	AINCARE	Ange	23	S. Seaman	26/15/4	"	"	"	LE BALOUZARD	Father L. Richard LA BALOUZARD			
4	TRANSIT	BROULIC	François	33	S. Seaman	36/15/4	"	"	"	DINAN	Mother Mrs. Pinard ST OULAC			
5	TRANSIT	CADIC	Yves	30	S. Boatman	06/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	Mother Mrs. H. Gaudin LE HAVRE			
6	TRANSIT	CELTON	Jean	30	S. Carpenter	16/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	brother L. Celton at LE HAVRE			
7	TRANSIT	COLCAMP	Yvonne	15	"	26/15/4	"	"	"	GUILVINEC	Home Celton at GUILVINEC			
8	TRANSIT	DEBIE	Jean Baptiste	49	S. Seaman	36/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	Father L. Colcamp at LE HAVRE			
9	TRANSIT	DURAND	François	44	"	06/15/4	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Durand at DINAN			
10	TRANSIT	FLEURY	Yves	27	S. Carpenter	26/15/4	"	"	"	OSTEGANT	Mother Mrs. Durand OSTEGANT			
11	TRANSIT	FOURNET	Charles	26	S. Seaman	16/15/4	"	"	"	PORELIC	wife Mrs. Fleury at PORELIC			
12	TRANSIT	GALLERIE	Louis	10	"	36/15/4	"	"	"	PORELIC	Mother Mrs. Fleury at PORELIC			
13	TRANSIT	GARNIER	François	25	"	16/15/4	"	"	"	PORELIC	Father L. Gallerie PORELIC			
14	TRANSIT	GENAULT	Francis	29	S. Seaman	16/15/4	"	"	"	LANVALLEY	Mother Mrs. Garnier LANVALLEY			
15	TRANSIT	GENTQUEL	Emmanuel	23	S. Fireman	36/15/4	"	"	"	LANNION	Brother L. Gentquel LANNION			
16	TRANSIT	IGNARD	Cesar	27	S. Seaman	16/15/4	"	"	"	LANNION	wife Mrs. Gentquel LANNION			
17	TRANSIT	GUILLET	Jules	24	S. Fireman	26/15/4	"	"	"	SAINT MALO	Mother Mrs. Guillet LE HAVRE			
18	TRANSIT	HERY	Joseph Marie	30	"	36/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	Friend L. Vasse 45 Rue Frédéric Savary LE HAVRE			
19	TRANSIT	JEANON	Joseph Marie	31	"	06/15/4	"	"	"	PORELIC	wife Mrs. Hery at PORELIC			
20	TRANSIT	KERABRUN	Jean Baptiste	29	S. Fireman	16/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	wife Mrs. Jeannon LE HAVRE			
21	TRANSIT	KERJOLIS	Jean	23	S. Seaman	36/15/4	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Kerabrun PORELIC			
22	TRANSIT	LAGADIC	Mervé	39	S. Cook	36/15/4	"	"	"	KERITY	Brother L. Kerjolis KERITY			
23	TRANSIT	LECLERC	Armand	10	S. Seaman	16/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	wife Mrs. Lagadic at PORELIC			
24	TRANSIT	LEBOUX	Emmanuel	15	"	26/15/4	"	"	"	MONTEUR	Friend L. Wolkaert MONTEUR			
25	TRANSIT	LE BAIL	Victor	18	S. Fireman	36/15/4	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	Mother Mrs. Lebois RENNEVILLE			
26	TRANSIT	LE BRAS	Yves	33	"	16/15/4	"	"	"	"	Father L. Le Bail PAILPOL			
27	TRANSIT	LE BRAS	Joseph	25	"	26/15/4	"	"	"	PLOUJEC	Father L. Le Bras PLOUJEC			
28	TRANSIT	LE FLOCH	Eugène	13	S. Seaman	36/15/4	"	"	"	SERVEL	Mother Mrs. Le Bras SERVEL			
29	TRANSIT	LE FLOCH	Denis	42	S. Fireman	16/15/4	"	"	"	GUILVINEC	Father L. Le Floch at GUILVINEC			
30	TRANSIT	LE FORT	Alfred	40	"	06/15/4	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Le Floch GUILVINEC			

CLOSED AT FULLEN THIRTY.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK J. Joseph, 1st. Officer of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17, at W.C. Ramey, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at NY

W. J. Parnell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

65

CLOSED AT NUMBER 211.11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POWEIN, Joseph 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 19 11 Me
at NY
W. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the voyage.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question, the language and the ground claimed should be stated.

(Read what language or languages the alien is able to read.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can the alien read the English language?" "Can the alien read any other language?" "Can the alien read the language or dialect the alien speaks?" "Can the alien read any other language?" In answering this question, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. (U. S. Census Bureau.)

Column 11, *Country of permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be deemed a permanent residence. In which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of origin, etc.

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States.")
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

(Column 15) *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*- The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colman 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the questioner.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
at NY
W. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

NOV 14 1919, 191

CLOSED AT THEATER FIVE.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BEWELL Joseph 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE LAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
at San Francisco
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19

at NY

W. J. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

NOV 13 1919, 191

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at W.C. Pinner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
at my

W. C. Francis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, &
STEERA

Arri

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING THEREFROM

S. S. "FRANCIS"

Passengers sailing from

NOV 11 1919

194

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		JECHON	23	M	cheese press	French	Swiss	German	Switzerland	ST. JOSEPH	State. City or town.
2	RET. RES.	ROSDREDET	42	F	watches	French	French	French	France	COLONNE	Y. NEW-YORK
3	RET. RES.	BOUHELUX	36	M	butcher	no	no	no	USA	VILLENAVE	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
4		BAUCHER	27	M	miner	yes	yes	no	USA	ALBA	IND. WEST TERRAHAWT
5		BAUCHER	25	F	labor	German	Swiss	German	Switzerland	LAUBERT	N.Y. BUFFALO
6		BAUCHER	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BAUCHER	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	RET. RES.	BRUCHOD	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		JOSEPH	27	M	"	French	French	French	France	OTRON	State. City or town.
10		JOSEPH	44	M	miner	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GILLY	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
11		Paul	24	M	cook	French	French	French	France	LAUREN	IND. DETROIT
12		Silvine	34	F	laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	RET. RES.	JOSEPH	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	RET. RES.	GILBERT	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Vital	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Jéontine	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Lucie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Antoine	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Catharine	33	F	cook	French	Belgian	Croatian	Belgium	VOONK	State. City or town.
20		Marguerite	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Isoli	38	F	more	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	ZENDELIN	State. City or town.
22	UNDER 16	Alida	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Alco	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Raul	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ainé	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Irma	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Joseph	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Rena	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Isa	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Elice	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
A. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1919, 191

CLOSED AT NUMBER THITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESMERIN Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 19
at NY
Notary Public
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this question, the word "None" should be written in the space provided.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, Calabria, and the islands) are called the Southern Italians.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The section

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS MINISTRE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17
at ny

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

APR 21 1970

19

CLOSED AT FOUR THIRTY

102

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

• **Aliens** 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 17 1919

191

73

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or industry.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or stock raising.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	1912-1914	1912-1914	friend yes 1912 Oregon SEPH OREGON	unk	unk	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair blk red	none	FRANCE POULLIARD
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	1915-1917	1915-1917	brother in law Jose de Cavallies 15 Brock St at NEW BEDFORD	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	1909 N.Y.	1909 N.Y.	sister Caroline Dechen at Spr Ingfield Massachusetts	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn brn	"	PORTUGUESE BELLUNOES
5	Yes	"	"	1900 Mass	1900 Mass	husband Delmont at NEW BED Ford Massachusetts	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fai blu	"	LUXEMBOURG BONN MOI
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	blk brn	"	FRANCE LEPUISGY
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	" " "	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	family at NEW BEDFORD Mass	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brn gre	"	U.S.A. WONSOMKEE
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Camiel Declerque 709 Pensylvania at DETROIT MICHIG.	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fai blu	"	FRANCE BONGEGOUR
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs S. Foletta at GONZA LES Monterey C. Bx 22 Cal.	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn brn	"	BELGIUM BISSEGHEM
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Gaston Vaes State Bank East at AST MOBILE	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	"	SWITZERLAND AIVOLLO
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " "	"	BELGIUM WYNGHENE
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Emile Dengal 970 West 4th at ST SUPERIOR Wisc.	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"
14	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mari Van Derwey 1803 2nd Street at MOLINE Illinois	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	fai blu	"	"
15	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend A. Heer 666 Sommer Ave Ardmore at WILKINSBURG Pa	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn brn	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	whit gre	"	SWITZERLAND PERY
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	blk brn	"	"
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Elodie De Bacher at SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	" " "	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fai gre	"	BELGIUM CALCHE
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband Joseph de Bruyne Box 242R. I. D. 2 at DETROIT MICHIG.	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" blu	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	" " "	"	"
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	" brn	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " "	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	" blu	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband Gustave De Graeve, Titus 1913 Rochester Ave TRONDQUOIS New York	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	" " "	"	"
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn " "	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	fai " "	"	"
29	Yes	"	"	"	"	relations Alexis De Punt at DETROIT MICHIGAN	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	" " "	"	U.S.A. ROCHESTER
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	blk gre	"	BELGIUM DEUDERHOU
									no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SEWELL Joseph, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17, at NY, NY,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919

at ny
W. P. Ransom
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919

191

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 2. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 3. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 4. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 5. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 6. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 7. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 8. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 9. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 10. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 11. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 12. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 13. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 14. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 15. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 16. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 17. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 18. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 19. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 20. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 21. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 22. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 23. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 24. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 25. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 26. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 27. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 28. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 29. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 30. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 31. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States. 32. To enter in order to obtain temporary residence in the United States. 33. To enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	yes	no	no	relations Constant De Ro Ridge Road at ROCHESTER New York	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blu	none	BELGIUM	RUYSSELE
2	"	"	50	"	"	bridegroom Vander Driessche Victor 437 Franklin St. DETROIT MI.	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	gre	"	"	AERTRYCHT
3	"	"	1500	"	"	husband De Wilde Alph. R. R. 3 Box 27 at DELTA COLORADO	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	gre. brn	"	"	TAMISE
4	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	blk gre	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	brn	"	"	"
8	"	"	350	"	"	brother Simone Dilena Box 392 at PETATUMA Calif.	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	"	blu	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	"	friend Alphonse De Wilde R. B. N. 3 box 27 at DELTA COLORADO	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	gre	"	SWITZERL.	PETATUMA
10	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Severa Foscano N. 30 Pleasant St SAN JOSE Calif.	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	BELGIUM	TAMISE
11	"	"	no	"	"	brother Drapcata Jacq. Lakenvod Dond St 210 at CLEVELAND O	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	AIVOLO
12	"	"	30	"	"	woman Dupuy C. 2733 8th Rampa rt at NOUVELLE ORLEANS LA	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	CESKOSLOV.	RYBUIK
13	yes	"	200	no	no	friend Juan Haber Main Street 18 at BOISSONAO N.K.	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	brn brn	"	FRANCE	BUGUAST
14	"	"	20	"	"	aunt Mrs Feany Eichenberger Bellevue H. City Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	blk gre	"	SPAIN	MOTSICO
15	"	"	140	"	"	home 2143 Devon Avenue at CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	brn	"	SWITZERL.	PPAFFIKON
16	"	"	10	"	"	husband Fam 221 West 35 street 1918 N.Y. at NEW YORK	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	gre blu	"	LUXEMBOURG	WIMELER
17	"	"	160	"	"	father	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	brn gre	"	FRANCE	BEAUCOURT
18	"	"	30	no	no	bridegroom Mr Thurmond R. Cordes 11 1113 Montello Ave WASHINGTON	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	blk brn	"	"	PARIS
19	no	"	145	"	"	brother John Teller Dand Co at RILEY WISCONSIN	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	brn brn	"	SVITZERLAN	ALLEMENT
20	"	"	25	"	"	friend Manoel Francisco 15 Pro 1919 Milford Spect Nights at MILFORD Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	PORTUGUESE	SERRIA
21	"	"	30	no	no	Uncle Jose Maria Alves 277 Water St NEW HAVEN Conn.	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	TROUEIRO
22	yes	"	25	"	"	relations Michel Sabs 308 West 41 St at NEW YORK	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	blu	"	BELGIUM	IXELLES
23	"	"	100	"	"	brother in law Georges Baron 102 West 41 St at NEW YORK	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	blk brn	"	RUSSIA	OLESSA
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	BELGIUM	SERAIN
25	no	"	140	no	no	brother Ponini Pasquale Santa Clara Co at SAN JOSE California	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	brn	"	ITALY	AIVOLO
26	"	"	50	"	"	brother Jean Frantzen white Bear Ramsey County at St PAUL	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	blu	"	LUXEMBOURG	BONNEVOIR
27	yes	"	300	"	"	husband Prehner G. 70 John Mack 205 5 St at New Jersey	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	brn	"	SWITZERLAN	URUASCH
28	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	gre	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	"	fai brn	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917 at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS' University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1979

at sup

W. C. Farnsworth
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S.

"FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

2-9

NOV 11 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		FRUCH BURGIN	Robert	28	M	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl. BAGEL	
2		FRUCH BURGIN	Lydia	24	F	Yes	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Vd. Fresh Haffa 40 Rue des Voges BAGEL	N.Y. ASTORIA	
3		FREROT	Henri	28	M	Yes	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	
4		GEORGOVICH	Tasha	46	F	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	England	LONDON	wife Mrs. Marguerite Frerot at LONDON	"
5		GERAUD	Bernard	38	M	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	ZATLAC	friend Made Ziblick ZATLAC	OHIO, AKRON
6		GIUBINNI	Giacomo	17	M	Yes	French	French	France	TRICE	brother V. Jean Gerard at TRICE (Ariège)	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		CODEAU	Ernest	34	M	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	INTRAGNA	father V. Pietro Giubinni at INTRAGNA	CAL. PORTLAND
8		GOTHALS	Emilie	46	F	Yes	French	French	France	PARIS	Mother Mrs. Vd. Godeau 215 Rue de Tanger PARIS	MASS. BOSTON
9		GOTHALS PYNCKEL	Sperard	17	M	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	PARBYKE	father V. Godeau Godeals at PARBYKE	ILL. ROCK ISLAND
10		GOVIN	Gilbert	22	M	Yes	French	French	France	PARIS	father-in-law "	"
11		GRAF TANNER	Anna	34	F	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	HELDEN	friend V. Albert Tannin 7 Rue du Bac PARIS	N.J. LOEL
12		GRAF TANNER	Otto	4	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Teller Zelt at HELDEN (Switzerl.)	CAL. BERKELEY
13		BRANDI	Augusto	20	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"
14		GRUN	Rosa	40	F	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	PIASTRA	father V. Giacomo Brandi at PIASTRA	"
15		GRUN	Detora	20	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rome at PIASTRA (Romania)	I.L. RICHMONT HILL
16		GUIDOTTI	Maria	51	F	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	TICINO	brother V. de Gerard at TICINO	"
17		GUIDOTTI	Alfonso	19	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GUIDOTTI	Ida	10	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		GUTHRIE	August	23	M	Yes	German	German	"	"	"	"
20		HANSEN	Otto	17	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Vd. Guther, 100 Rue SCHAFFHOUS	OHIO, CLEVELAND
21		HANSEN	Marie	35	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother V. Emil Haneter 100 Rue SCHAFFHOUS	WISC. VERONA
22		HESSE	Huodolfe	28	M	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	LOUSCHON	friend Mrs. Emille Deramelaire 99 Rue du Couvent LOUSCHON	PENN. PHILADELPHIA
23		HETCHTER	Hélène	12	F	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	ARDETLYL	Joh. Udr Hesse friend at ARDETLYL	WISC. WAUKESHA
24		HETCHTER	Malca	16	F	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	France	AULNAY	brother V. Maurice Hetchter at AULNAY	"
25		HOLVAT	Josef	13	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		HOLVAT	Gilbert	11	M	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	WELVELGHEM	aunt & greatmother Mrs. Léonise Coelsaet de Wette WELVELGHEM	CAL. HOTCHISS
27		HOMERER	Charles	52	M	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	HINWIL	sister Mrs. Bertha Hefti at HINWIL	"
28		HORTALA	Ernest	22	M	Yes	French	French	France	FONTAINE	brother Mrs. Berthomieux Route de Toulouse at FONTAINE	ILL. SAINT LOUIS
29		HAUSKA	Zusana	24	F	Yes	Teekoslovah	Slovakia	Slovakia	SAVATKA	father V. Joseph Hauska at SAVATKA	"
30		HUPPIN	Philomena	20	F	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	HELDEN	father V. Huppina at HELDEN	"

3001 AT WILCOX STREET.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 13 1919

191

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTHER Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 1911 at New York, NY.
W. C. P. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at ny

W. C. Lawrence
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOV 19 1919

191

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTHER JOSEPH, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 19
at San Francisco
W. C. Farnham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DURAND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17
at my
W. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16
e entries on this s
pewritten or printed

81

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6161-61-AON

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under process for arrest and removal from the United States, or deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether, by reason of any other, exceptional or unusual, or other in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	300	No	No	son William Lemp Jan Horn at 171 at JERSEY City New York	unk	unk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fai	brn	brn	none	SWITZERLAND	SORNETAY
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	BOUJAN
3	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	CORCEMONT
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	COURTELAT
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	75	1912	No	woman Lejeune street St Paul 426 at SPRING VALLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	BORGAMO
8	Yes	"	45	1913	No	cousin Daourpharse at TRENTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM
9	No	"	50	1917	No	29 South St at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE
10	No	"	500	1904	No	c/o A. Rautey 9 Beach Street at GLOVERSVILLE New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk	brn	"	"	FINLAND
11	No	"	40	1913	No	c/o Auguste Cavey 26 Auburn 1913S. Franc. at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	gre	"	"	U.S.A
12	S	"	60	"	No	sister Marrianna Rizzoli at Vinantach MASSENTI HOLLISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fai	blu	"	"	FRANCE
13	S	"	50	"	"	friend Pietro Jelmin box 81 at PETALUMA Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND
14	No	"	1900	"	"	father Andreas Magyar 12503 madison Ave at CLEVELAND O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	gre	"	"	INTRAGKA
15	Yes	"	6	"	"	daughter Mrs Berley Lina 250 east 70 St at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
16	No	"	yes	"	"	friend Frouch Marie 104 West 49 St at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gre	blu	"	"	FRANCE
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	gre	"	"	SERBIA
18	No	"	30	"	"	daughter Mrs E.L. Long box 101 at BRIDGEWATER Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	60	"	"	aunt R. Rerchling at DENVER ARVADA Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A
20	No	"	20	1900	No	41 Ferry St at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	"	"	LUXEMBOURG
21	S	"	yes	1900	No	Sabathe Box 439 aloita Road 1914S. Franc. at SAN JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE
22	S	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	60	"	No	brother Peter Medinger at HUN TLER HARBAN Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rene Louis Michaud 221 West 66 Street at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBOURG
25	No	"	240	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND
26	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gre	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blu	"	"	"
28	No	"	90	"	No	daughter at NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN
29	S	"	30	"	"	daughter Marguerite Wannershoy 2332 N. Kund Ave at CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brn	"	"	FRANCE
30	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ISMEIN Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17, at NY, NY, NY Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917

at my
W. T. Parnace
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	MURPHY	John	24	✓	English	English	English	New FounLOUVE	home 300 E. New FourLand	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		OPLINIUS	Ernest	20	✓	French	French	French	France	father Alceé Oplinius 7 Ru e de Saint Hilaire	N.J.	PATTERSON
3		OPLINIUS	Silva	20	✓	French	French	French	"	father in law "	"	"
4		PAIGNON	Georges	20	✓	French	French	French	France	friend L. Georges Gallet 7 Bo ulevard de Strasbourg	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PASTORET	Joseph	19	✓	German	German	German	Luxemburg	father M N Pastoret at LUXEM BURG	"	HARTSDALE
6		PAYEN	Charles	33	✓	French	French	French	France	mother Mrs W. Marguerite Paye n 20 Rue Vincentine PARIS	"	BROOKLYN
7		PEREIRA	Alvaro	19	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father José Joaquim Pereira at BORDO	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
8		PEREIRA	Antonio	17	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	"	"	LUDLOW
9		PERRE	Adrien	55	✓	French	French	French	France	mother Marguerite Perrier Ru e Hotel de Ville PARIS (CARD)	OHIO	CINCINNATI
10		PERMOTO	Joaquim	40	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	wife rs Elvira dos Santos at REBORDO	MASS.	MILFORD
11		PIDRON	Gabriel	37	✓	French	French	French	France	friend Mrs Francis LACVILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	RET. RES.	PIESCICH	Ilija	28	✓	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	friend Radoje Bojowich	MINN.	LINCOLN
13		RABOTIN	Charles	32	✓	French	French	French	France	friend Antoine 100 Rue de M. Appes PARIS	MICH.	DETROIT
14		RABOTIN	Simone	2	✓	French	French	French	France	father Michel Raush at PARIS	"	"
15		RAUCH	Francois	25	✓	German	German	German	Luxemburg	"	"	"
16		RAUCH	Marie	19	✓	French	French	French	France	mother Mrs Marie Raush 7 Ru e de l'Hopital ELIMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RAUDING	Valence	60	✓	Italian	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	father Pierre Rauding at EL IMEN (P.P.)	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
18	RET. RES.	RECALDE	Bertrand	27	✓	French	French	French	France	mother rs Marie Rauding 7 Ru e de l'Hopital ELIMEN	"	"
19		RECH	Marice	33	✓	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	father Joseph Walter 24 Kan yersovsk 1902	"	"
20		RECH	Marice	24	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	"	"	"
21		REISER	Mina	2	✓	French	French	French	France	great father "	"	"
22		REISER	Mina	76	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph Walter 24 Kan yersovsk 1902	"	"
23	RET. RES.	REISER	Jean Marie	24	✓	French	French	French	France	mother rs Marie Rauding 7 Ru e de l'Hopital ELIMEN	"	"
24		REISER	Pia	11	✓	Italian	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	father Joseph Walter 24 Kan yersovsk 1902	"	"
25		ROSSI	Constantina	22	✓	French	French	French	France	mother rs Marie Rauding 7 Ru e de l'Hopital ELIMEN	"	"
26		ROSSI	Elina	32	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Joseph Walter 24 Kan yersovsk 1902	"	"
27		ROSSI	Carlo	19	✓	Italian	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	mother rs Marie Rauding 7 Ru e de l'Hopital ELIMEN	"	"
28		SAN SEBASTIAN	José	20	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	father Nicolas An Sebastian at LESACA	"	FRESNO
29		SAN SEBASTIAN	Genaro	17	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"
30		SCHMIT	Marguerite	24	✓	German	German	German	Luxemburg	mother Mrs Elise Schmit 20 Rue de la Gare LUXEMBURG	LA	PLAIN DEALING

CLOSED AT 12:00 P.M.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 10 1919, 191

83

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes 1919	home 20 South St NEW YORK	yes	Good	No	5 3	fair gre blu	none	Newfoundland LONANC
2	no	"	1912 N J	sister E Blondel Silk Co 117 123 River St PATERSON N J	no	always yes	No	5 6	2 brn	"	France HALLUJ
3	no	"	no no no	"	"	"	No	5 4	"	"	Belgium THOROU
4	no	"	yes 1910 N Y	brother 140 Clairmont Ave NEW YORK CITY N Y	yes	unk	no	5 5	"	"	France CHARLEV
5	no	"	no no no	friend Mr Leo Constant Harted ale Inn HARTSDALE N J	no	always yes	No	6	"	brn brn	Luxemburg LUXEMBO
6	no	"	yes 1914 Y	family Payeu 130 Menahar St BROOKLYN N Y	yes	unk	no	5 3	"	fa	France MPTZ
7	no	"	no no no	uncle J F Gomes Vairac 15 7 Belvill Ave NEW BEDFORD Mass	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk grn	Portugues REDOULE
8	no	"	no no no	sister P Pereira Box 919 LUD LOW Mass	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn brn	" BOTICAS
9	no	"	no no no	daughter Mrs Winstead 308 Ch estennet St Elmwood CONCINAT	"	"	No	5 5	"	"	France LYON
10	no	"	yes 1917 Mass	brother A Monterio Prospect H ights No 22 HILLFORD Mass	"	"	No	5 5	"	blk	Portuguese REBORDO
11	no	"	no no no	French Consulate	no	always yes	No	5 4	"	brn blu	France LIANVIL
12	no	"	1904 Ind	Serbian Consulate	yes	unk	no	5 11	"	blk brn	Montenegr BAONO
13	no	"	no no no	friend Mr De Rose Fairmieu Ave DETROIT Mich.	"	"	No	5 5	"	"	France OMSEI
14	no	"	no no no	"	"	"	No	-	"	"	"
15	no	"	no no no	brother A Ransch WOODBURY Staten Island	no	always no	No	5 7	"	fa brn	Luxemburg PRETTA
16	no	"	no no no	"	"	"	No	5 6	"	"	"
17	no	"	no no no	son A Baudino 362 W 45 St of Rovers NEW YORK CITY N Y	yes	unk	no	5 0	"	brn brn	Switzerla ST IME
18	no	"	yes 1914 Cal	brother P Recalde FRENCH CAMP	"	"	No	5 3	"	"	France IRISSAR
19	no	"	no no no	Belgium Consulate	"	"	No	6 0	"	fa blu	Belgium HAL
20	no	"	no no no	husband M Reiser, Wases Richt er CONEY ISLAND N Y	"	"	No	5 3	"	brn	Poland LAUCUT
21	no	"	no no no	"	"	"	No	-	"	"	"
22	no	"	no no no	son I Riegler 3316 Jamaica Av RICHMOND Hill L I	"	"	No	5 3	"	fa brn	Romania PIASTRE
23	no	"	yes 1915 Ills	brother G Rigoulet 30 31 Indi anna Ave CHICAGO Ills	"	"	No	5 7	"	brn	France MORLAN
24	no	"	no no no	mother M Rizzoli Remaritata Massenti HALLISTER Cal	"	"	No	4 2	"	"	Switzerlan PSORNO
25	no	"	no no no	uncle F Floriano POLEDAD Cal.	"	"	No	5 4	"	"	" BRASCA
26	no	"	no no no	sister Mrs J Rosen 55 East 9t h St NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	No	5 7	"	"	Poland VARSOVI
27	no	"	no no no	brother G Ruocconi Box 135 GONZALES	"	"	No	5 4	"	"	Switzerla BRIGLE
28	no	"	no no no	uncle F Iribarren 923 Santa Fe St FRESNO Cal.	"	"	No	5 8	"	gre	Spain LESACA
29	no	"	no no no	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	"	"
30	no	"	no no no	friend Mrs J J Keares PLAIN DEALING Cal	"	"	No	5 6	"	brn	Luxemburg LUXEMBO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19
at NY
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17

at NY

W.C. Farnell

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919..... 191

85

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEN Joseph, 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17, at NY, ar. Nassau, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-4

Passengers sailing from

LE BAVIER 2-4

NOV 11 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		VAN DYCK	Celine	20	✓ F	S none	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Friend: Mrs. Louis 43 Rue de la Vierge	NEW ORLEANS
2		VAN DYCK	Marcel	10	✓ M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		VAN DYCK	Georges	9	✓ M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		VAN DYCK	Julia	3	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		VAN NIEUVENHUYSE	Blaise	60	✓ M	L farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		VAN NIEUVENHUYSE	Rosalie	52	✓ F	M none	"	"	"	son: Paul Van Nieuvenhuysse & LIESEWEGHE & LIESEWEGHE	"	ILL. ROCK ISLAND
7		VAN NIEUVENHUYSE	Marie	28	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		VAN NIEUVENHUYSE	Jeanne	22	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		VAN NIEUVENHUYSE	Irma	20	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	RES.	VAN PARYS	Alphons	32	✓ M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		VAN PARYS	Marie	30	✓ F	M "	"	"	708a THIRTE	Friend: Jules Van Parys at 80 Avenue de Paris 100 THIRTE	"	CHICAGO NON IMMIGRANT
12		VELLA	Gilda	20	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		VELLA	Plinio	19	✓ M	S "	"	"	Swiss	Italian No Switzerland	Mother: Mrs. Clemente Vella at BERNETTO	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
14		VORIANSKI	George	30	✓ M	M butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		VETTER	Walter	23	✓ M	S cook	"	"	Serbian	Croatian	Serbia	Friend: Mrs. Milan Vetter at 1501 JULIA BARATA BASAT
16		VERHALME	Iva	76	✓ F	M none	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Parents: M. & Mrs. Jules Vetter 60 Hirschmattstrasse LUZERN
17		VERMILLET	Hermine	41	✓ F	M none	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	cousin: Bruno Vermillette at 10 YSCLEDE
18		VERMILLET	Henri	46	✓ M	M picture	"	"	French	French	France	friend: M. Gauthier 42 Rue Fauchasse PARIS
19	RES.	VERNIER	Eugene	27	✓ M	S engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		VINCON	Arlae	47	✓ F	W none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		VINCON	Aglae	24	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		VINCON	Ren.	18	✓ M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		WERBOUCK	Rachel	24	✓ F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	*	WESHNOWSKY	George	29	✓ M	S seaman	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	friend: Mrs. Maria Carlier at 60 ULTRAI
25	*	WHEELS	Archibald	23	✓ M	S "	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	home: NOVONA Russia
26		YAUCH	Joey	59	✓ F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ZENS	Francois	43	✓ M	M carpenter	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	brother: M. G. Odila dentist at LACHEN
28		ZENS	Antoine	10	✓ M	S electrician	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	brother-in-law: M. J. P. Coling at 8 TITENBACH Luxembourg
29		ZENS	Anne	16	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		ZMERKO	Blajevich	43	✓ M	M pastrycook	"	"	Serbian	Croatian	Serbia	Mother: Mrs. Colina Zmerko Blajevich at GOSTIVAR

CLOSED AT NEW YORK THIRTY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESMIL Joseph 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 17
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANOT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19

at NY
W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 191

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Free to perform religious or political duties for and in support of any church or religious or political organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	yes one time	In transit to HONOLULU	In transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blk	blk	Syria	BETHLEHEM
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	brn	brn	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	yes	in transit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	blk	gre	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	brn	brn	"	"
9	"	"	"	1915 N Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brn	brn	"	"
11	"	"	"	in Transit	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	blu	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	gre	"	"
13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	faig	gre	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	brn	brn	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	blk	gre	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	faig	brn	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	faig	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	one time	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	gre	gre	"	"
21	"	"	"	in Transit	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	blk	blk	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	faig	blu	"	"
23	"	"	"	1916 N Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	brn	gre	"	"
24	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	faig	gre	"	"
25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	blk	brn	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes in transit	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	faig	plu	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	brn	brn	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWELL Joseph 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LA HABE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17, at my Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17

at ny

W. C. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 10 1919, 191

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913, Penna	some P O Box No 514 Midland A v MIDLAND Pennsylvania	yes	unk	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fairbrn brn	none	Servia USKUB
2	yes	"	"	no	no	sister Mrs Adele Rosini Monig hetti at LOS ALAMOS Californi	"	"	with	10	16	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" fal blu	"	Switzerland MONTE
3	"	"	"	"	"	friend Miss Bollet French Home 341W 30th St NEW YORK City	"	"	Trav Aid	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" brn gre	"	" ENRIPOURG
4	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs E P York 230W 59th St St NEW YORK City	"	"	Trav Aid	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " brn	"	" GENOVA
5	"	"	"	yes	1913, Mich	uncle & aunt 7403 Belvedere A v DETROIT Mich	"	"	with father	14	14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 3	" " "	"	France ANDRE
6	"	"	"	"	Ohio	friend E Shanda Rodight Gate Avenue at WILLO	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	"	Switzerland PATCHKO
7	"	"	"	no	no	brother Natsle Simoni Box 121 2 FORT	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	" " "	"	Switzerland PATCHKO
8	"	"	"	yes	1912, Ohio	friend Adam Parker ALCOY Ohio	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	"	Germany DZAT ABAN

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph 1st Officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 17 at NY
W. P. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOWAWAY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the U.S.A., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 19

at NY

W. C. Pausan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov. 11-19-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FRANCE

Billed 1-9-20

St. 11-19-19

R-A-C-T

France

1 alien stowaway

183

France

France

List

it must

1-9

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

NOV 11 1919

191

24

CLOSED AT TWENTY ONE

U. S. citizens

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOV 19 1919 191

93

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SUNDAY INQUIRY. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919, 191

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	stowaway	no	no	no	nobody																
2							yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	nonr	Algeria	TANAGOU
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLOSED AT THREE ONE.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOWAWAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH L. OFFICER, of the FRANCE, from IT HAVEN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919 at NY
W. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 11 1919 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 19 1919, 19

No. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VANDERMAEREN	Theophilus	42	M			
2	VANDERMAEREN	Marie	38	F		Passport of June 17th 1917 WASHINGTON	Road No 1 ASSUMPTION 1118
3	VANDERMAEREN	Rosa	16	F		American by marriage	Road No 1 ASSUMPTION 1118
4	VANDERMAEREN	Sabin	14	M		From American parents	Road No 1 ASSUMPTION 1118
5	VANDERMAEREN	Francois	8	M		From American parents	Road No 1 ASSUMPTION 1118
6	ZIMMERMAN	Jakob	33	M		From American parents	Road No 1 ASSUMPTION 1118
7	ZIMMERMAN	August	33	M		June 21st 1919 JACKSON Michigan	Road No 1 ASSUMPTION 1118
8	GUIDICI	Vittorina	35	F		Feb 15th 1918 JACKSON Michigan	379 Porter St JACKSON Mich
9	GUIDICI	Rachellina	3	F		Passport Sep 23 1917 BERNA	379 Porter St JACKSON Mich
10	GUIDICI	Germina	7	F		From American parents	Box 191 QUINCY California
11	GUIDICI	Lodovico	6	M		From American parents	Box 191 QUINCY California
12						From American parents	Box 191 QUINCY California
13							Box 191 QUINCY California
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

No.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"FRANCE"

sailing from

LE HAYRE

NOV 11 1919 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 1919 19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AME	Auguste	58	M	M	12175 L	
2	BACH	August	47	M	M	123895 L	
3	BASTIN	Lambert	63	M	M	Aug 16 1911 WASHINGTON D.C.	195 Summit Av WEST HOBOKEN
4	BASTIN	Alphonse	62	F	M	Passport of Oct 3 1919 WASHINGTON D.C.	7th Av 36th St NEW YORK
5	BROCK	Charles	30	M	S	1905 KANSAS City Ks	MULBERRY Crawford Cnty Kns
6	CLAUDE	Joseph	50	M	M	Jul 14 1900 COBBEN Kns	MULBERRY Crawford Cnty Kns
7	EGGS	Victor	54	M	M	101689 L	HELENE Oklahoma
8	ENLING	Henry	50	M	S	Jul 1912 Crt Cnty of BUFFALO N.Y.	647 Brd'way BUFFALO N.Y.
9	FRANSCIONI	Verranzio	47	M	S	Jul 30 1919 CHICAGO Ills	1653 Aston Av, CHICAGO Ills
10	HOLSTEIN	Mary	52	F	M	Sep 11 1919 THE HAGUE Holland	NORTH BURMA VISTA Iowa
11	KLEPACKI	Joseph	16	M	S	Mar 21 1896 Sup Crt DEL NORTE	SALEAD MONTEREY CO Cal.
12	LAUNEN	Fred	32	M	S	Passport of Oct 1st 1919 at BRUSSELS	24 Walloon St MARINER'S HARB
13	LECHERRE	Auguste	62	M	M	9480 L	101 Howard St KINGSHA Wisc.
14	MEZEUR	Louis	42	M	M	Passport of Jul 11 1919 PARIS	202 Center St ROYAL OAK Mich
15	MEZEUR	Emma	40	F	M	BUTLER CO Penna	313 Hekir St BUTLER CO Penn
16	MEZEUR	Jérôme	17	M	S	Passport of Jul 29 1919 WASHINGTON D.C.	Road No 6 at PANA Ills
17	MEZEUR	Antoinette	21	F	S	American by marriage	Road No 6 at PANA Ills
18	NAPTALI	Salim	29	M	S	From American parents	Road No 6 at PANA Ills
19	REZZANICO	Emilio	50	M	M	From American Parents	Road No 6 at PANA Ills
20	REZZANICO	Maria	46	F	M	Mar 12 1919 Sup Crt NEW YORK	54 Eldridge St NEW YORK City
21	SCHMIDT	Jacob	49	M	M	Passport of Aug 22 1919 at WASHINGTON	Block 24 St André St STAPART
22	SWEET	Ben K	29	M	M	American by marriage	SANTA BARBARA Cal.
23	SWEET	Marguerite	22	F	M	11670 L	R D 4 East St ROUKSENY Pa
24	SWINNEN	Théophile	38	M	M	Apr 15 1888 DANVILLE	251 Evert Av PALO ALTO Cal
25	SWINNEN	Mina	37	F	M	Jul 9 1890 DENVER Col.	251 Evert Av PALO ALTO Cal.
26	SWINNEN	Louis	15	M	S	American by marriage	Road 3 TOWER HILL Ills
27	SWINNEN	Constantine	13	F	S	Passport of Jul 29 1919 WASHINGTON DC.	Road 3 TOWER HILL Ills
28	THOMASCO	Baraco	53	M	M	American by marriage	Road 3 TOWER HILL Ills
29	THOMASCO	Charles	13	M	S	From American parents	Road 3 TOWER HILL Ills
30	WESOLOWSKA	Antonia	28	F	M	From American parents	Road 3 TOWER HILL Ills

CLOSED AT TWENTY THIRTY.

These two passengers were transferred in First Cabin.

9 Deolorn Av SEVERLEY Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

BOYED

'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

to the Unit

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK** **NOV** from the port of **LE HAVRE** **98**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAURNAS	Ernest	Master	May 12	Le Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5,7	154	None
2	ESWEIN	Joseph	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
3	COUVERT	Jules	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6,-	150	"
4	VOGEL	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	132	"
5	FONTAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	150	"
6	QUEMAR	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,7	162	"
7	BIDAN	Antoine	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,4	174	"
8	FEUTKEN	Joseph	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	150	"
9	BALCOU	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
10	LE BELLOT													
11	GAUDET													

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

November 25 th, 19**19**

I, master of the **FRENCH** S. S. "**FRANCE**"

from port of **LE HAVRE**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **695** Number of seamen deserted **no**
Number of seamen discharged **no** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **no** Total crew this date **694**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **November 19 th**, 19**19**, consigned to **FRENCH Line**; is now lying at **NEW YORK**, and is expected to sail **November 25 th**, 19**19**, for **LE HAVRE** via United States port of **NEW YORK**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

No

Sheet No. _____

LOYER

95

to the Unit

... board upon arrival at a p

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV**, 19**13**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Page 2.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

LOYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

to the Unit

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK** **NOV** from the port of **LE HAVRE** 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAURNAS Ernest	Master	3 May 19. Le Havre.	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	ESWEIN Josepn	2nd Captain	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	COUVERT Jules	Lieutenant	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.-	170	"
4	VOGEL William	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
5	FONTAINE Albert	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
6	QUEMAR Louis	Boatswain	" "	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
7	BIDAN Antoine	101049 Carpenter	" "	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
8	FEUTREN Joseph	2nd Boatswain	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	BAIGOU Philippe	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	LE MELLLOT							"	"	5.5	146	"
11	GAUFFREMIC							"	"	5.7	176	"
12	NICOL							"	"	5.4	130	"
13	PLEURY							"	"	5.5	140	"
14	QELAR							"	"	5.3	130	"
15	BUNOT							"	"	5.6	170	"
16	BOURBOULOUS							"	"	5.3	138	"
17	GOURDEN							"	"	5.5	143	"
18	CHEVANTON							"	"	5.5	154	"
19	THEURET							"	"	5.6	156	"
20	BREZELLEC							"	"	5.7	176	"
21	TICOS							"	"	5.5	149	"
22	LE TIEC							"	"	5.8	184	"
23	LORVAN							"	"	5.5	113	"
24	CARFEANTAN							"	"	5.3	130	"
25	CHOVIN							"	"	5.3	141	"
26	HENRI							"	"	5.3	121	"
27	COTERS							"	"	5.6	147	"
28	STEPHAN							"	"	5.4	132	"
29	BOUETTE							"	"	5.4	143	"
30	DURAND							"	"	5.4	142	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *France*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *France* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Greenback Card Form 2 also all members of crew not presented for inspection this day

When photos are ready telephone Broad 20 29 and inspector will be sent to issue cards.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Am. Callough*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANCE
NOV 29 1918

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

LOYED

'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

to the Unit

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK** **NOV** from the port of **LE HAVRE** 98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAURAS	Ernest	Master	18 May 19	Le Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	ESWEIN	Joseph	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	COUVERT	Jules	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.-	170	"
4	VOGEL	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
5	FONTAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	QUEMAR	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
7	BIDAN	Antoine	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
8	FEUTREN	Joseph	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	DALCOU	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	LE BELLOT	Yves					"	42	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
11	GAUFFREMIC	Henri									"	5.7	176	"
12	NICOL	Joseph									"	5.4	130	"
13	FLEURY	Francois									"	5.5	140	"
14	QUEMAR	Francois									"	5.3	130	"
15	BUHOT	Charles									"	5.6	170	"
16	BOURBOULOUS	Jean									"	5.3	130	"
17	GOURDEN	Martin									"	5.5	143	"
18	CHEVANTON	Yves									"	5.5	154	"
19	THEUBET	Joseph									"	5.6	156	"
20	BREZEMLEC	Jean									"	5.7	176	"
21	TICOS	Jean									"	5.5	149	"
22	LE TIEC	Ernest									"	5.8	184	"
23	LORVAN	Guillan									"	5.5	115	"
24	CARFANTAN	Louis									"	5.3	130	"
25	CHOVIN	Jean									"	5.3	141	"
26	HENRI	Louis									"	5.3	121	"
27	COTERS	Mederi									"	5.6	147	"
28	STEPHAN	Jean									"	5.4	132	"
29	BOUETTE	Yves									"	5.4	143	"
30	DURAND	Francois									"	5.4	140	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11ars for each alien. See other side.

No

Sheet No. _____

LOYER

98

to the United

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 11, 1914, from the port of LE HAVRE

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TSWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Nov, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **99**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BROUSTAIL	Allain	✓ <i>716</i> Seaman	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5,4	130	None
2	DELAFORE	Louis	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,4	154	"
3	LEBORGNE	Francois	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	163	"
4	RAUIT	Louis	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,5	132	"
5	MORICE	Jean	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,1	116	"
6	JOUBIN	Joseph	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5,6	165	2
7	LE BOURHIS	Pierre	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,1	130	"
8	DELAFORTE	Mathurin	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,2	149	"
9	LE BARZIC	Eugene	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,7	147	"
10	LE BONNIEC	Emile	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5,5	149	"
11	CAVAN	Francois	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,4	141	"
12	BRINTERCH	Jean	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,6	134	"
13	L'ANTHOEN	Jean Marie	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,7	154	2
14	LE TIEC	Yves	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
15	ESNAULT	Eugene	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,7	163	"
16	LANLO	Armand	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,1	127	"
17	LE QUEMANT	Gabriel	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
18	LE BOZANNET	Yves Marie	✓ <i>716</i>	11/9/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,4	132	"
19	HERVE	Pierre	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,3	126	"
20	GARELL	Francois	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,6	158	"
21	SCOUARNEC	Rene	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,3	162	"
22	MORIN	Lucien	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,-	143	"
23	LE CAVORZIN	Jean	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,4	160	"
24	BELLEC	Pierre Marie	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5,3	163	"
25	NICOL	Yves Marie	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,4	158	"
26	QUERE	Jean	✓ <i>716</i>	5/8/19	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,3	138	"
27	GRAVIOU	Jospeh	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4,8	94	"
28	ROUAT	Arsene	✓ <i>716</i>	11/9/1919	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4,7	95	"
29	BRIOU	Lucien	✓ <i>716</i>	11/11/19	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4,8	92	"
30	MARIE	Alphonse	✓ <i>716</i>	5/8/19	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4,5	85	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TSWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 days of Nov, 1919

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUEMAR	Louis	706 Steward	5/8/1919	Le Havre	No	Yes	14	M	French	French	4,4	67	None
2			Morgan											
3			Chapman											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
W. H. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 13 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **101**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SALUN	Jean	✓ Chief Engine.	11/10/19	Le havre	No	yes	30	M	French	French	5,5	151	None
2	JEANMARIN	Louis	✓	5/8/1919	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5,7	178	"
3	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,3	154	"
4	MADEC	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
5	BUCAS	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,6	143	"
6	VOISIN	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5,5	141	"
7	HAUDOIN	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,3	141	"
8	BENOIT	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,8	154	"
9	COQUIL	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
10	BUCHARD	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
11	KERDONCEUFF	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	150	"
12	MICHEL	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,3	110	"
13	MOMOT	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,7	165	"
14	CHOULANT	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,4	130	"
15	JULLIARD	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,4	130	"
16	MESLET	Andre	✓ Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,7	138	"
17	PRIGENT	Jacques	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,2	158	"
18	COLAS	Frederic	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,2	127	"
19	MENGUY	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,5	132	"
20	LEBAS	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,6	171	"
21	LEIZOUR	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	125	"
22	PENET	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,11	186	"
23	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,8	147	"
24	SEHAN	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,7	149	"
25	LEZILLOUR	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,5	149	"
26	ELLOUET	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,7	138	"
27	GUERIN	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,7	152	"
28	LECOMBE	Raoul	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,5	154	"
29	PEROTTE	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5,5	150	"
30	AUFFRET	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,8	171	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1917

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **102**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE MORVAN	Yves	✓ Oilier	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	FRANZONI	Caribaldi	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	143	"
3	MARREC	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
4	AUBERT	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
5	DESCHAMPS	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
6	BOCLE	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
7	MENEUST	Victor	✓	11/9/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	COLLIOU	Hamon	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
9	DUPRAY	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
10	DEFIVE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	ROHAN	Victor	✓ 1st Fireman	5/8/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
12	CLOAREC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	190	"
13	ALLAIN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
14	SIMON	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
15	THAS	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	DELIAMONICA	Antoine	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	OLIVIERI	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	143	"
18	DANIEL	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
19	LE GOAZIOU	Jean Baptiste	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	HUET	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
21	EVEN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
22	GUILLOU	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	SILVE	Jean	✓	11/7/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
24	BALLANGER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
25	JEFFROY	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
26	MOIZON	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
27	LEROUX	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	MORDELLES	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	QUEROUILLE	Jean	✓ Fireman	5/8/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
30	L'HEVEDER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9
W. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 19 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JACUEN	Tanguy	✓ <i>716</i> Fireman	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	165	None
2	RIOU	Yves Marie	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
3	LE VIEL	Eugene	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.1	140	"
4	LANG	Henri	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
5	COUSIN	Francois	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
6	FRANCES	Jean	✓ <i>100473</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
7	LE GALL	Guillaume	✓ <i>701040</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
8	LE LOUVER	Joseph	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	AVE	Ernest	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
10	BASSE	Paul	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	French Protected	"	5.4	140	"
11	LE PLAT	Gaston	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.5	158	"
12	LE GAOUYAT	Yves	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	CABA	Coulibaly	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French Protected	"	5.3	127	"
14	GALAND	Adolphe	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	49	M	French	French	5.4	135	"
15	LE QUELLEC	Pierre	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
16	SAFI	Dark	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	Morocco	"	5.9	189	"
17	ZAMMIT	Guiseppe	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	Malta	British	5.5	145	"
18	BASSE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French Protected	"	5.7	149	"
19	BOUELLO	Guiseppe	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	Malta	British	5.9	158	"
20	PRAXMEYER	Lucien	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	Swiss	"	5.4	154	"
21	SILIMAN	Baye	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	French Protected	"	5.9	165	"
22	DEMBA	Zene	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
23	GAYE	Amady	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	MAMADOU	Boulaye	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
25	DEMBA	Sege	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	143	"
26	FALL	Biranne	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
27	GAYE	Soumare	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	SAMBA	Diadi	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
29	LE CARDINAL	Louis	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.8	167	"
30	PODE	Kaba	✓ <i>716</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	French Protected	"	5.3	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWAIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
W. J. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 12 1910, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ORO	Diagne	Fireman	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French Protected		5.6	147	None
2	XADIT REGIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.5	145	"
3	SEMBA	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French Protected		5.8	154	"
4	MAMADY	Golas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
5	MODY	Moussa Kouta	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	154	"
6	SOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.3	138	"
7	LE POULLENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.1	132	"
8	EOZENOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
9	LEMERRER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	LE GRATIET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
11	BINIGUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13	ROHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
14	HERRY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	NICOLAS	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
16	TALIBE	Tarame	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French Protected		5.4	146	"
17	LE ROUX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.6	159	"
18	L'EGARET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	DAVID	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
20	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
21	DORO	Baila	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French Protected		5.7	149	"
22	PICHAVANT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.9	174	"
23	FABARA	SO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French Protected		5.9	176	"
24	AMBERT	Dit Huet	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5.4	165	"
25	LE BERRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
26	ABDOU	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French Protected		5.8	163	"
27	BOUBA	Traore	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
28	MORHELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5.5	143	"
29	NIAOUE	Niaoue	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French Protected		5.7	154	"
30	FALL	Birame	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9
W. J. _____
Immigrant Inspector.

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 12 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE 105

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OMNES	Emile	✓ 716 Fireman	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	LE BARZIC	Alexandre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	MARCHET	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
4	LAMEZEC	Francois	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
5	MAHE	Pierre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
6	LE PARC	Auguste	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
7	PICHOURON	Rene	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
8	LE QUELLENNEC	Charles	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	LE GOUZ	Francois	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	JACUAN	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	COSQUER	Guillaume	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	LE GALL	Allain	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
13	LE CLECH	Henri	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	GUYON	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
15	LE MAUGAT	Emile	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	127	"
16	SALAUN	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	ROPER	Joseph	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
18	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓ 716	11/7/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
19	ALLEMAN	Antoine	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	GUYOMARD	Louis	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
21	LE POUEN	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	LE ROUX	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
23	BELLE	Joseph	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
24	LE BOUCHER	Henri	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
25	JACQ	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
26	LE MAT	Francois	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	LE MAQUER	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	NICOLAS	Henri	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
29	PASQUIOU	Paul	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
30	LE BELLEC	Louis	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph, First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE 106

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YVEN	Yves	✓ <i>76</i> Fireman	11/7/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	165	None
2	LE NOA	Theodore	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	PASQUIER	Marcel	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
4	PERON	Louis	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	LANCIEN	Pierre	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
6	NICOL	Louis	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	PRUDENT	Louis	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	37	M	<i>French</i>	"	5.7	159	"
8	HUSER	Pierre	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	<i>French</i>	"	5.8	164	"
9	LE BORGNE	Yves	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	GALAN	Arthur	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	COANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	RACLET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	STEPHANT	Bily	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
14	OFFRET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	BOISSEAU	Raymond	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
16	GUY	Niebo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	French Protected	"	5.8	162	"
17	LE GALL	Aime	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.7	156	"
18	MAMADOU S	Siliman	✓ <i>76 1806</i>	"	"	"	"	37	M	French Protected	"	5.9	165	"
19	DOUARE	Farouna	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	LECOURT	Lucien	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5.4	140	"
21	RONDIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
22	L'ARHANTEC	Jean	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
23	KERMAREC	Jean	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	KERMAREC	Joseph	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
25	CREC'HRIOU	Felix	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	LE COADOU	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
27	FASNE	Bangoura	✓ <i>180 993</i> <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	<i>French Protected</i>	"	5.4	143	"
28	LE CAROU	Pierre	✓ Coalpasser	5/8/19	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.1	136	"
29	LE ROUX	Joseph	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.1	138	"
30	TREBOUTA	Francois	✓ <i>99013</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	132	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9
W. C. Russell First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 13 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE 107

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GELIN	Pierre	✓ Coalpasser	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	GUILLOUX	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
3	MOREL	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
4	LE BAIL	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	THOMAS	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	158	"
6	SOUBITE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	PIERRES	Christophe	✓	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	PICHAVENT	Pascal	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
9	LE LOUARN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	GUILLOU	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	GOTTEL	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	DE VEGA	Raphael	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	138	"
13	HERVE	Ambroise	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	French	French	5.4	140	"
14	LE GUEN	Gregoire	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
15	RENAUX	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
16	MINIOU	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	BOLLOCH	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
18	PLISSART	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
19	PHILIPPE	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	CRESSEVEUR	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
21	RAYNAL	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	CUDENNEC	Ollivier	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	167	"
23	MONFORT	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
24	HERMANGE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
25	TREGOAT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	LE TOUZE	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	121	"
27	BALOIS	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
28	ALPHONSE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	BOUSSARD	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
30	QUERE	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9
W. E. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.
[Signature] First Officer
[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 13 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

108

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PROVOST	Jean	✓ 16. Coalpasser	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.3	143	None
2	L'HAVEANT	Yves	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
3	KERINEC	Jean	✓ 16. "	10/9/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	JANNIN	Jean	✓ 16. "	11/7/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	BILLANT	Jean	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
6	GUERMEUR	Jean	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	138	"
7	COAT	Rene	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
8	ALLANCON	Francois	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	LE BRIGAND	Jacques	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	LE TALLEC	Yves	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	LE COURTES	Ernest	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	MILIN	Jean	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	ROUDOT	Rene	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
14	QUENTIN	Yves	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	LE PON	Emile	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
16	GOURLAOUEN	Jean	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
17	URVOY	Joseph	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
18	ROUZES	Henri	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
19	LE MOIGNE	Francois	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	GUEZOU	Henri	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	CORRE	Francois	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	KERIVEL	Yves	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
23	RAISON	Joseph	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
24	TEL	Andre	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
25	LEMOINE	Julien	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
26	COZIC	Yves	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	PARCHEMINAL	Jean	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	LE GOUIL	Allain	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	GUYADER	Yves	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	LE BRIS	Alexis	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	136	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTEIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9
W. E. Pearson
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1919, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

109

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE ROUX	Jean	✓ <i>76</i> Coalpasser	11/9/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	LE GALL	Francois	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
3	NOULINEC	Joseph	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	LE ROUX	Marcel	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	SIDANER	Guillaume	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	ROUE	Yves	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
7	GUYADER	Pierre	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
8	PETIBON	Paul	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
9	L'OLLIVIER	Emile	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	CADIERGUE	Guillaume	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
11	LE GOFF	Yves	✓ <i>67 1/2</i>	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	TALABARDON	Louis	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
13	BOUSSOUGANT	Yves	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	LECHENNE	Eugene	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	LE SAUX	Yves	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	ANTOINE	Marcel	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
17	POQUET	Yves	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
18	CORNOU	Yves	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	124	"
19	QUERE	Allain	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
20	LE GALL	Vincent	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
21	L'HOTELIER	Jean	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
22	CROSKE	Jules	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	DELESTRE	Roger	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	LE MEVEL	Louis	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
25	JOURON	Joseph	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
26	SALLIOU	Victor	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
27	QUERE	Francois	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	GUEGGUEN	Joseph	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
29	DENOUEL	Francois	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	QUERE	Allain	✓ <i>76</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THITY

11/11/1919

Recpt 6-8-16

CLOSED AT NUMBER THITY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Nov, 191 9

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 13 1919**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **110**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLOU	Joseph	✓ <i>7/6</i> Coalpasser	11/9/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	146	None
2	FLATRES	Yves	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	TONAL	Jean	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	LE GOFF	Paul	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	ALLAIN	Yves	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
6	NORMAND	Clet	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	MOREL	Jean	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
8	COLIN	Francois	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	COATMEUR	Jean	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	L'HOSTIS	Charles	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	KERLOCK	Jacques	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
12	JADE	Clet	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	COLAS	Maurice	✓ <i>7/6</i> Ass. Electric. 5/8/19	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	110	"
14	GUGLIELMI	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	"	5.6	154	"
15	AMLOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.5	150	"
16	MARQUER	François	"	9/4/19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	FEAT	Jean	"	11/7/19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	LE PENNEC	Ollivier	✓ <i>7/6</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
19	<i>Manager Accept. X to X - X - X - 14 to 7</i>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MSWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9
W. P. R. S. S.
 Immigrant Inspector.

First Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191 , from the port of **LE HAVRE** 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE DANTEC	Charles	✓ Purser	5/2/19	Le Havre	no	yes	48	M	French	French	5,3	140	None
2	BERTHE	Henry	✓ 2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
3	DUMOND	Pierre	✓ Doctor	6/11/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
4	LE MANACH	Pierre	✓ Wireless Op.	5/2/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	150	"
5	QUEVILLON	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	180	"
6	LE GOUATLE	Pierre	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
7	LE BOUTEILLER	Jack	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
8	DANE	Joseph	✓ Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
9	LE BOUCHER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
10	DUBERGE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
11	LE GOBIEN	Laurice	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
12	BERTIN	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
13	DERRIEN	Rene	✓ Dactylograph	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
14	GATZ	Jean	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	"	5,7	190	"
15	LEBOURG	Edouard	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	"	5,6	170	"
16	LACUET	Auguste	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
17	LEER	Jean	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	190	"
18	GENTIL	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
19	PENTECOTE	Louis	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
20	PERDRIEL	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
21	LEARD	Jean-Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
22	COULANCOURT	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	138	"
23	DUSSEAU	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
24	BIJEON	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
25	ROZIC	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
26	GROSEPHAM	Theophile	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	180	"
27	HAMEL	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
28	ISAAC	Nederic	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	180	"
29	REGUERRE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
30	FRIBOULET	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
W. C. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.
First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 13 1917**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORISSE	Rene	✓ 766 Cook	5/8/19	Le havre	No	yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	CECCALDI	Louis	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
3	MICHEL	Jean Baptiste	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	GROULT	Andre	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
5	PELLAN	Louis	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
6	LENOIR	Charles	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
7	BIEZ	Joseph	✓ 99076 Helper Cook	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.5	90	"
8	LEMOUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.5	110	"
9	GUYOMARD	Roger	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	110	"
10	GAULLIER	Francois	✓ 98959	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	110	"
11	POTTE	Raymond	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
12	LE BLANC	Jean Baptiste	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
13	ALPACINO	Leon	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
14	GUYOMARD	Armand	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
15	LINOTTE	Felicien	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	135	"
16	SCHROEDER	Germain	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.1	190	"
17	THOMAS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	GUERVENO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	TARDIVEL	Albert	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
20	BLIN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
21	VIMONT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
22	MAURICE	Andre	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	PERRON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
24	BRAMARD	Charles	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
25	HIS	Albert	✓ 4-1094 1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	198	"
26	CHAPELLE	Thomas	✓ 766 Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	DECOSSE	Aime	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	DESLARE	Rene	✓ 766	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
29	PANCHOU	Ferdinand	✓ 766 1st Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.2	143	"
30	DEMEILLERS	Joseph	✓ 766 Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	157	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWAIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
W. C. [Signature] First Officer
[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **113**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HAVE	Raymond	✓ Baker	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	RICHEBOURG	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
3	ROUXHET	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	"
4	COTARD	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.4	150	"
5	NAME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	DERVIER	Marius	✓ Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
7	FOREINAL	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	TINEL	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	GUILBERT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
10	LE CROQ	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
11	PERRIQU	Louis	✓ 1st Storeman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	198	"
12	LEBLOND	Leon	✓ Storeman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
13	AUDREN	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
14	COSTARD	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
15	RAMBERT	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	198	"
16	LEJEANT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	PREVOST	Rene	✓ Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	PICHARD	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
19	BELLEC	Rene	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	JUDREN	Paul	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.1	134	"
21	STERCKIAN	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
22	DESLONT	Louis	✓ Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
23	VILGRAIN	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.2	121	"
24	LAVENTUT	Philippe	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	LECOMTE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
26	BRAUME	Theophile	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
27	LE LOUARN	Francois	✓ Ass. Doctor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	MARIE	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
29	PERREZIER	Antoinette	✓ Maid Servant	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
30	THIBAUT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	156	"

CLOSED AT TWENTY THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWEN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 7
W. P. ... Immigrant Inspector.
... First Officer
... Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 114

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIJEON	Bernadine	✓ 1618 Maid Servant	8/5/19	Le Havre	No	yes	40	F	French	Belgian	5.6	141	None
2	DUVERGE	Jeanne	✓ 99999	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	French	5.6	145	"
3	KEHRLI	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	59	F	English	English	5.4	122	"
4	PRINCE	Henriette	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	34	F	French	French	5.4	143	"
5	REBAGLIATTI	Isabelle	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	English	5.3	142	"
6	NICOLE	Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	French	5.6	120	"
7	CROTTY	Emma	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	58	F	English	English	5.2	143	"
8	LABREUX	Louis	✓ 116 Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.8	165	"
9	LANGLOIS	Georges	✓ 161011	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5.6	127	"
10	BOINET	Paul	✓ 9985 Printer	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5.9	180	"
11	NOIRVILLE	Charles	✓ 116 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
12	DODARD	Andre	✓ 101104 8/5/19	8/5/19	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
13	ARNOULT	Louis	Band Leader	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
14	HIFFLER	Louis	Musician	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	HILLY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
16	LAES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	FAHRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
18	JOUAN	Henri	✓ 116 2nd Chief St.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
19	BARBEREAU	Rene	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	123	"
20	VANDERPLAS	Benoist	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	156	"
21	LE CANNELLEC	Victor	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.5	145	"
22	DELPHIN	Bertrand	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
23	RICORDEAU	Louis	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.1	109	"
24	HARDY	Louis	✓ 116 Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
25	KERJOLIS	Ignace	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
26	HUBERT	Nicolas	✓ 116 Chief Storage	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	LEMOINE	Theophile	✓ 116 Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
28	JOUAN	Pierre	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
29	THUILLIER	Henry	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
30	FOSSEY	Louis	✓ 116	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.1	141	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
W. E. P. ...
 Immigrant Inspector.

First Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **115**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NICOL	Pierre	✓ 71539 Steward	8/5/19	Le Havre	✓ No	✓ Yes	39	M	French	French	5.5	136	None
2	GAUTHIER	Louis	✓ ne	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
3	VAUMORON	Clement	✓ 50714	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
4	GASNIER	Rene	✓ 99001	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
5	PEDRON	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	BOULANGER	Jules	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.1	132	"
7	RAZER	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
8	REBOURS	Joseph	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
9	CANTAIS	Andre	✓ 98953	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
10	BUISSON	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
11	MOCAR	Joseph	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
12	BOUTIN	Daniel	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
13	TARIN	Henri	✓ 76649	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
14	CAZENAVE	Pierre	✓ 30760	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
15	AMIEUX	Jean	✓ 10760	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
16	APPERT	Leon	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
17	CHARLES	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	GELIN	Francis	✓ 10716	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	LECOQ	Emile	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
20	GAUFFENIC	Yves	✓ 98901	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	AMIOT	Edouard	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	VALOGNES	Edouard	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
23	ESTRABAUT	Emile	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
24	LOUTZ	Gaston	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	KERNIVINEN	Louis	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	110	"
26	LEBRUN	Francois	✓ 58847	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	138	"
27	ROIGNANT	Eugene	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
28	CHOLLOIS	Robert	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
29	MACUET	Albert	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	121	"
30	DEBRIEN	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWIN Joseph first officer, of the 1000, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration, Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 19 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	GODEC	Joseph	✓ 716 Steward	8/5/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5,3.143	None
2	GUYOMARD	Charles	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,4.136	"
3	GALLIENNE	Auguste	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,8.184	"
4	LEMEERRER	Jacques	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,6.143	"
5	VOISIN	Roger	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7.121	"
6	CHAPUIS	Julien	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	Swiss	5,3.132	"
7	FEUSTERPANK	Louis	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5,5.154	"
8	MONIQUE	Maurice	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,3.123	"
9	BRIGAUDIN	Maurice	✓ 100 960	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,4.149	"
10	TINEL	Henri	✓ 101 010	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,1.120	"
11	FAUVEL	Charles	✓ 100 982	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,9.154	"
12	SMYERS	Jean	✓ 101 001	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,8.141	"
13	ROQUES	Eugene	✓ 100 989	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5,-.100	"
14	CHOQUER	Herve	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,11.143	"
15	MORVAN	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,7.152	"
16	ROZEC	Henri	✓ 100 980	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,4.136	"
17	MAHE	Lucien	✓ 84558	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,4.143	"
18	BODIN	Pierre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5.143	"
19	LECOMTE	Charles	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,8.143	"
20	PARIS	Mathurin	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,7.165	"
21	MONTREER	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5.145	"
22	OISEAU	Rene	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,7.158	"
23	HERY	Alexandre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,1.121	"
24	PERROT	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,5.141	"
25	PEROUSE	Paul	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,8.154	"
26	NICOLET	Alexandre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5,2.145	"
27	LUCIEN	Emile	✓ 101 076	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5,1.121	"
28	CARRE	Joseph	✓ 98 985	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,11.163	"
29	HENRI	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,6.143	"
30	LEMONNIER	Marie	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,7.190	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917
W. C. Pearce
 Immigrant Inspector.

First Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

117

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOSSEY	Desire	✓ 76 Steward	8/8/19	Le Havre	No	yes	29	M	English	British	5,7	121	None
2	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolphe	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	156	"
3	HUET	Raoul	✓ 101/111	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5,7	154	"
4	LE TALLEC	Auguste	✓ 54227	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5,2	152	"
5	GOHEBEL	Henri	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,8	167	"
6	ROUXEL	Paul	✓ 76039	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,7	152	"
7	BRINDEL	Adolphe	✓ 76950	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,8	147	"
8	HAZARD	Louis	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5,8	165	"
9	BAZIN	Louis	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,4	140	"
10	BERNARD	Maurice	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
11	RONGET	Raymond	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,8	143	"
12	FOGERON	Yves	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,8	140	"
13	BRIAND	Victor	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,3	136	"
14	LE TYNEVEZ	Gustave	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	146	"
15	HENRY	Francois	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,6	127	"
16	BOUJEAN	Jean	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
17	COLLOT	Paul	✓ 101/111	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,11	190	"
18	TARIN	Leonore	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,4	143	"
19	ALLAIN	Yves	✓ 82632	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,4	143	"
20	LEDRU	Yves	✓ 13644	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,8	158	"
21	LEGAUX	Andre	✓ 76967	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,6	130	"
22	LECORRE	Pierre	✓ 98945	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
23	FREROT	Mathurin	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5,6	176	"
24	UZIARD	Pierre	✓ 76917	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,3	171	"
25	LEROUX	Frederic	✓ 50220	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,5	149	"
26	DUREL	Charles	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,8	165	"
27	RABEC	Francois	✓ 62645	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5,3	154	"
28	LOMBARD	Joseph	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,0	176	"
29	JOURDAN	Emmanuel	✓ 62651	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	154	"
30	BERTHELOT	Jean	✓ 76	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,7	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 7

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 19 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE 118

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LANGLOIS	Henri	✓ Steward	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	yes	28	M	English	British	5,3	132	None
2	BRIGAUDIN	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5,6	165	"
3	NEVEU	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
4	THOMAS	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5,4	176	"
5	RIVOAL	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
6	RIVOAL	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,5	154	"
7	LEMEUR	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,1	143	"
8	LEVEQUE	Jean Baptiste	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,9	196	"
9	LE BESCOND	Amedee	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,1	141	"
10	INIZAN	Aristide	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,1	143	"
11	BERTHELOT	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	160	"
12	LE BRUN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
13	TROUDE	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,6	149	"
14	AMBERT dit HUET		✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,1	154	"
15	DELAHAYE	Aime	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,5	158	"
16	MARECHAL	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
17	REBIN	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
18	AUVRAY	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
19	GUILLOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,5	140	"
20	LAUNE	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5,5	154	"
21	LEPAGE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,4	138	"
22	LE SOUT	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	141	"
23	LEFEVRE	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,8	149	"
24	LEVALLOIS	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,7	147	"
25	VADOUR	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,5	176	"
26	QUERE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,3	154	"
27	GILLOT	Maxime	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,7	141	"
28	BONCOMPAGNIE	Dominico	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	Italian	Italian	5,5	154	"
29	HENRY	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5,7	149	"
30	MARQUER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,2	132	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 7
W. E. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 119

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARIE	Robert	Steward	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	yes	29	M	French	French	5,6	149	None
2	LENORMAND	Robert		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,6	143	"
3	LEMEUR	Joseph		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,6	142	"
4	HAMEL	Marius		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
5	DURAND	Felix		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,3	132	"
6	FOURCHIEGU	Charles		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,6	171	"
7	PERRIGAULT	Gustave		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,7	152	"
8	VERDIER	Constant		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,5	136	"
9	LE GRATIET	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
10	LITRE	Gaston		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	148	"
11	DEJEANS	Jean		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,4	139	"
12	FRAVAL	Jean		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5,1	110	"
13	MANCHEC	Joseph		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,3	121	"
14	DEVOS	Marcel		"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5,3	100	"
15	HENRY	Jean		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,8	176	"
16	GUILLOSSON	Yves		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,4	147	"
17	LETELLIER	Lucien		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
18	HOUDIN	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,5	106	"
19	CLAUZIER	Leon		"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5,5	143	"
20	ADELIN	Roger		"	"	"	"	15	M	French	French	5,-	110	"
21	LAVENUE	Emile		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,3	121	"
22	IGBULT	Emile		"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5,7	178	"
23	REMOND	Ernest		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4,9	100	"
24	ROUAT	Roger		"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5,-	106	"
25	LEMOINE	Andre		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,1	106	"
26	DESCHAMPS	Louis		"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4,8	100	"
27	RAJAUD	Henri		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,3	143	"
28	HENRY	Auguste		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,7	174	"
29	MAILLY	Serge		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,0	130	"
30	GOULET	Gaston		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,6	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RSWEIN Joseph, First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919
W. J. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

First Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 19 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE 120

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FREROT	Raymond	✓	7/6 Steward	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	yes	18	M	French	French	5,5 143	None
2	PERDRIEL	Paul	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,6 147	"
3	BELLEC	Rene	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,3 121	"
4	GOMNET	Charles	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,7 154	"
5	MELLOT	Louis	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,4 100	"
6	BAROUX	Louis	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,6 145	"
7	BRIENS	Francois	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,7 143	"
8	DELCOMBEL	Leonard	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,5 143	"
9	LE CANNELEC	Yves	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5 149	"
10	BOULARD	Jules	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,1 132	"
11	DROUIN	Lucien	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,5 141	"
12	DURAND	Jean Baptiste	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,5 154	"
13	ROGER	Louis	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,5 143	"
14	DOUIS	Marcel	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,6 145	"
15	LE BRANCHU	Hippolite	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,3 143	"
16	MONFORT	Jean	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,8 165	"
17	MARMIGNON	Joseph	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4,8 92	"
18	TARTIVEL	Joseph	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,3 141	"
19	LELEU	Andre	✓	99.27	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,6 143	"
20	DONIS	Henri	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,6 145	"
21	DUFLO	Armand	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,6 142	"
22	NOLIBOS	Marcel	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,3 152	"
23	HEURTEL	Pierre	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,6 165	"
24	ASSIER	Georges	✓	99.07	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,7 143	"
25	NOUVEL	Jean	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,8 154	"
26	LEPINAY	Maurice	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5,5 146	"
27	HAMON	Pierre	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,5 142	"
28	PILARD	Joseph	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,4 146	"
29	PRUAL	Pierre	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,5 141	"
30	MAINGUY	Yves	✓	7/6	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,7 149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 19 1919**, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **121**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE PREVOST	Georges	✓ 61504 Steward	5/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5,7	160	None
2	CORBEL	Louis	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,4	118	"
3	DUVAL	Raymond	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,7	149	"
4	RIBAUT	Marcel	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,6	138	"
5	CORBEL	Pierre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,5	139	"
6	FARIDE	Elie	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,8	149	"
7	ROGUES	Joseph	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,5	148	"
8	GUERY	Robert	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
9	ARCHE	Jospeh	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	149	"
10	JEFFROY	Jean	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5,4	136	"
11	DORE	Maurice	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,4	149	"
12	JAOUEN	Yves	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
13	BIDAL	Louis	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,7	165	"
14	ROCHARD	Paul	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5	147	"
15	AUBRY	Maurice	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	149	"
16	BREZELLEC	Marcel	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
17	METEIL	Leon	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	142	"
18	MAHU	Andre	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5,1	121	"
19	COCHART	Francois	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5,1	123	"
20	LE DUC	Jean Marie	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4,8	82	"
21	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	✓ 716 Groom	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5,-	82	"
22	QUERTIER	Jean	✓ 99031	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,3	90	"
23	LE CONIAT	Julien	✓ 99031	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4,8	86	"
24	AUBIN	Jean	✓ 716 Steward	11/11/19	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5,1	120	"
25	CONTET	Hyacinthe	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,4	144	"
26	LAUNAY	Eugene	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	151	"
27	LELOUP	Marcel	✓ 99031	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,7	152	"
28	PIERVILLE	Raoul	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	150	"
29	SEHIER	Fernand	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5,5	148	"
30	BORDEAUX	Albert	✓ 716	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	152	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph First Officer, of the 11111, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 191 9

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 19 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEFLEM	Louis	Steward	11/11/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	LOUBATIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
3	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	VARCLEYER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	BODIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	RIOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	MARGO	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	141	"
8	SEROT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	AUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	BOUDET	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	DEDESSUSLEMOUTIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
12	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	CHOUANT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	FOUBERT	Georges	Cook	9/30/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	163	"
15	LEGALLAIS	Andre	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESWEIN Joseph first officer, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Nov

191

9

First Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

25

S/S France
11/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *France*

arrived *Nov 19*

191*7*

M.,

from

123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>R. I 11/19/19 12³⁰ pm</i>												
1	<i>De Bruyne Pauline 94 St 8²⁴</i>						<i>Box 242 Highland Park, Ind.</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>9³⁰ am</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>
2	<i>Chambordou Bertha 5 P</i>						<i>105 Marley St N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>2⁴⁵ pm</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>Randins Valerie 13 P</i>						<i>143 West 3^d St N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>12³⁰ pm</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
4	<i>Kruska Jozana 10 29</i>						<i>2 Riverling Road Woodstock, Johnston, Pa</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>12⁵⁰ pm</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>
5	<i>Magyar Anna 12 14</i>						<i>12503 Madison av. Cleveland O.</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>2³⁰ pm</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
6	<i>Drafsat Kata</i>						<i>2101 Doud St Cleveland</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>1¹⁰ pm</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
7	<i>Cencic</i>						<i>2252 W. 25th St Chicago</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>12⁰⁰</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>
8	<i>Williams Ralph 5 29</i>						<i>Made S. I.</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>11/24/19</i>	<i>9³⁰ am</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
9	<i>MacLean Alex 16 19</i>						<i>Held for S. I.</i>	<i>Willitt</i>	<i>11/19</i>	<i>12³⁰ pm</i>			
											<i>17</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>17</i>

13 meals

France 11/19/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. France (French)

arrived November 19, 1919

, 191

M.

, from

124

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
/ Delivered at E.I. Nov. 20/19-1230/																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
17f	1 David, Yvonne	1st Cabin	10	6	1	IPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

France 11/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. France (French)

arrived November 19, 1919

M.

, from:

125

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1
Sheet No. 1
137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit. S. Astrakhan, arriving at New York, November 19th, 1919, from the port of Sydney C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	A. J. Master	1 st 19 th North Shields	No		42	Male	White	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Shipton	W. J. 8810 1 st Chief Officer	"	No		39	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
3	Cameron	Calin 8881 2 nd " "	"	No		24	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
4	Moncrieff	J. M. 3104 3 rd " "	"	No		29	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
5	Hewittson	Stear 10488 4 th " "	"	No		29	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
6	Gonzalez	Arce 10492 5 th " "	"	No		26	"	Chilean	Spanish	5' 6"	130	
7	Wick	Loe 1383 6 th " "	"	No		22	"	White	Chilean	5' 4"	125	
8	Sanchez		"	No								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 21, 1919
I, master of the British S. S. Astrakhan

from port of Sydney C.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19, 1919, consigned to D. J. Warden, is now lying at Tarragona, Alicante & Seville Spain, and is expected to sail Nov 22, 1919, for Seville Spain via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Sanchez	22	Argentina	North Shields 7/2/19
James Sakie	22	Serra Leone	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line British
Owners H. E. Moss & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents D. J. Warden
2 inform X #, not on board

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Muscott
Surp.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

127

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit. S. S. Strakhan arriving at New York, November 19th, 1919, from the port of Sydney C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Jones	A. J.	Master	1 Sept 1919 North Shields	No	42	Male	White	British	5' 8"	150	
✓ 2	Shipston	W. J.	Chief Officer	"	No	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
✓ 3	Cameron	Colin	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
✓ 4	Moncrieff	J. M.	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
✓ 5	Hewitt	Stuart	Boys' Officer	2/9/19	No	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
✓ 6	Gonzalez	Ricardo	Boys' Officer	"	No	44	"	"	Spanish	5' 7"	145	
✓ 7	Wax	Leon	A.B.	"	No	26	"	"	British	5' 6"	135	
✓ 8	Sanchez	Jose	A.B.	"	No	22	"	"	Chilean	5' 4"	125	
✓ 9	Villafosana	Grider	A.B.	"	No	24	"	"	Spanish	5' 7"	140	
✓ 10	Perez	Michael	A.B.	"	No	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
✓ 11	Salgado	Adolfo	A.B.	"	No	21	"	"	Mexican	5' 6"	135	
✓ 12	Voice	Ernest	A.B.	"	No	15	"	"	British	5' 5"	130	
				"	No	14	"	"	British	5' 8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Steward	39	Jamaica	N.Y. 9/25/19
W. Willis	23	B.W.I.	"
Jose Rius	47	Spain	"
Thomas Hughes	27	B.W.I.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Steward	28	Jamaica			
W. Willis	23	B.W.I.			
J. Larnat	23	Barbados			
M. Durant	33	"			
J. A. Clarke	25	British			
A. H. Guffin	22	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

A. J. Jones

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit. S.S. Astorhan, arriving at New York, November 19th, 1919, from the port of Sydney C.B. Nov. 19.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	A. J.	Master	1 Sept 1914	North Shields	No		42	Male	White	British	5'	150	
2	Shipston	W. J.	Chief Officer	8881	"	No		39	"	"	"	5'	150	
3	Cameron	Colin	8881	"	"	No		24	"	"	"	5'	150	
4	Moncrieff	J. M.	3rd Officer	10470	"	No		27	"	"	"	5'	160	
5	Hewitt	Stanley	Boysen	2/9/19	"	No		29	"	"	"	5'	140	
6	Gonzalez	Ricard	Boysen	"	"	No		44	"	"	Spanish	5'	145	
7	Wick	Leon	St. B.	"	"	No		26	"	Colored	British	5'	135	
8	Sanchez	Jose	St. B.	"	"	No		22	"	White	Chilean	5'	135	
9	Villajosana	Grider	1543	"	"	No		24	"	Span	Spanish	5'	140	
10	Perez	Michael	10470	"	"	No		24	"	"	"	5'	135	
11	Salgaero	Adolfo	8880	"	"	No		21	"	Mex	Mexican	5'	135	
12	Goice	Ernest	10470	"	"	No		15	"	Colored	British	5'	130	
13	Lazzaras	Angelo	8881	4/9/19	"	No		40	"	"	British	5'	160	
14	Burn	Ally	1st Eng	2/9/19	"	No		30	"	"	"	5'	155	
15	Hounsley	J. J.	3rd Eng	"	"	No		22	"	"	"	5'	105	
16	Sturrock	J. J.	4th Eng	1/9/19	"	No		23	"	"	"	5'	125	
17	Sawyer	Jam	Donkeyman	2/9/19	"	No		52	"	Colored	"	5'	170	
18	Davidson	Robert	Fireman	"	"	No		40	"	"	"	5'	125	
19	Winter	Edmond	2153	"	"	No		34	"	"	"	5'	165	
20	Sahie	James	2153	"	"	No		30	"	"	"	5'	130	
21	Brown	Leah	10470	"	"	No		23	"	"	"	5'	140	
22	Cole	Ally	10470	"	"	No		32	"	"	"	5'	130	
23	Martin	J. B.	10470	"	"	No		30	"	Hollow	Dutch	5'	135	
24	Hall	W. C.	1st Steward	"	"	No		43	"	White	British	5'	160	
25	Pedler	W.	2nd Steward	"	"	No		37	"	"	"	5'	140	
26	Baker	J. W.	1st Cook	"	"	No		37	"	"	"	5'	140	
27	Traves	W.	2nd Cook	"	"	No		28	"	"	"	5'	135	
28	Madigan	W. J.	Watch App	3/9/19	"	No		19	"	"	"	5'	130	
29	Peterson	Fred	Ma B. S.	4/9/19	"	No		34	"	"	"	5'	145	
30	Stewart	Jam	Fireman	2/9/19	New York	yes		39	"	Colored	"	5'	145	
31	Wallis	Clark	21930	"	"	yes		23	"	"	"	5'	150	
32	Russ	Joseph	A. B.	"	"	yes		42	"	White	Spanish	5'	130	
33	Hughes	Thos	Fireman	"	"	yes		24	"	Colored	Dutch	5'	145	
34	Faero	Edris	C. S.	3/4/19	Cijon	no		20	"	White	Spanish	5'	145	

Line British 20
 Owners N. E. Moss & Co Liverpool
 Local Agents D. J. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Munsell
one of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Sheet No. 1

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Astrakhan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1919

J. Muscott

Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Shipton
Master, First or Second Officer

Astrakhan
Nov 19-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
Sheet No. 1 137

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maria Beyle* *Daniel M. Munro*, arriving at *TY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Nov 19*, 191*8*, from the port of *Winnipeg* *N. Y.* *14/194*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Andrew	✓ Mate	1916	Winnipeg	no	yes	55	male	Canadian	British	5-8	180	C. N. 656
2	Nickerson	Nelson	✓ 1 Mate	1915	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-8	170	C. N. 3710
3	Larkhurst	David	✓ 2 Mate	no 15	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	C. N. 655
4	Shaw	Warley	✓ Steward	no 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	135	C. N. 2538
5	Fleming	William	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	200	C. N. 59
6	Biley	Charles	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	C. N. 2545
7	Parr	Morton	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	180	C. N. 665
8	Leites	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-8	145	C. N. 410842
9	Morgan	Raymond R.	✓ Deckman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5-8	140	C. N. 2544
10	Morris	Dennis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	138	C. N. 110774
11	McDonald	William	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	5-8	140	C. N. 110774
12	Fuller	Nathan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	C. N. 672
13	McDonald	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	C. N. 102562
14	Fuller	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N. 105839
15	<p><i>John A. Connor</i> <i>Inspector</i> <i>St. Louis</i></p>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DANIEL M. MUNRO
NOV 22 1919

Immigrant Inspector

14-124C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Belvid 1-9-20, Surgeon of the St. 11-19-19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly R-A-C-T that I have had 129 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 129, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11-19-19 day of 11-19-19, 19

at 11-19-19
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total
Cit. not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EASTERN LIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Eastern Light*. Passengers sailing from *Haver, France*, *Mar 6*, 191*9*

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov 19*, 191*9*

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.
1		Storveng	15. for 1902 at 1916			as shown in papers	Sailed from 25 South St. for N. Y. C.	5 yrs 4 mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	Blue		Sweden	Ramsby	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chf Officer, of the Eastern Light, from Nassau, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chf Officer

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 19
at Nassau, Fla.

N. P. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

137

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. EASTERN LIGHT VOYAGE 3 DATE September 20 1919 133

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

(1)	NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE					
				Birthplace	Citizen or subject of	Age	Height	Complex.	Hair
1	1	O. E. Wald	Mate	Norway	Norway	29	5 ft. 6 in.	Lt	Br.
	2	Thomas Cavley	2nd Mate	Wales	Wales	29	5	"	"
	3	Chas. A. Johnson	3rd "	Sweden	Sweden	38	5	"	"
	4	Oscar Hillstran	Carpenter	"	"	34	5	"	"
	5	Gust. Johansen	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Havre, France

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Scandinavian Norwegian 5-6

Welsh Welsh

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York

Dec. 14th 1919, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Light
(Nationality.)

from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	56	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	55	Total crew this date	55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 18th 1919, 19, consigned to
Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc., is now lying at 29th St., Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail Dec. 14th 1919, 19, for Bordeaux, France
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1012

I submitted properly approved to the paymaster. No other
tion of the reason for the overline.

IMPOK

C BOARD
ACTIONDate
S/S
VoyageRate
per
Hour
Amount
STATE HERE THE NEAR
AND SERVICE HERE

possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. ~~SEA~~ JERN LIGHT VOYAGE 3 DATE September 20 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7 the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

in the port of Havre, France

NEAREST RELATIVE									
(1)	NO	NAME	RATING	Birthplace	Citizen or subject of	Age	Height	Complex.	Hair
	1	O. E. Wald	Mate	Norway	Norway	29	5 ft. 6 in.	Lt	Br.
	2	Thomas Cawley	2nd Mate	Wales	Wales	29	5	"	"
	3	Ohas. A. Johansen	3rd "	Sweden	Sweden	58	5	7	"
	4	Oscar Hillstrom	Carpenter	"	"	34	5	9	"
1	5	Gust Johansen	Boatswain	"	"	29	5	11	"
2	6	F. A. Robinson	A B	Mass	U. S.	26	6	1	"
	7	A. Johnsen	"	Sweden	Sweden	22	6	0	"
3	8	Jos. A. Connolly	"	Mass	U. S.	19	5	8	"
	9	Alf M. Lund	"	Norway	Norway	19	5	5	"
4	10	Oscar Halvorsen	"	"	"	42	5	6	"
5	11	Kund Hansen	"	Rumania	Rumania	28	5	9	"
	12	H. A. Olsen	"	Norway	Norway	23	5	8	"
6	13	O. C. Jacobsen	"	"	"	26	5	11	"
	14	Edwin C. Burke	A B	Mass	U. S.	24	5	10	"
7	15	Lyster Gammes	"	Norway	Norway	19	5	6	"
	16	Hartvig Englebreetsen	"	"	"	19	5	7	"
8	17	William Bankstrom	"	Louisiana	U. S.	20	5	7	"
	18	Thomas E. Chapman	Chief Eng.	New York	U. S.	35	5	7	"
	19	Fred C. Greifzen	1st Asst.	Fla.	"	33	5	9	"
	20	J. A. Byrnes	2nd Asst.	Ireland	"	32	5	11	"

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
10	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6		
	Welsh	Welsh	5-5		
	Scandinavian	Swede,	5-7		
	"	"	5-9		
	"	"	5-11		
	"	"	6-0		
	"	Norwegian	5-5		
	"	"	5-6		
	"	"	5-8		
	"	"	5-3		
	"	"	5-11		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Johnson Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

132

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABORForm 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1 Wald

2 Cavley

3 Johnson

4 Hilstran

5 Johanson

6 Johnson

7 Lund

8 Halversen

9 Hansen

10 Olsen

11 Jacobsen

12 Gammes

13 Engebretsen

14 Antonsen

NOTE: All statements covering overtime due and payable to crew must be prepared in detail and submitted promptly approved to the paymaster. No one whose column "State here necessity of overtime and services rendered" contains a full explanation of the reason for the overtime.

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH DEPARTMENT.

IMPO

NO	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS
1	O.E. Wald	Mate	Hagna	wife	879 55th St. Bklyn
2	Chas. A. Johnson	2nd mate	Mary	daughter	810 E. Curtis Richmond Hl
3	P. J. Clinton	3 "	Annie	wife	429 W 23 NY
4	F. E. Barnes	wireless	W. W. Barnes	father	26 Doughty Ave. Somerville
5	F. A. Stafford	"	M. W. Stafford	mother	8638 104th St. Richmond Hl
6	Kans Jensen	Carpenter	None		
7	Gust Johnson	Boat	Charles Johnson	father	Sundball Sweden
8	Martin Johnson	A.B.	A. B. Johnson	father	715 Kensington Rd. Los An
9	Chris Lyngnes	"	Ole Hrueland	uncle	Bergen Norway
10	S. Monclair	"	Jacob Monclair	mother	Bergen Norway
11	Chas. M. Oathey	"	Matea Oathey	"	Holefos Norway
12	Ma Knit Thompson	"	none		
13	Harold Olsen	"	August Olsen	father	Christiana Norway
14	Erling Andersen	"	none		
15	Ed Johnson	"	none		
16	Kenneth K. Millett	O.S.	Katherine Millett	mother	829 Beverly Rd. Bklyn
17	W. Bankston	"	Florence Bankston	"	Bogalusa, La.
18	Erle Olsen	"	Lena Olsen	"	Helsingborg Sweden
19	E. Petersen	"	none		
20	E. Wilson	Oh. Engr	Mrs. Rowley	sister	116 Buckingham Rd. Bklyn
21	F. C. Griefen	1st Asst	Elizabeth	wife	1102 38th St. Bklyn
22	M. J. Byrnes	2nd Asst	Mary Byrnes	sister	Pensacola, Fla.
23	E. J. Brownrigg	3rd Asst	Lillian Chapman	sister	515, 16th St., Bklyn
24	Alx T. Anderson	Ek. Engr	Therese Anderson	mother	20 Marie Ave. Everett, Ma
25	J. Antonsen	St. Kp.	none		
26	Sigurd Carpen	Oiler	Tha Carpen	mother	Christiana Norway
27	Martin R. Anderson	"	Clara Anderson	"	Stockholm Sweden
28	Arthur P. Emery	"	Mary Emery	"	336, 8th St., Bklyn
29	J. Beltran	W.T.	Maria Beltran	"	209 17th St., NYU
30	F. Fernandes	"	E. H. HAVALLA	"	Manavalla, P.I.
31	A. Polychronopoulos	Fireman	Estelania	mother	Greece
32	Far Tofakos	Fireman	G. Tofakos	father	Patras, Greece
33	Art. Buono	"	J. Buono	"	Lota Chile
34	M. Harpil	"	none		
35	Robinson Rodriguez	"	Mary Rodriguez	mother	Conception Chile
36	Litilo Peco	"	Anne Peco	"	Lota Chile
37	A. Carreras	"	none		
38	Jose Perez	"	none		
39	D. Sturgis	"	none		
40	Francesco Tree	"	Covela Tree	mother	Valparasio Chile
41	R. Alejandros	C.P.	Maria Alejandros	"	Cabulco, Mexico
42	Ruperto Salas	"	Petro Salas	"	Valparasio Chile
43	Jose Soto	"	none		
44	B. J. Castellam	"	Roman Castellam	brother	Aparil, P.I.
45	Z. Gonzales	"	C. Gonzales	father	Holena Astoria Mexico
46	Carlos L. Eustagne	"	none		
47	W. Pedersen	Steward	Mrs. C. Johnson	friend	34 St. Marks Av. Bklyn
48	David Van Riper	cook	Mrs. Helen Canfield	niece	547 Court St., Bklyn
49	Rolf Martinsen	2nd cook	Engle Martinsen	mother	Christiana Norway
50	Benjamin Fernandes	Utility	Benjamin Fernandes	father	Onio Spain
51	Daniel Famul	messman	none		
52	John Madarn	"	Christine Madarn	mother	Copenhagen Denmark
53	Sebastine Borata	"	Laurie	wife	Bordeaux, France
54	F. Vallejo	messboy	none		
55	P. Enes	messboy	Mary Enes	mother	Geneva Italy

The above overtime was incurred under my supervision and at my direction.

were appointed or employed, and have performed for the time shown above as overtime and the whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled to the amount of pay stated above for the overtime.

Approved for \$.....

Chief Officer or Chief Engineer.

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Havre, France

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Norwegian 5-6

Welsh 5-5

5-7

5-9

5-11

6-0

Norwegian 5-5

5-6

5-8

5-3

5-11

5-6

5-7

Russian 5-7

NO.
OF
ARTICLES

NAME

RATING

TIME
From
O'clock
To
O'clockRate
per
Hour

Amount

STATE HERE THE NECESS
AND SERVICE REDAILY STATEMENT OF OVERTIME
AS PER PAY ROLLS/S
VoyageForm 6 Pay M. 3-20-19-30M
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

Date

No. 1
Sheet No. 1

137

136

1919

D STATES.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. EASTERN LIGHT VOYAGE 3 DATE September 20 1919

133

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE					
			Birthplace	Citizen or subject of	Height	Complex.	Hair	
1	O. E. Wald	Mate	Norway	Norway	29	5 ft. 6 in.	Lt	Br.
2	Thomas Cavley	2nd Mate	Wales	Wales	29	5	"	"
3	Chas. A. Johnson	3rd "	Sweden	Sweden	38	5	7	"
4	Oscar Hillstrom	Carpenter	"	"	34	5	9	"
5	Gust Johanson	Boatswain	"	"	29	5	11	"
6	F. A. Robinson	A B 1st 4th	Mass	U. S.	26	6	1	"
7	A. Johnson	"	Sweden	Sweden	22	6	0	"
8	Jos. A. Connolly	"	Mass	U. S.	19	5	8	"
9	Alf M. Lund	"	Norway	Norway	19	5	5	"
10	Oscar Halvorsen	"	"	"	42	5	6	"
11	Kund Hansen	"	Roumania	Roumania	28	5	9	"
12	H. A. Olsen	"	Norway	Norway	23	5	8	"
13	O. C. Jacobsen	"	"	"	26	5	11	"
14	Edwin G. Burke	A B 1st 2nd	Mass	U. S.	24	5	10	"
15	Liver Gammas	"	Norway	Norway	19	5	6	"
16	Hartvig Englebreton	"	"	"	19	5	7	"
17	William Bankstrom	"	Louisiana	U. S.	20	5	7	"
18	Thomas E. Chapman	Chief Eng.	New York	U. S.	35	5	7	"
19	Fred C. Greifson	1st Asst.	MA.	"	33	5	9	"
20	M. J. Byrnes	2nd Asst.	Fla.	"	32	5	11	"
21	E. W. Brewright	3rd Asst.	Ireland	"	34	5	12	"
22	Alex T. Anderson	Deck Eng.	Norway	"	42	5	5	"
23	J. Antonenko	Stoker	Russia	Russia	31	5	7	"
24	Arthur F. Emery	Oilier	New York	U. S.	19	5	9	"
25	Martin R. Anderson	"	Sweden	Sweden	32	5	9	"
26	J. Boltram	Water Tender	Bounder	Bounder	22	5	1	Dark Dark
27	J. Fernandes	"	Philippines	Philippines	32	5	5	"
28	P. Montrose	"	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	"
29	Alfred Lincola	Oilier	New York	U. S.	19	5	6	Lt Br
30	Michael Grisolias	Fireman	Greece	Greece	27	5	7	Dark Dark
31	K. Orvanilidia	"	"	"	25	6	2	"
32	Jose Perez	"	Chile	Chile	30	5	8	"
33	D. Strigles	"	Greece	Greece	23	5	9	"
34	A. Petroff	"	Russia	Russia	41	5	7	"
35	M. Marpil	"	P. I.	P. I.	26	5	7	"
36	E. Siliario	"	"	"	26	5	5	"
37	A. Carrene	"	Chile	Chile	24	5	6	"
38	Mirilo Rose	"	"	"	25	5	4	"
39	Jose C. Garcia	Coalpasser	P. I.	P. I.	37	5	5	"
40	P. O. Fonseca	"	"	"	34	5	5	"
41	E. J. Castellman	"	"	"	28	5	3	"
42	M. Bartelone	"	"	"	25	5	6	"
43	J. Roca	"	"	"	23	5	3	"
44	Alexandre Roman	"	Mexico	Mexico	24	5	4	"
45	Lee Lee	Steward	China	China	40	5	6	Yellow
46	Lee Gow	Cook	"	"	29	5	4	"
47	Wong Fook	3rd & Baker	"	"	34	5	4	"
48	Chenik Yen	Cooks mate	"	"	31	5	5	"
49	Chan Lung	Measman	"	"	27	5	5	"
50	Low Lai	"	"	"	33	5	5	"
51	Ho Shu	"	"	"	34	5	6	"
52	Kwah Lui	Measboy	"	"	35	5	5	"
53	Ching Puap	"	"	"	35	5	5	"
54	P. E. Barnes	Wireless	Penn	U. S.	22	5	11	Lt Br
55	H. P. Hatch	"	Mass	"	21	5	4	"
56	W. W. Burke	Supercargo	Texas	"	30	5	6	"

Required unc

Vessel

(4)

No. on list

Family

1 Wald

2 Cavley

3 Johnson

4 Hilstran

5 Johanson

6 Johnson

7 Lund

8 Halvorsen

9 Hansen

10 Olsen

11 Jacobsen

12 Gammas

13 Englebreton

14 Antonsen

NOTE: All statements covering overtime due and payable to crew must be prepared in detail and submitted properly approved to the paymaster. No or entries column. State here necessity of overtime and service rendered; contains a full explanation of the reason for the overtime.

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH DEPARTMENT.

The above overtime was incurred under my supervision and at my direction.

Chief Officer or Chief Engineer.

Approved for \$.....
were appointed or employed, and have performed for the time shown above as overtime and the whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled to the amount of pay stated above for them.

IMPO

No.

Sheet No. 1

137

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

135

136

of Havre, France

1919

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

D STATES.

rian Norweigan 5-6

Welsh 5-5

rian 5-7

" 5-9

" 5-11

" 6-0

Norweigan 5-5

" 5-6

" 5-8

" 5-8

" 5-11

" 5-6

" 5-7

Russian 5-7

Form 6 Pay M. 3-20-19-30M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

DAILY STATEMENT OF OVERTIME AS PER PAY ROLL

NO. OF ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	TIME		Rate per Hour	Amount	STATE HERE THE REGIN AND SERVICE RE
			From O'clock	To O'clock			

Date.....

S/S.....

Voyage.....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Light, arriving at New York, Nov. 19th, 1919, from the port of Havre, France

135

136

1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wald	O.E.	1st Officer	8/25/19	New York	did off	yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	
2	Cavley	Thomas	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-5	
3	Johnson	Charles A.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	
4	Hilstran	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	
5	Johanson	Quartermaster	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	
6	Johnson	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	
7	Rund	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	
8	Halvorsen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	
9	Hansen	Rund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	
10	Olsen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	
11	Jacobsen	Abel	LOCAL 233									5-11	
12	Garnes	Wm										5-6	
13	Frederickson	Wm										5-7	
14	Antonsen	John								Russian		5-7	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Eastern Light

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Eastern Light the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Land off - [illegible]
Immigration - [illegible]
Board - [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

OB Howe
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[illegible]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Form 8 Pay M. 3-20-19-30M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

DAILY STATEMENT OF OVERTIME
AS PER PAY ROLL

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	TIME	Rate	Amount	STATE HERE THE NECKS AND SERVICE REI
			From To O'clock O'clock	Hours per Hour		

Date.....
S/S.....
Voyage.....

NOTE: All statements covering overtime due and payable to crew must be prepared in detail and submitted properly approved to the paymaster. No one unless shown in the column "State here necessity of overtime and services rendered" contains a full explanation of the reason for the overtime.

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH DEPARTMENT.

The above overtime was incurred under my supervision and at my direction.

Chief Officer or Chief Engineer.

I certify that this pay roll is true and correct; from the records of my office that the persons were appointed or employed, and have performed for the time shown above as overtime and that whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled to the amount of pay stated above for them.

Approved for \$.....

IMPO

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS EASTERN LIGHT, arriving at New York, Nov. 19th, 1919, from the port of Havre, France

135

136

1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	D STATES.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Wald	O.E.	1st Officer	8/25/19	New York	paid off	yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6			
2	Cavley	Thomas	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-5			
3	Johnson	Charles A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7			
4	Hilstran	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9			
5	Johanson	Gustaf	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11			
6	Johnson	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0			
7	Lund	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-5			
8	Halvorsen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6			
9	Hansen	Knud	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8			
10	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8			
11	Jacobsen	Ad. C	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11			
12	Garnes	Liver	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6			
13	Engelbreten	Ertvi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7			
14	Antoniello	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-7			

Form 8 Pay M. 1-20-19-30M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

DAILY STATEMENT OF OVERTIME
AS PER PAY ROLL

NO. AS ON ARTICLES NAME RATING TIME FROM TO O'clock O'clock Hours Rate per Hour Amount STATE HERE THE NECESSARY AND SERVICE RECORDS

Date.....
S/S.....
Voyage.....

TOTAL

The above overtime was incurred under my supervision and at my direction.

Approved for \$.....

Chief Officer or Chief Engineer.

NOTE: All statements covering overtime due and payable to crew must be prepared in detail and submitted promptly approved to the paymaster. No or unless column "State here necessity of overtime and services rendered" contains a full explanation of the reason for the overtime.

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH DEPARTMENT.

IMPORT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

Form 530 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States

M. from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. 373 EASTERN LIGHT

arriving at New York

Nov. 19th

1919, from the port of Havre, France

135

136
1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	D STATES.
1	Wald	O.E.	1st Officer	8/25/19	New York	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6			
2	Cavley	Thos	2nd Officer	"	"	29	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-5			
3	Johnson	Charles A	3rd Officer	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7			
4	Hilstran	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9			
5	Johanson	Gustaf	Boatman	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11			
6	Johnson	John	A.B.	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0			
7	Lund	Alf	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-5			
8	Halvorsen	Oscar	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6			
9	Hansen	Paul	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8			
10	Olsen	Harold	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3			
11	Jacobsen	Alf	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11			
12	Garnes	Arver	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6			
13	Fredericksen	Carl	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7			
14	Litvinenko	John	Storekeeper	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5-7			
15	Anderson	Carl	Steward	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9			
16	Beltran	John	A.B.	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-1			
17	Fernandez	John	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			
18	Pestor	John	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			
19	Grizolas	Michael	Steward	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-7			
20	Orvan	John	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2			
21	Perz	Jose	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Chilean	5-8			
22	Stridios	John	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5-9			
23	Petroff	Alf	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5-7			
24	Marpil	John	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chilean	5-7			
25	Silario	John	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5			
26	Carreno	John	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Chilean	5-6			
27	Sirilo	John	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4			
28	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Chilean	5-5			
29	Fonseca	John	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3			
30	Castellon	John	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3			
31	Karlsson	John	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6			
32	John	John	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3			
33	Roman	Alexandro	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-4			
34	Lee	Lee	Steward	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6			
35	Gow	Lee	Cook	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4			
			2nd Cook	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4			
			Cook's mate	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4			
			Medican	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4			
			"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4			
			"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4			

NOV 20 1919

IMPO

[illegible]

D STATES.

三

Line Cosmopolitan

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc.

42
1 ~~1~~ U.S. rib with end

1 ~~1~~ red total
3 where U.S.C.

6 total.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1919
Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Handwritten: Easterne Light
Nov 20-19

Handwritten: Infet 11/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Eastern Light

sailing from *Norfolk - France*, *Nov 6*, 191*9*, Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Nov 19*, 191*9*

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Not Capted Tischler

Harry *20 - m S*

U.S. Census Card 18572-K

Civil Serv. Hampton Va 6/26/18 Home 120 2. 28-24

C.E. Walch
Chief Officer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. OF CREW.

No

135

S. S. Eastern Light (Boston) arrived November 20, 1917.

M.

, from

[illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maid of Scotland, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. 11/20, 1919, from the port of London, Port 11a

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Chapman	John F.	Master	8/11/19	London	Yes		44	Male	White	British	5-6	180
2	Hyson	Harold	Chief Mate	3/11/19	London	Yes		21	Male	White	British	5-6	150
3	Lee	Robert	Miner	7/4/19	London	No		27				5-6	140
4	Arseault	Herbert	A.B.	7/11/19	London	No		19				5-6	150
5	Leonard	Peter	A.B.	7/11/19	London	No		22				5-6	120
6	Quinlan	Robert	A.B.	3/11/19	London	No		19				5-6	140
7	Zwicker	Clarence	A.B.					21				5-7	160

Crew -

LOCAL 233

Form 202
Duplicate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Maid of Scotland

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Maid of Scotland the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for violation of alien registration identification cards, when ready notify Room 240 Ellis Island or telephone Board 2029

Robert W. Gay - Cook
Herbert Arseault - A.B.
Peter Leonard -
Robert C. Quinlan
Clarence Zwicker

Signed 11/20/19

John F. Chapman
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Frederic C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Line F. K. Warren

Owners " "

Local Agents Barrett & Co. 77

h alien. See other side.

New York

MAID OF SCOTLAND
NOV 21 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maid of Scotland, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Nov 9-1919, from the port of Chaguam Bay, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chapman John F.	Master	8/11/19 England	Adm.		44	Male	White	British	5-7	180	Card
2	Hysen Harold	Boiler Maker	3/14/19 Halifax	Adm.		21	Male	White	British	5-6	180	Vaccinated
3	Lee Robert	Boiler Maker	4/4/19 do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	Card
4	Arseault Theodore	A.B.	2/11/19 do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	Card
5	Leonard Peter	A.B.	4/11/19 England	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	120	Card
6	Guinane Robert	"	3/11/19 Halifax	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	160	Card
7	Zwierke Emance	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	Card
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Crew - 3 with cards = 2

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line F. K. Ware

Owners "

Local Agents "

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maid of Scotland*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Nov 9-1919*, from the port of *Chaguan, Port of Spain*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Chapman	John F.	8/11/14	Eng. m.	44			44	Male	White	British	5-7	150	Good teeth
2	Hyson	Harold Robert	3/11/19	Haifa	21			21	Male	White	British	5-6	150	Good teeth
3	Lee	Robert William	1/4/14	10				27				5-6	140	Good teeth
4	Arseault	Edouard	2/11/14	10				14				5-6	150	Good teeth
5	Leonard	Peter	2/11/14	10				32				5-6	150	Good teeth
6	Guinane	Robert	3/11/19	Haifa				19				5-6	150	Good teeth
7	Zwicker	Ernest						21				5-7	150	Good teeth
8	Crew - } with cards = 2													
9	without cards = 2													
10	Form 200 issued													
11	Duplicate attached													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew - } with cards = 2
 without cards = 1
 Form 200 issued
 duplicate attached

Line *F. H. Warren*
 Owners *" "*
 Local Agents *Albany 1077 Broad St*
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAID OF SCOTLAND
 agents
 NOV 21 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Chapman, Master, of the SS. Maid of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of November, 1919John F. Chapman
Master, First or Second Officer.[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Maid of Scotland
Nov 20 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sierra de Fuentes*, arriving at *New York*, *10 November*, 191*4*, from the port of *Lisbon*

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thitkeven	Edmond	Steward 111974	29. 9. 10	Antwerp	no	yes	38	M	French	Belgian	5.6	158	
2	Abicht	Henri	1st Officer 111978	"	"	"	"	24		Belgian	"	5.2	12	
3	Truvia	Edmond	Steward 111977	"	"	"	"	24		Belgian	Belgian	5.2	12	
4	Van den	Charles	Steward 65540	"	"	"	"	24		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	12	
5	Dun	Sam	Steward 111977	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.4	12	
6	Corbeek	Joseph	Steward 111978	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.4	12	

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

140

I, master of the *Sierra de Fuentes*, S. S. *Sierra de Fuentes*, from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *19 November*, 191*4*, consigned to *Am. Steamship*, is now lying at *West End Basin*, and is expected to sail *14 November*, 191*4*, for *Antwerp*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>José Marcos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Lisbon 24. 10. 14</i>
<i>Alfredo Pereira</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>idem</i>

44-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line *1*
Owners *Am. Steamship*
Local Agents *Am. Steamship*

W. L. Rousie

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sierra de Fuentes*, arriving at *New York*, *10 November*, 1944, from the port of *Lisbon*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Witteveen	Raymond	111974	29.9.10 Antwerp	no	yes	38	M	French	5.6	158	
2	Alvicht	Henri	111978	1st Officer	"	"	24		French	5.2	112	
3	Erwin	Raymond M.	111977	"	"	"	24		Canadian	5.2	112	
4	Janssen	Charles	65540	"	"	"	57		Dutch	5.5	112	
5	Dun	Sam	111972	1st Officer	"	"	24		"	5.5	112	
6	Correbeek	Joseph	111972	1st Officer	"	"	42		"	5.4	112	
7	Correbeek	Eugene	111973	A.B.	"	"	18		"	5.3	112	
8	Van Tund	Pierre	111971	"	"	"	50		"	5.3	112	
9	Neckens	Sam	111971	"	"	"	28		"	5.3	112	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sierra de Fuentes*, arriving at *New York*, *10 November*, 191*4*, from the port of *Lisbon* 142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Witteveen	Raymond	111974	Steward	29.9.10	Antwerp	no	yes	38	M	French	Belgian	5.6	158	
2	Abicht	Henri	111978	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	"	5.2	120	
3	Pereira	Raymond	111977	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.2	120	
4	Janssens	Charles	65540	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	
5	Dua	Frans	111977	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	120	
6	Gorrebeek	Joseph	111977	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	120	
7	Gorrebeek	Eugene	111977	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	120	
8	Van Ranst	Pierre	111977	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	120	
9	Meelens	Frans	111976	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	120	
10	Ollieux	Frans	111976	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	120	
11	Lanting	Lucas	111970	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	120	
12	De Herdt	Hippolyte	111970	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	
13	Verrijt	Gustave	111975	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	French	"	5.4	120	
14	Denye	Pierre	111975	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	120	

CREW LIST OF THE BELGIAN S.S. "SIERRA DE FUENTES" 1325 Tons NET, CAPTAIN R.J. WITTEVEEN
From LISBON TO NEW-YORK

NAMES	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WHERE SHIP PED & DATE
1 Witteveen Raymond	Captain	Belgian	38	M	W	5-6	Antwerp 29-9
2 Abicht Henri	1 Officer	Brazilian	24	M	W	5-2	ditto
3 Pereira Raymond	2 "	Belgian	24	M	W	5-2	do
4 Janssens Karel	3 "	"	55	M	W	5-5	"
5 Dua Frans	Carpenter	"	34	M	W	5-4	"
6 Gorrebeek Joseph	Boatswain	"	43	M	W	5-4	"
7 Gorrebeek Eugene	A.B.	"	18	M	W	5-3	"
8 Van Ranst Pierre	"	"	29	M	W	5-3	"
9 Meelens Frans	"	"	28	M	W	5-3	"
10 Ollieux Frans	"	"	43	M	W	5-4	"
11 Lanting Lucas	"	Dutch	26	M	W	5-4	"
12 De Herdt Hippolyte	1 Engineer	Belgian	39	M	W	5-3	"
13 Verrijt Gustave	2 "	"	49	M	W	5-4	"
14 Denye Pierre	3 "	"	39	M	W	5-3	"
15 Verhelst Joseph	Assistant	"	22	M	W	5-3	"
16 Wante Vital	Greaser	"	53	M	W	5-5	"
17 Gossiaux Jean	"	"	50	M	W	5-4	"
18 Duguoy Charles	"	"	41	M	W	5-3	"
19 Van Der Smisset Joseph	Fireman	"	42	M	W	5-5	"
20 Brans Henri	"	"	33	M	W	5-4	"
21 Vercammen Edouard	"	"	44	M	W	5-5	"
22 Hermans Frans	"	"	28	M	W	5-4	"
23 Vermier Constant	"	"	41	M	W	5-4	"
24 Mertens Frans	"	"	38	M	W	5-4	"
25 Geldof Richard	Trimmer	"	36	M	W	5-2	"
26 Degroote Frans	"	"	27	M	W	5-4	"
27 Starmans Albert	Steward	"	31	M	W	5-4	"
28 Caridon Henri	"	"	30	M	W	5-3	"
29 Bolleyn Adolphe	Cook	"	28	M	W	5-5	"
30 Van de Velde Joseph	Wireless	"	22	M	W	5-4	"
31 Barbola Ramon	Asst Cook	Spanish	30	M	W	5-5	Casablanca 15-10
32 Pereira Alfredo	A.B.	Portuguese	33	M	W	5-6	Lisbon 29-10
33 Marcos João	Fireman	"	52	M	W	5-5	"

All these men signed articles good for one year and or till return to a Belgian port.

Line *111975*

Owners

Local Agents *W. L. Rousie*

W. L. Rousie

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sierra de Fuentes*, arriving at *New York*, *10 November*, 191*4*, from the port of *Lisbon*

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thiercken	Leonard	111974 Steward	29.9.10	Antwerp	no	yes	38	M	French	Belgian	5.6	158	
2	Albickl	Henri	111978 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	"	5.2	12	
3	Triva	Leonard	111977 Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	"	
4	Janssen	Charles	65540 Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	"	
5	Dun	Sam	111972 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	"	
6	Correbeck	Joseph	111973 Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	165	
7	Correbeck	Eugen	111975 Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	"	
8	Van Rind	Sierre	111976 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	"	
9	Heekens	Frans	111976 Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	"	
10	Allicus	Frans	111976 Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	"	
11	Antino	Ricas	111970 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	150	
12	De Herdt	Nippolyse	111970 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	170	
13	Verrijt	Gu. Lave	111975 Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.7	180	
14	Kenze	Sierre	111975 Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Belgian	"	5.3	"	
15	Tindot	Joseph	111967 Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	"	
16	Wank	Vicat	111967 Steward	"	"	"	no	100	M	French	"	5.5	"	
17	Gosiaux	Jan	111967 Steward	"	"	"	yes	17	M	"	"	5.4	"	
18	Quenou	Charles	111967 Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	"	
19	Van der Smitten	Joseph	111967 Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	Belgian	"	5.5	"	
20	Bram	Henri	111967 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	"	
21	Vercaumen	Edouard	111967 Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	"	
22	Norman	Frans	111967 Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	"	
23	Vermeir	Constant	111967 Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	"	
24	Mertens	Frans	111969 Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	"	
25	Geldof	Richard	111969 Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	"	
26	De Woot	Frans	111969 Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	"	
27	Sturmans	Albert	111969 Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	"	
28	Caridon	Henri	111973 Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	"	
29	Isolleun	Adolphe	111973 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	"	
30	Van de Walle	Joseph	111973 Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	"	

Line *1* *111974* *111975* *111976* *111977* *111978* *111979* *111980* *111981* *111982* *111983* *111984* *111985* *111986* *111987* *111988* *111989* *111990* *111991* *111992* *111993* *111994* *111995* *111996* *111997* *111998* *111999* *112000*Owners *Sierra de Fuentes*Local Agents *Sierra de Fuentes**Exchange since 6, 11.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Serra de Lencas, arriving at New York, 10 November, 1919, from the port of San Juan 143

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbola	Samon	111972 book	Barcelona	15.10.19.	no	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
2	Terrier	Alfredo	111971 book	hisor	29.10.19.			23		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	170	
3	Marco	Joao	111968 book					32					160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Kelleven, of the S.S. Sierra de Fuentes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1919

A. J. Kelleven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sierra de Fuentes
Nov 20-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Monte Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S. Prizes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. PRIZES	ACCEPTANCE					TOTAL	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES
		U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES								
<u>143</u>	<u>23</u>					<u>166</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>1</u>					
<u>TOTAL</u>														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES	U.S. PRIZES
<u>143</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>167</u>
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>167</u>

{ 4 stowaways included
3 Cruise pass deducted

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. BRAZOS #116

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN

NOV. 14

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Trigo	39	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	San Juan P.R. Mr. Valentin Trigo	P.R. San Juan
2		Osterman	14	m	scholar	yes	Dominican	west indian	R. D. St. Pedro de Macoris	San Juan P.R. Mr. Samon Berron	N. Y. New York
3		Marranzini	15	m	scholar	yes	Italy	indian	"	"	"
4		Quazo	25	m	merchant	yes	Dominican	"	"N. Y. New York	"	"
5		Alvarez	38	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	San Juan P.R. Mr. Jose P. Alvarez	P.R. San Juan
6		Paria	23	m	cook	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Mass. Boston	27 San Francisco San Juan, P.R. Mr. Jose Paria	Mass. Boston
7		Souza	19	m	cook	yes	Portugal	"	"	"	"
8		Vare	27	m	clerk	yes	France	west indian	P.R. San Juan	Carlos Vare, San Juan P.R.	N. Y. New York
9		Gambler	35	m	traveling salesman	yes	Spain	spanish	N. Y. New York	Miss. Josefa de la Puente	N. Y. New York
10		Robles de la Granja	36	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	Ponce, P.R. Mr. Domingo Robles de la Granja	P.R. San Juan
11		Aleida Sacre	40	m	lawyer	yes	Venezuela	american	Venezuela Caracas	Hotel Caribe San Juan, P.R. Mr. Jose Sacre	Vene. Caracas
12		Maria	37	f	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13		Fuente	34	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	San Juan, P.R. San Jose st. Mr. A. Ainaldi	N. Y. New York
14		Somoza	48	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	San Juan, P.R. Miss. A. Alarca de Somoza	N. Y. New York
15		Marra Jr.	16	m	scholar	yes	Italy	italian	D. R. San J. de la Maguana	Mr. A. S. Berron San Juan P.R.	N. Y. New York
16		Monzon	36	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Alberto S. Monzon	P.R. San Juan
17		Orrmins	27	m	restaurant	yes	Norwegian	scandinavian	P.R. San Juan	Plaza Provision Company Mr. F. C. Holmes, San Juan P.R.	N. Y. New York
18		Mary	19	f	domestic	yes	Norway	west indian	P.R. San Juan	"	"
19		Carmen	5	f	scholar	yes	Norway	scandinavian	P.R. San Juan	"	"
20		Vidal	28	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. Ponce	A. Gelabert Do., Ponce P.R.	P.R. Ponce
21		Arrivi	37	m	merchant	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R. San Juan	Arrivi Bros. San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan
22		Elias Saad	34	m	merchant	yes	Syria	syrian	P.R. Ponce	Elias Saade Ponce, P.R.	N. Y. New York
23		Johnson	34	f	teacher	yes	Norway	scandinavian	P.R. San Juan	Baltimore Md.	Md. Baltimore
24		SMAIO	19	f	teacher	yes	Dominican	indian	P.R. Ponce	St. Jorge Vega Ponce, P.R.	N. Y. New York
25		Brown	32	m	accountant	yes	Britain	english	N. Y. New York	J. C. Elizondo San Juan P.R.	N. Y. New York
26		Gonzalez	27	m	salesman	yes	Spain	spanish	N. Y. New York	San Juan, P.R. Sucrs. de Hernaliz Targa & Co.	N. Y. New York
27		Benezra	41	m	industrial	yes	Turkey	turkish	N. Y. New York	Pta. de Tierra P.R. Mr. Rafael Bazarillo	N. Y. New York
28											
29		Vasquez	22	m	Seamen	No	Spanish	No	Mexico Tampico	Mexico Tampico	N. Y. P.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

145

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	yes 5	P.R. Padin Bros. N. Y. C.	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	B. B.	none	Spain	La Guardia
2	yes	self	yes	yes 15da	P. R. in transit	yes	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Br. B.	none	Dominican Republic	San Pedro de Macoris
3	yes	father	yes	yes "	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Br. Br.	none	"	Naguara
4	yes	father	yes	yes "	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	B. B.	none	"	San Pedro de Macoris
5	yes	Gonzalez	yes	yes 12	P. R. in transit	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	B. B.	none	Spain	La Guardia
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1mo	P.R. 14 Turkerman Boston Mass.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Bl. Br.	none	Portugal	Brava
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1mo	P.R. " 14 Turkerman Boston Mass.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Br. Br.	none	Portugal	Brava
8	yes	self	yes	yes native	89th St. 1 Fl. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Gr. Br.	none	P.R.	San Juan
9	yes	self	yes	yes 2mo	P.R. 455 W. 57 St. N. Y. C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Oviedo
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1yr	P. R. in transit	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Villadolid
11	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R. in transit	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Gr. Bl.	none	Venezuela	Belliver
12	yes	self	yes	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Br. Br.	none	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	yes 10	P.R. in transit	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
14	yes	self	yes	yes 30	P.R. in transit	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Pontevedra
15	yes	self	yes	yes 15da	P.R. 89 Water St. N. Y. C.	yes	2yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Br. Br.	none	Italy	Santa Lucia
16	yes	self	yes	yes 16	P. R. in transit	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	-----
17	yes	self	yes	yes 8mo	P. R. in transit	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Br. Br.	none	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	husband	yes	yes native	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	B. Br.	none	P. R.	Aguedilla
19	yes	father	yes	yes 8mo	P.R. in transit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	Br. Br.	none	Argentina	Salta
20	yes	self	yes	yes 13	P. R. Hotel America N. Y. C.	yes	3we.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
21	no	self	yes	yes 23	P. R. 82 W. Broadway N. Y. C.	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	-----
22	yes	husband	yes	yes 7	P. R. N. Y. C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Bl. Br.	none	Syria	Mt. Lebano
23	no	self	yes	yes 1mo	P.R. in transit Baltimore Md.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Br. Bl.	none	Norway	Christiania
24	yes	husband	yes	yes native	89 -91 Water St. N. Y. C.	yes	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Br. Bl.	none	P. R.	Sabana Grande
25	yes	self	yes	yes 3mo	P.R. Sheepshead Bay N. Y. C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	Br. Bl. Gr.	none	England	Liverpool
26	yes	Combers	yes	yes 2mo	P. R. in transit 208 E. 15th N. Y. C.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Arena
27	yes	self	yes	yes 1mo	P. R. in transit 177 Church St.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Br. Br.	none	Turkey	-----
28																					
29																					
30	No	Stowaway	No	Yes 2months	N.Y. None	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Bk Bk	right forearm	Mexico	La Pampico

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. O. Foss Master, of the _____, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. BRAZOS #116 sailing from SAN JUAN, Nov. 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 20, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
CRUISE.								
1	Kugler	Franck R.	42	m	m	Baltimore Md., July 17, 1877		175 High St., Portland Me.
2	Collister	John J.	45	m	m	Cleveland O. Oct. 27, 1874.		New York N. Y.
"	"	Leonis Davis	32	f	m	Louisville Ky., Sept., 22, 1887		New York N. Y.
4	Desmond	Josephine	36	f	s	Blyn N. Y. July 8, 1883		71 Lorraine st., Blyn. N. Y.
5	Dumbleton	Helen	38	f	m	" Jan., 26, 1881		437 Charleston Ave. Blyn., N.
6	Kessler	Elsie M.	29	f	s	Watson town Pa., May 29, 1890		Aboard of Ss BRAZOS New York N.
CRUISE 7	Klint	Ana Josephine	38	f	s	Omaha Neb., Dec., 15, 1880		"
8	Carballe	Maria	26	f	s	Caguas, P.R. Feb., 12, 1893		227 E. 63 St., N. Y. C.
9	Fernandez Vargas	Epifanio	13	m	s	Manati, P.R. July 12, 1906		Hightown N. J.
10	Vaamonde	Beatrice	24	f	m	New York, N. Y. Nov., 24, 1895		125 St. 7th. Ave., N. Y. C.
11	"	Jose	36	m	m	Pajardo, P.R. Mar. 21, 1882		"
12	Crigo	Mary J.	39	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio. Aug., 28, 1880		Seallright N. J.
13	Hinton	Oscar M.	36	m	m	Scottsville Ky. Oct., 29, 1883		1040 Manfield Place Brooklyn
14	Miller	Louise A.	61	m	w	Indianapolis Ind. Jan. 25, 1858		17 W. 45 St., N. Y. C.
15	Lowrie	Walter	42	m	m	San Francisco Cal., Feb., 17, 1879		106 Wall St., N. Y. C.
16	Rodriguez	Maria	27	f	w	Bayamon, P.R. Dec., 8, 1892.		1924 2nd. Ave., N. Y. C.
17	Garcia Quevedo	Daniel	16	m	s	Vega Baja, P.R. May 14, 1903.		238 W. 12th St., N. Y. C.
18	Aguayo de Larraga	Mercedes	26	f	m	Santurce, P.R. May, 10, 1893.		Vinita Oklahoma.
19	Larraga Aguayo	Patris	15mo.	f	s	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 15, 1918		"
20	Sola	Salvador F.	36	m	m	Caguas, P.R. May 18, 1893		228 Pearl St., N. Y. C.
21	Romero	Enrique	20	m	s	Culebra, P.R. Mar., 10, 1898		64 High St., Brooklyn N. Y. C.
22	Martinez	Herman	23	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 10, 1896		80 Pine St., N. Y. C.
23	Gonzalez	Francisco M.	50	f	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec., 10, 1869		"
24	Rexach	Paquita	14	f	s	Yabucoa, P.R. Apr., 4, 1906		New Lexington Ohio
25	de Carbonell	Lili	37	f	s	San German P.R. June 6, 1881		Miss? Martinez N. Y. C.
26	Agrait	Rita Julia	18	f	s	" " Nov., 13.		"
27	Carbonell	Victor	40	m	m	Cabi Rojo P.R. Mar., 6, 1871		"
28	Becker	George M.	28	m	m	South Orange N.J. April 6th 1891		South Orange N.J.
29	Becker	Margreth	25	f	m	New York City July 20th 1894		" " "
30	Blaz	Sabina	18	f	m	Trujillo Alto P.R.		213 W. 18th St. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAZOS # 116.

sailing from SAN JUAN

NOV. 14/15, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Quevedo	Luis	23	m	s	Utuaño, P.R. Jan., 12, 1896.		247 E. 176 St. N. Y. C.
2	Riordan	Marion	23	f	m	Hillsdale Mich., Mar. 2, 1896.		815 North Capitol Lansing Mich.
3	Ruiz	Maira E.	32	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Mar., 25, 1887		56 W. 112 St. N. Y. C.
4	Ruiz	Francisco	23	m	s	Vicques, P.R. June 22, 1896.		68 William St. N. Y. C.
5	Rodriguez	Jennie	24	f	m	Cape May N. J. Apr., 2, 1895.		129 York Ave., Cape May N. J.
6	Rodriguez	Joaquina	22	f	s	Barros, P.R. July 21, 1898		26 W. 12 St. N. Y. C.
7	Rodriguez	Rosa	25	f	s	Ton Alta P.R. Sept., 24, 1894		40 Broadway N. Y. C.
8	Rodriguez	Vicente	24	m	m	Lares, P.R. Apr., 9, 1894.		221 W. 22nd St. N. Y. C.
9	Santiago de Usera	Montserrat	54	f	m	Coamo, P.R. Feb., 10, 1865		601 W. 115 St. N. Y. C.
10	Santiago	Maria Jesus	46	f	s	Coamo, P.R. Jan., 1873		"
11	Santos	Maria	19	f	s	Luquillo, P.R. Mar., 27, 1900		New Lexington Ohio.
12	Torres	Pedro	5	m	s	Bayamon, P. R. Aug. 10, 1914.		40 Broadway N. Y. C.
13	Usera	Maria	19	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Apr., 8, 1900		601 W. 115 St. N.Y. C.
14	"	Dolores	22	f	s	Coamo, P.R. Oct., 15, 1896.		"
15	Walmsley	Walter	48	m	m	Terre Haute Ind., Aug. 1871		Birmingham Ala.
16	"	Harriet	48	f	m	Phila Pa., July 11, 1871		"
17	Williamson	Lee H.	28	m	m	Montgomery Ala.		17 Battery Place N. Y. C.
18	Torres Ros	Luis	22	m	s	Naguabo, P.R. Jan., 18, 1897		143 W. 64 St. N.Y. C.
19	Wiehl	Arthur C.	36	m	s	New York N. Y. Dec., 27, 1884.		7 Hanover St. N. Y. C.
20	Jordan	Jose	38	m	m	Ponce, P.R. May 15, 1881		2322 8th. Ave., Corner 125th. N. Y.
21	Rosales Lopez	Ramon	18	m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Sept., 13, 1901		Albany Business College, Albany N. Y.
22	Robert	Rafael	16	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec., 5, 1902.		St. Johns Business College Brooklyn N. Y.
23	Barros	Justo	32	m	m	Ponce, P.R. June 17, 1887		Burling Slip N. Y. C.
24	Bou	Haydee	16	f	s	Corozal P.R. Apr., 19, 1903		Lan Louis Col, Ohio
25	Cruise.	Elena K.	36	f	m	Catskill N. Y. Aug., 20, 1883		Madison N. J.
26	"	Arthur W.	36	m	m	Brooklyn N. Y. May 9, 1883.		"
27	Bowen	Sarah J.	39	f	s	Little Falls N. Y. Aug., 29, 1880		New York N. Y.
28	Smith	Rush Horner	21	f	m	Burlington N. Y. Jan. 7, 1898		2444 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
29	"	Davis Page	21	m	m	Phila Pa. July 23, 1898		"
30	Kugler	Harriet R.	38	f	m	Vassalboro Me. Sept., 25, 1881		175 High St. Portland Me.
	"	Frank R.	42	m	m	Baltimore Md., July 17, 1877		"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. BRAZOS # 116

sailing from

S. A. N. J. U. A. N.

Nov. 14/15, 1919 Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Leamy	Irma	24	f	m	New York N. Y. July 23, 1895.		875 W. 180 St. N. Y. C.
2	Lejeune	Marc	32	m	m	New Orleans La., Dec., 14, 1886		La. 2264 Cavendish St., New Orleans
3	Lugo	Maria G.	38	f	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 1, 1881		New Jersey
4	Lopez	Dolores	30	f	m	Yauco, P.R. Apr., 5, 1889		683 Broadway, N. Y.
5	"	Rm ona	15	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 11, 1904.		"
6	Mendoza	Eurelio	25	m	s	Cayey, P.R. Dec., 2, 1894.		24 Stone St. N. Y. C.
7	Molina	Rosa E.,	70	f	w	San Juan, P.R. Dec., 1, 1848		558 W. 164 St. N. Y. C.
8	"	Carmen	28	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 22, 1891		"
9	Miller	Louise	61	f	w	Indianapolis Ind., Jan., 25, 1858		17 W. 45 St. N. Y. C.
10	Maldonado	Antero	21	m	s	Gurabo, P.R. Nov., 15, 1899		418 W. 124 St. N. Y. C.
11	Mejias	Maria	20	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 29, 1899		209 E. 33rd St. N. Y. C.
12	Maldonado	Felix	21	m	s	Arecibo, P.R. June 14, 1898		246 W. 22nd St. N. Y. C.
13	"	Alfonso	25	m	s	Rio Grande P.R. Sept. 2, 1894.		237 E. 12 St. N. Y. C.
14	Mejias	Jose	24	m	m	San Lorenzo, P.R. Oct., 21, 1896.		N. Y. C.
15	Marquez Rivera	Mercedes	28	f	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec., 14, 1891		338 W. 18th St. N. Y. C.
16	Martinez	Gabriel	23	m	s	Ciales P.R. May 14, 1896		200 Washington St. Hoboken N. J.
17	Negron	Carlos	25	m	s	Juana Diaz, P.R. Nov. 18, 1894		Hotel Sevilla N. Y. C.
18	Neuman	Gustavo R.	44	m	m	Ponce, P.R. Aug., 9, 1875.		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y. C.
19	"	Carlota	36	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Mar., 20, 1884.		"
20	Noble	Evangila	25	f	s	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct., 22, 1898		1737 Monroe St. N. Y. C.
21	Negron	Juan	19	m	s	Aibonito P.R. June 24, 1900		149 W. 85 St. N. Y. C.
22	Ortiz Roman	Luisa	37	f	m	Cabo Rojo P.R. Sept., 9, 1882.		450 61st St. N. Y. C.
23	Pellicier	Agapita	21	f	s	Lajas, P.R. July 30, 1898.		4 W. 109 St. N. Y. C.
24	Prieto	Carmen	28	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Aug., 3, 1890		619 W. 127 St. N. Y. C.
25	Pas Granela	Francisca	25	f	s	Bayamon, P.R. May 13, 1894.		324 W. 17th St. N. Y. C.
26	Prieto Hernandez	Felix	23	m	m	Subradillas, P.R. Nov., 20, 1895.		351 W. 22nd St. N. Y. C.
27	Pujals	Dolores	56	f	w	San Juan, P.R. Oct., 10, 1856		Astoria Long Island N. Y. C. c/o Review of Review Co., 30 Irving Place N. Y. C.
28	Purvis	Marcus	41	m	m	Sparks Georgia Nov. 10, 1878		
29	Perez	Guillermo	26	m	m	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct., 8, 1893.		333 W. 15 St. N. Y. C.
30	Quintero	Calixto	28	m	s	Manati, P.R. July 30, 1891		1732 7th Ave. N. Y. C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. Empire sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, Nov. 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Margeson	Richard P.	48	M.		Oct. 14th 1877.		100 Middle Road, Portsmouth N.H.
2	Margeson	Bertha B.	48	F.		Sept. 29th 1876		" " " "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

Number 1

S. S. BRAZOS #116

sailing from SAN JUAN

Nov. 14 1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acosta Carmen	21	f	s	Sabana Grande P. R. Feb., 18, 1897	Note: 134 W. 13 th. St. N. Y. C.
2	Brown Frederick	31	m	m	Liverpool England	55 Liberty St. N. Y. C.
3	Acosta Arturo	32	m	m	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 4, 1887	Brooklyn N. Y. C.
4	Allan William E.	42	m	m	Glasgow England	615 W. 143 St. N. Y. C.
5	Aguayo Carlos	42	m	m	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 8, 1877	Belmont Hotel N. Y. C.
6	Bennett Lee K.	42	m	s	Berlin Germany	11 E. 26th. St. N. Y. C.
7	Bahamonde Maria M.	5mo	f	s	Ponce, P.R. May 27, 1919	4 W. 109 St. N. Y. C.
8	" Victoria T.	22	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 23, 1896	"
9	Buckley John A.	35	m	s	Elmyra N. Y. Sept., 20, 1884	116 Elm St. Yonkers N. Y.
10	Balle Jose	25	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. May, 20, 1895	221 W. 22nd. St. N. Y. C.
11	Bird Acosta Ignacio	15	m	s	Pajardo, P.R. Nov., 19, 1907	Cascadilla School Ithaca N. Y.
12	Barreras Eduardo	20	m	s	Barcelona Spain	322 J. St. Brooklyn N. Y. C.
13	Benedict Raul	37	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Jan., 18, 1862	693 W. End Ave. N. Y. C.
14	Calderon Rosario	20	f	s	San Juan, P. R. July 14, 1899	282 W. 114 St. N. Y. C.
15	Colom Juan	39	m	s	Lares P.R. Apr., 24, 1879	Pennsylvania Hotel N. Y. C.
16	Carballo Maria	22	f	s	Caguas, P.R. July 20, 1893	1165 3rd. Ave. N. Y. C.
17	Cutting Pearle	25	f	m	Toronto Canada	Washington R. I.
18	Cot Pablo	52	m	m	Coamo, P.R. Oct., 5, 1867	606 W. 115 St. N. Y. C.
19	Catala Julio	33	m	m	La Carolina P.R. Jan., 27, 1887	253 W. 22nd. N. Y. C.
20	Chaves Manuel	25	m	s	Isabela, P.R. Apr., 4, 1894	47 Washington St. Brooklyn, N. Y. C.
21	Carvajal Rafael	22	m	s	Barros, P.R. July 19, 1897	"
22	Caban Maria Luisa	21	f	s	Lares P.R. Aug., 19, 1898	429 W. 214 St. N. Y. C.
23	Cardona Velez Ernesto	20	m	s	Adjuntas, P.R. Jan., 1, 1899	3449 Woodland Ave. Phila Pa.
24	Carrion Luis	20	m	s	Luquillo, P.R. Mar., 1, 1899	New Lexington Ohio.
25	Castillo Providencia	58	f	w	San Juan, P.R. Feb., 14, 1861	Long Island Richmond Hill N. Y.
26	Cote Poto Monserrate	25	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Apr., 10, 1894	"
27	Castillo Jose Antonio	22	m	s	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 25, 1897	1482 Broadway N. Y. C.
28	Canizal Antonia	34	f	m	San Juan, P.R. July 30, 1885	Manhattan Hotel N. Y. C.
29	" Joaquin	7	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Oct., 19, 1912	"
30	" Joaquin	38	m	m	San Juan, P.R. July 2, 1881	"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

Number

S. S. SAISON sailing from San Juan, P.R. Nov. 14, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Nov. 16th, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Frank	Ernesto	20	M		San Juan, P.R.	(Not known)	None
2	Polon	Julio	19	M		San Juan, P.R.	April 10th, 1920	None
3	Santano	Emilio	20	M		Santano, P.R.	Not known	None
4	Garcia	Aurelio	21	M		Mayaguez, P.R.	"	None
5	<i>Handwritten: 26. 26. 26.</i>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

Number 2

S. S. BRAZOS #116 sailing from SAN JUAN Nov 14/15, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carrien Mercedes	18	m	Luquillo, P.R. Nov., 8, 1901		New Livingston N. Y. St. Aloysious Academy
2	Cuevas Maria	19	f	Ponce, P.R. Dec., 24, 1900		N. Y. C.
3	Diaz Rodriguez Carmen	22	f	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov., 8th., 1897	Holds passport issued at Wash. D. C. by Stated Dep.	221 W. 22nd., St., N. Y. C.
4	Dust Minnie	38	f	Germany		Stadler Hotel Detroit Mich.
5	Diaz Ana Nidia	7	f	New York N. Y. June 30, 1912.		Astoria City Long Island.
6	Davila Anastasia	47	f	Bayamon, P.R. Dec., 25, 1871		67 W. 69 St., N. Y. C.
7	Davila Josefa	8	f	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 10, 1914		67 W. 69 St., N. Y. C.
8	Freije Angel	10	m	San Juan, P.R. July 16, 1909		282 W. 114 St., N. Y. C.
9	Freije Blanca	29	f	San Juan, P.R. Aug., 5, 1890		"
10	Feliu R. Jose	57	m	Agadilla, P.T. Oct., 11, 1862		540 W. 165 St., N.Y. C.
11	Figueroa Juan	37	m	Arecibo, P.R. June 2, 1882.		68 E. 122 St., N. Y. C.
12	Font Luis	19	m	San Juan, P.R. May 12, 1901		Astoria Long Island
13	Ferrer Manuel	28	m	Juan Diaz, P. R. Dec., 3, 1891		Tribune Kansas,
14	Fernandez Sara	21	f	San German P. R. Nov., 15, 1898		450 61 St., Brooklyn N. Y.
15	Ferreira Rafael	18	m	Guayama, P.R. Jan., 1902.		11 Broadway N. Y. C.
16	Goenaga Josefa	48	f	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 13, 1871		195 Claimont Ave., N. Y. C.
17	Gonzalez Marcos A.	45	m	Mayaguez, P.R. 1884 Jan. 10.		New Jersey
18	" Josefa	40	f	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 15, 1789		"
19	Garcia Manuel	20	m	Las Piedras, P.R. Feb., 26, 1899		253 W. 112 St., N. Y. C.
20	Hubbard Arthur	9	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Aug., 20, 1910		1071 Lorimar St., Brooklyn N. Y.
21	" Frederick	4	m	" Sept., 15, 1914.		"
22	" William	10	m	Derby England	Father is naturalized in Kings County court of Brooklyn N. Y. Jan. 4, 1914.	"
23	" Harriet	31	f	Nov. 12, 1888 Derby England	citizen by marriage	"
24	Hernandez Maria	39	f	Ponce, P.R. Oct., 20, 1880		600 W. 113 N. Y. C.
25	" Olga	19	f	Ponce, P.R. Aug., 13, 1900		"
26	Ironsides Conchita Jr.	4	f	Wash. D. C. Mar. 10, 1915.		Venita W. Canician Ave., Oklahoma
27	" Concha	30	f	Santurce, P.R. Apr., 9, 1890		"
28	" Bertha	6	f	Wash. D. C. Feb., 1913. 14.		"
29	Klein Irene	21	f	New York N. Y. May 27, 1898.		153 W. 129 St., N. Y. C.
30	Kain Emma	47	f	Schuylkill Penn. Nov/18/72		Trenton N. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, arriving at New York, NY., 1917, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Foss	John	Master	Nov. 6th N.Y.C.	Discharged at N.Y.	Yes	52	M	English	American	5-7 165
2	Buss	Julius	Ship Officer	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	37	M	German	Amer. Nat	5-8 150
3	Anderson	Alfred L.	2nd Officer	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	22	M	Scand	American	5-9 150
4	Murch	William C.	3rd	6th N.Y.V.	"	Yes	36	M	English	American	5-8 160
5	Russell	Henry	Purser	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	52	M	English	Amer. Nat	5-8 170
6	Irwin	Gerald	Asst Purser	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	22	M	Irish	American	5-7 135
7	Wallace	Thomas	Surgeon	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	54	M	English	American	5-7 160
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	48	M	Danish	Amer. Nat	5-7 185
9	Martin	Henry	Boat	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	38	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-5 150
10	Person	Karl	Master	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-5 140
11	Johnson	Otto	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	49	M	Scand	Swede	5-6 165
12	Osterman	Eskel	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	22	M	Scand	Swede	5-7 149
13	Camanetti	Pedro	Watchman	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	58	M	Italian	Italy	5-6 160
14	Sotero	Felix	Seaman	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Amer. P.R.	5-7 165
15	Lesi	Emelio	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	35	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-8 176
16	Braafhart	Martin	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-7 175
17	Rios	Miguel	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Amer. P.R.	5-4 154
18	Braafhart	Mario	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-7 170
19	Van Dye	Franz	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	31	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-7 150
20	Braafth	Joseph	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	27	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-8 180
21	Marcelina	John	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	27	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-11 175
22	Camanetti	Frank	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	56	M	Italian	Italy	5-5 176
23	Leon Sanbo	Pedro	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	48	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-7 160
24	Torres	Justine	Messboy	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Amer. P.R.	5-7 125
25	Dean	John C.	Chf Engr	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	48	M	English	Amer. Nat	6-0 156
26	Skoaglund	Oscar	1st Asst	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	33	M	Scand	Amer. Nat	5-5 160
27	Peterson	Robert	2nd Asst	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	32	M	Scand	Amer. Nat	5-9 150
28	Schultz	Henry	3rd	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	32	M	Russian	Amer. Nat	5-8 160
29	Salduo	Pedro	Junior	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Amer. Nat	5-8 170
30	Wastrom	John	"	6th N.Y.C.	"	Yes	22	M	Scand	Amer. Nat	5-7 160

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Montgomery
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOE Fox Master, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

JOE Fox
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
or the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
d on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
d where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
scharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
y of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
d, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
prehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
gent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
o will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
l in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
aid lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
ion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
abor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
ated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
nt such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen
fested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
ffect should be made upon the manifest.
ance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
n or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
ibd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, arriving at New York, NY, Nov. 11, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Johnson	Ellis	Boiler	6	N.Y.C.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Amer-Nat.	5-8	165
2	Seane	Juan	Deck Engt	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165
3	Arouleo	Rossario	2nd	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Italian	Amer-Nat	5-5	150
4	Subitola	C	3rd	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165
5	Casal	Jose	Officer	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	165
6	Rodriguez		"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150
7	Pedreira	Antonio	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160
8	Almodovar	Eusebia	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Amer-P.R.	5-8	160
9	Sestaji	Thomas	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Sp. Amer	5-11	175
10	Talme	Francisco	"	8	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Amer-PR	5-11	168
11	Pandello	Joe	Water Tender	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150
12	Garcia	Domingo	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150
13	Gonzalez	Andres	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160
14	Sanchez	Manuel	Fireman	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160
15	Femenias	Juan	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	176
16	Soto	Andres	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	187
17	Conhero	Juan	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	145
18	Bousan	Juan	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155
19	Martinez	Ifafanio	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-8	150
20	Ceperino	Cantano	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Amer-PR.	5-5	140
21	Llanas	Jose	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160
22	Perez	Pedro	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Amer-PR	5-5	140
23	Ortiz	Manuel	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150
24	Garcia	Juan	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	140
25	Atanas	Antonio	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150
26	Santaren	Tomas	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	146
27	Fernandez	Miguel	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150
28	Ritadulla	Jose	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165
29	Conchero	Manuel	"	6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	166
30	Sardina	Jesus	"	7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	176

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. O. Foss, Master, of the S. C. E. P. 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

L. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazon, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov 30, 1919, from the port of San Juan PR. 11/15/1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzalez	Miguel	Pirman	Nov 8	N.Y.C.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	190	
2	Marceres	Jose	Coal Passer	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
3	La Rosa	Ramon	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	
4	Garcia	Angel	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Amer. PR	5-7	143	
5	Villego	Juan	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Amer. PR	5-7	150	
6	Garcia	Natalio	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Amer. PR	5-6	154	
7	Mino	Jose	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
8	Colon	Jose	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Amer. PR	5-6	160	
9	Pizarro	Inocencio	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
10	Cruz Olive	Olive	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
11	Cecilio	Domingo	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Amer PR	5-6	150	
12	Santieros	Genaro	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Amer PR	5-6	150	
13	Martinez	Manuel	"	" 8	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	M	"	Spaniard	5-7	145	
14	Iglesias	Aurelio	Measboy	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Amer PR	5-0	130	
15	House	W.C.	Chf Stewd	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	39	M	English	Amer- Nat	6-0	180	
16	Troulson	Edolf	2nd	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	28	M	Danish	Amer- Nat	5-7	160	
17	Stolle	Gustav.	3rd	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	27	M	German	Amer- Nat	5-11	160	
18	Rheder	Henry	Saloon	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-9	160	
19	Yonga	Margherita	Stewardess	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	33	F	Italian	Italy	5-4	140	
20	Humphreys	Anna	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	29	F	English	American	5-5	130	
21	Vitega	Henry	Cook	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
22	Banda	Luis	2nd	" 7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Russian	Amer- Nat	5-7	150	
23	Diaz	Joseph	3rd	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
24	Egana	Francisco	4th	" 7	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
25	Sofronas	Cristof	Roast	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
26	Simanarch	Frank	Baker	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	42	M	Austrian	Amer- Nat	5-9	148	
27	Rivera	Jose	2nd	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Amer. P.R.	5-5	130	
28	Lopez	Onofre	Butcher	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Amer- Nat	5-7	130	
29	Quinones	Pedro	2nd	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-6	140	
30	Haslips	Gabriel	Pantryman	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	36	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-5	150	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [unclear] Master, of the [unclear], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10/18 day of October, 1917

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazosarriving at New York, NYfrom the port of San Juan, P.R.

11/13/1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Subiran	Albert	2nd Pantryman	Nov 6	N.Y.C.	Discharged Yes AT N.Y.	26	M	French	France	5-7	150	
2	Martino	R.	3rd "	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	24	M	Spanish	Amer PR	5-4	160	
3	Davila	Jesus	4th "	" 7	N.Y.C.	" Yes	20	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-6	160	
4	Martiles	Arturo	Office Mess	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	27	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-5	150	
5	Rademaker	Joseph	Engr Mess	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	24	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-9	130	
6	Hellburg	Ernest	Storekeeper	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	38	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-7	150	
7	Rodriguez	Jose	Porter	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	34	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-7	160	
8	Lopez	Luis	Printer	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	44	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-8	170	
9	Barros	Paul	Waiter	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	19	M	Brazil	Sp. Amer	5-7	160	
10	Sousa	Carmelo	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	24	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-3	120	
11	Crawford	Albert	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	58	M	English	American	5-7	140	
12	Sardina	Jose	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
13	Gomez	Manuel	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
14	Rademaker	Jacob	"	" 5	N.Y.C.	" Yes	34	M	Dutch	Amer 1st P	5-7	140	
15	Naar	Elias	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	35	M	Dutch	Amer 1st P	5-7	146	
16	Mortelmans	Charles	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	32	M	Belgium	French	5-7	150	
17	Dovey	Ernest	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	35	M	English	Amer 1st P	5-8	132	
18	Dumcombe	Walter	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	44	M	English	Amer. Nat	5-4	154	
19	Wenicke	Christian	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	39	M	Danish	Denmark	5-7	160	
20	Larsen	Carl	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	28	M	Danish	"	5-9	150	
21	Weyde	Jacob	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	23	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-7	149	
22	Agnes	Albert	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	49	M	English	Amer Nat	5-6	150	
23	Pernturf	Elmer	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	27	M	Danish	Amer 1st P	5-8	140	
24	Vazquez	Francisco	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	32	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-5	140	
25	Alberti	Frank	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-3	133	
26	Richardson	Frank	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	32	M	English	American	5-6	135	
27	Fisher	William	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	24	M	English	Canada	5-5	140	
28	Doyle	John	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	33	M	Irish	N'Founland	5-10	135	
29	Matheisen	Ernest	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	28	M	Danish	Amer Nat	5-3	150	
30	Eriksen	David	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	" Yes	32	M	Danish	Amer Nat	5-4	134	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Foss, Master, of the S.S. E. Foss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1911

John H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, arriving at New York, Nov 10, 1919, from the port of San Juan, PR 11/13/1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Niele	✓ 13808 Waiter	Nov 6th	N.Y.C.	Discharged At NY.	Yes	32	M	Danish	Amer 1st P	5-6	170	
2	Butler	Joseph	✓ 101967	" 6th	N.U.C.	"	Yes	24	M	English	N'Foundland	5-5	145	
3	Rosado	Jose	"	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Amer 1st P	5-8	154	
4	Martin	Mis	✓ 4744	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-2 1/2	130	
5	De Leon	Galo	✓ 704	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-5 1/2	140	
6	Pieteres	Marique	✓ 964	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	33	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-6	150	
7	Rodriguez	Monte	✓ 5318	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-6	133	
8	Rodriguez	Sixto	✓ 16276	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-7	159	
9	ROVIRA	Guillermo	✓ 8449 Bell Boy	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-6	140	
10	Redo	Fernando	✓ 5	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Amer P.R.	5-4 1/2	150	
11	Henriquez	Gerico	✓ 14556	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	16	M	Dutch	West Indian	5-5	156	
12	Stephens	E. Carr	✓ 10849 Radio	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	English	American	6-0	160	
13	Gordon	Harry	✓ 12358	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	21	M	English	American	5-6	150	
14	Pendas	Walter	✓ 2459 Hig. Baker	" 8	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	145	
15	Jaekel	John	✓ 1423 Barber	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	54	M	German	Amer Nat	5-6 1/2	150	
16	Johnson	Ellis	✓ 25103 Junior	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	24	M	Scand	Amer Nat	5-8	165	
17	Gabala	Conrado	✓ 21540 Oiler	" 6	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	165	
18	Pena	Alberto	✓ 30879 Fireman	" 6	N.Y.C.	"								
19	Palonero	Marcus	✓ 8220	" 15	San Juan	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	160	
20	Mendez	Antonio	✓ 4321 Coal Passer	14	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	150	
21	Moffett	Walter	✓ 3888 Coal Paser	14 15	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	American	5-7 1/2	150	
22	Jameissen	William	✓ 10 Pantry	15	"	"	Yes	34	M	English	American	5-6	170	
23	Simonsen	Hans	✓ 23257 Radio -2nd	15	"	"	Yes	17	M	Scand	American	5-7	160	
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 8323 Fireman	14	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	160	
25	Wanga	Martin	✓ 5214 Scand	13	"	"	No	23	M	Dutch	W. Indian	5-6	150	
26	Bernabele	Cres	✓ 2009 Off Mess	15	"	"	No	20	M	British	W. Indian	5-11	130	
27	Taylor	Edwin	✓ 2009 Off Mess	16	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	Spaniard	5-7	128	
28														
29														
30														

Inspector Sheets
R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Foster Master, of the S. S. BRAZOS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1919

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

J. O. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer

5

S/S Brazos

11/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. Brazos (N.Y. & P.R. S.S.C.) arrived November 20, 1919,

M.,

, from 158

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Vazquez, Andres Figueroa 730 1 Stowaway 730 1 Kaba

83 1/26-11. 20 a.m.

30
10 a.m. 12/2
Nov 458
Dec 211

Brazos 11/20

NOV 20 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Branton	Larry	✓ Master	21/10	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5'7	240	Nil
2	Jackson	Ruelen	✓ 1st Mate	75496	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	135	Nil
3	Montgomery	Edward	✓ 2nd	70338	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
4	Gones	Owen	✓ 3rd	99801	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
5	Hills	Louis	✓ Carpenter	27/10	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7	160	"
6	Verdonck	Petrus	✓ Boson	10280	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	150	Tattoo
7	Boel	John	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	Nil
8	Berenson	Harold	✓	10869	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'5	145	"
9	Gangquist	Alan	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150	Tattoo
10	114	104	✓	705	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York
December 5th, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Lepanto
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19th, 1919 consigned to
Sanderson & Co; is now lying at Hoboken, and is
expected to sail Dec 5th, 1919, for Antwerp
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Branton	Larry	✓ Master	21/10	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5.7	240	Nil
2	Jackson	Ruelen	✓ 1st Mate	75496	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
3	Montgomery	Edward	✓ 2nd	70238	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	Gones	Owen	✓ 3rd	99811	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
5	Hils	Louis	✓ Carpenter	27/10	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
6	Verdonck	Petrus	✓ Boson	10280	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo
7	Boel	John	✓ Sailor	10809	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	Nil
8	Berenson	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.5	145	"
9	Gangquist	Alan	✓	7058	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo
10	114	104	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. de Pre	50	Belgium			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. Bremer		Belgium	Antwerp	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

R. Jackson *male*
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Branton	Larry	✓ Master	21/10	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5.7	240	Nil
2	Jackson	Ruelen	✓ 1st Mate	75796	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
3	Montgomery	Edward	✓ 2nd	70336	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	Gones	Owen	✓ 3rd	99811	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
5	Hills	Louis	✓ Carpenter	27/10	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
6	Verdonck	Petrus	✓ Boson	10280	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo
7	Boel	John	✓ Sailor	10280	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	Nil
8	Beunson	Harold	✓	10509	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.5	145	"
9	Gangquist	Alan	✓	705	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo
10	Ulsen	Utaf	✓	705	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

CATTLEMEN REPORT

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 160

I, master of the LEPANTO (Nationality) S. S.

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

161

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 10, 19

75/s

NOV 20 1919

11306 ✓
me

113061
me

113065
me

[illegible]

Americans			Canadians		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Henniss	51	American	Stefan Prokolewicz	39	Polish
J. J. Smith	40	American	Constantin Koscinski	42	Polish
H. Benson	20	American	Silko Kuzanowski	36	Polish
Matthew Murphy	40	British	John Lusowski	54	Polish
Paul Michalick	33	Polish	Jacob Cronia	37	Polish
Peter Zsibkewski	48	Polish	Wasyli Chudy	43	Polish
Stanislaw Bialis	40	Polish	Hyunko Tolpach	37	Polish
Mike Luczak	46	Polish	Stefan Koscinski	35	Polish
John Kutyka	45	Polish			
Bartlomiej Olwa	44	Polish			

[illegible]

R Jackson. c/o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Branton	Larry	Master	21/10	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5.7	240	Nil
2	Jackson	Ruelen	1st Mate					43				5.6	135	Nil
3	Montgomery	Edward	2nd					23				5.7	130	
4	Gones	Owen	3rd	29/10				21				5.6	128	
5	Wils	Louis	Carpenter	27/10				35		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
6	Verdonck	Petrus	Boiler					32				5.6	150	Tattoo
7	Boel	John	Sailor					29				5.6	145	Nil
8	Beren/son	Harold						26		Scand.	Scand.	5.5	145	
9	Gangquist	Alan						24				5.6	150	Tattoo
10	Ulsen	Ulof						52				5.7	150	
11	Greiten	Tobias						59		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	
12	Koop	Jan						21		Holland	Holland	5.7	155	Nil
13	Emil	Victor						28		Scand.	Scand.	6.0	160	
14	Hammerlinckx	Felix						23		Belge	Belgian	5.4	150	Tattoo
15	Scott	Alex.	Ch. Eng					38		British	British	5.7	160	Nil
16	Wagg	Arnold	2nd					29				5.7	145	
17	W. R. Ben	John	4th					29		Holland	Holland	5.8	140	
18	Johnsen	George R.	3rd					22				5.7	165	
19	Stano	Christos	Tr. Lumber					36		Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
20	Godschartes	Jan						54		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	Tattoo
21	Lambrechts	Jean						43				5.6	140	
22	Peters	Joseph						35				5.7	150	Nil
23	Buchanan	Frans						35				5.8	142	
24	Conthel	Emil						34				5.7	150	Tattoo
25	Wouters	Joseph						41				5.4	150	Nil
26	Lambrechts	Pierre						32				5.7	150	
27	Cramer	Harold						46		Holland	Holland	4 p.	177	
28	Radcock	James	Sty. man					41		British	British	5.7	155	
29	Wouters	Charles						35		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
30	Maeyaert	Camille						39				5.6	160	Nil
	Hallens	Frans						39				5.6	160	

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners G. R. Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson Blay

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Steam Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Nov 19, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De Hel	Jeanine	Man trim	27/10	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	161	
2	Busscheer	Gaerol	✓	6/28/19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	150	Nil
3	Leroy	Denhard	✓	2/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Scand	5-8	145	"
4	De Sauer	John	✓	21/10/19	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-10	150	"
5	Heaton	Frederick	Steward	1/11/19	"	"	"	59	"	British	British	5-5	150	Tatoe Rarm
6	Anders Lynde	Godefried	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-10	150	Nil
7	Van Dyck	Guillaume	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	De Pri	Leonard	✓	17/10/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
9	Guff-iths	Leslie	✓	1/11/19	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5-10	140	"
10	Bawick	John	✓	12/9/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
11	Fremant	James	Wireless op	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
12	Largreaves	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
13	Breyssinchy	Alfonse	✓	11/2/19	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160	"
14	Clemens	William	✓	2/4/19	"	Yes	"	51	"	American	American	5-8	170	Tatoe Rarm
15	M. Donata	Michael	✓	27/10	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	Nil
16	Barney	William	✓	20/1/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17	Toomey	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
18	Ryan	John	✓	1/11/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	Scars on leg
19														
20	Ernick Shank	Peter	✓	12/3/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	Nil
21	Sexton	John	✓	14/1/19	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-6	160	Nil
22														
23	Van Eckhoven	Jacobus	Man trim	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	157	"
24	Philips	George	✓	27/8/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
25	Van Mendenall	John	✓	9/9/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners G.R. Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson B'way

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Jackson, of the S. S. Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1917

W. R. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. R. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

*Lepanto
two no 19*

✓

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East India.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 11 November 1919.

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

The

British

S.S.

Ditella

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.				Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.							
1	James	British	Certificate	5982	Scotland	1919	U.S.A.	British	Thos. J. J.	Master	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'6"	160	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
2	Morrison	British	"	24170	Scotland	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'5"	134	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
3	James	British	"	29117	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'7"	145	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
4	James	British	"	24221	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'7"	145	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
5	James	British	"	10754	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'9"	158	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
6	James	British	"	51226	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
7	James	British	"	447216	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
8	James	British	"	430976	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
9	James	British	"	300819	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
10	James	British	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
11	James	British	"	24170	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
12	James	British	"	377405	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
13	James	British	"	431131	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
14	James	British	"	347126	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
15	James	British	"	400135	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
16	James	British	"	441098	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
17	James	British	"	101147	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
18	James	British	"	126273	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
19	James	British	"	100572	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
20	James	British	"	123038	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
21	James	British	"	410127	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
22	James	British	"	410553	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
23	James	British	"	441372	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
24	James	British	"	377296	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
25	James	British	"	399724	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
26	James	British	"	319103	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
27	James	British	"	420594	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
28	James	British	"	441896	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
29	James	British	"	431071	"	1919	Ireland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
30	James	British	"	377129	"	1919	Ireland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
31	James	British	"	300917	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
32	James	British	"	119409	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
33	James	British	"	311273	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
34	James	British	"	410573	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
35	James	British	"	399728	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
36	James	British	"	410406	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
37	James	British	"	441921	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
38	James	British	"	441758	"	1919	"	"	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
39	James	British	"	800277	"	1919	Ireland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
40	James	British	"	859850	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
41	James	British	"	859192	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
42	James	British	"	721617	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
43	James	British	"	721617	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow
44	James	British	"	859349	"	1919	Scotland	British	"	"	None	Male	Scotch	No	5'10"	162	None	100 Victoria St. Glasgow

Handed by Ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

The

NAME		Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Numb Passp Docu
Surname	Christian Name and Initials			
1	Bolla d	Heav. old.	Heav. old. certificate 2007	
2	Bolla d	Heav. old.	Heav. old. certificate 246	
3	Bolla d	Heav. old.	Heav. old. certificate 215	
4	Bolla d	Heav. old.	Heav. old. certificate 200	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

Lane _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm B. Rome, Master of the Br. S.S. Estrella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov. 19 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date 11 Nov 1919

164

at Marks or
Identities.Residence.
Permanent, or if none,
Country last lived in

None in U.S. at birth
 None in U.S. at birth
 None in U.S. at birth
 None in U.S. at birth

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *11 Nov 1914*LIST OR MANIFEST of *British*S.S. *British*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The *Shipping Office* at *Glasgow*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

164

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1. Collier	Reginald	British	British Certificate	200713	1912	Scotland	British	7/11/14	Glasgow	British	Master	Yes	M	English	5' 8"	120		None	None
2. Collier	William H	British	British Certificate	246218	1901	England	British	7/11/14	Glasgow	British	Second Officer	Yes	M	English	6' 12"	120		None	None
3. Collier	James M.	British	British Certificate	215737	1901	Scotland	British	7/11/14	Glasgow	British	Third Officer	Yes	M	English	5' 10"	120		None	None
4. Collier	Ronald	British	British Certificate	200713	1912	Scotland	British	7/11/14	Glasgow	British	Fourth Officer	Yes	M	English	5' 10"	120		None	None

No. 6050

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GLASGOW. 26 OCT 1914

SEEN.

Attest: _____

Vice Consul: _____

at Glasgow, Scotland.

David _____

Deputy Sup.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-150

No. 6050

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GLASGOW. 26 OCT 1914

SEEN.

David
Deputy Sup.
Attest
 Vice Consul of the United States of America,
 at Glasgow, Scotland.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ing such aliens
167

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

None

165

CREW
DEC 12 1919
INSW

19 19

lete record of all

19 consigned to
N. Ryan, and is

in United States

ned on.

Glasgow

CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPART

Require

Vessel

No.
on list

1 K

2 el

3 Na

4 Si

5 H

6 R

7

of
al
ti
re
ar
of
pi
di
in
w
da
le
it
da
na
ti
he
pa
or
or
an
or
by
cu
\$11
or
sha
of
fine
rem
prio
suff

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. B. Rome, Master of the Br. S. S. Vitellia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Nov 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

S/S Vitella

11/20/19

VITELLIA

NOV 20 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VITELLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of GLASGOW

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kome	William B	Master	7th Nov 1919	GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	White	British	5-6	160	None
2	Morrison	Daniel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-5	139	
3	Harrison	Pilbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Sinclair	Wm Laurie	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	158	
5	Mughart	Donald R	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	133	
6	Boudfoot	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	125	

Vitellia 11/21-19

165

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10th Dec, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Vitellia

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Nov, 1919, consigned to

Anchor Line; is now lying at River 64 N. River, and is expected to sail 11th Dec, 1919, for Glasgow

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. H. Morton</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>7th Nov 1919 Glasgow</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Owners

Local Agents

by Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VITELLIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **GLASGOW**

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rome	William B	Master	7th Nov 1917	GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	160	None
2	Morrison	Daniel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-5	139	
3	Harrison	Pilbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Sinclair	Wm Laurie	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	158	
5	Hughart	Ronald W	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	133	
6	Boudfoot	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	125	
7	Robson	Donald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	149	
8	Fletcher	Law	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Smith	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel Morrison	30	British	7th Nov 1917 Glasgow
(Transferred to S.S. Yarranton)			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Anderson	30	British			
M. Larson	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

W. Rome
Master.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VITELLIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191 , from the port of **GLASGOW**

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rome	William B	Master	61345	Nov 1917 GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	160	None
2	Harrison	Daniel	1st Mate	61338	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-5	139	
3	Harrison	Pilbert	2nd	61334	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Sinclair	Wm Laurie	3rd	13627	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	158	
5	Morgan	Donald R	4th	61323	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	133	
6	Roudfoot	William		61666	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	125	
7	Wessons	Donald	Carpenter	69427	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	149	
8	Fletcher	Law		69473	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Smith	Ed		69474	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	
10	Spencer	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	146	
11	Turner	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	173	
12	McKay	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	McLeod	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	156	
14	Fletcher	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	155	
15	Stirling	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	154	
16	McDonald	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Henderson	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	150	
18	Gray	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Toggo	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	156	
20	McDonald	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	126	
21	Evans	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	McIntosh	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11 3/4	250	
23	McIntosh	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Alam	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8 1/2	168	
25	McIntosh	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7 1/2	163	
26	McLean	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6 1/2	144	
27	Docherty	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	163	
28	Orrell	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7 1/2	154	
29	Lauder	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	168	
30	Smith	Ed			"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7 1/2	151	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **Vitellia**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Vitellia** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Michael Brogan Robert McLean
Harry Boyle John Orrell
John Jack Robert Sander
James Wilson James Smith
Hugh Gattus
William Jamieson
Stephen Martin
William H. Rattumell
Joseph Spencer
Charles Fletcher
John Mc Donald
Charles Momen

By **Byron H. Hill**
Special Agent in Charge of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VITELLIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191 , from the port of **GLASGOW**

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rome	William B	Master	61345	Ym Nov 1917 GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	160	None
2	Harrison	Daniel	1st Mate	61334	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-5	139	
3	Harrison	Gilbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Sinclair	Wm Laurie	3rd	13627	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	158	
5	Mcquhart	Donald R	Off. Stew.	61335	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	133	
6	Boudfoot	William	"	61666	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	125	
7	Bosons	Donald	Boys' Porter	994271	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	149	
8	Fletcher	Law	"	12094783	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	Smith	George										5-6 1/2	140	
	Spencer	Joseph										5-9	146	
	Turner	James										5-11	173	
	McKay	David										5-6	150	
	McLeod	Edward										5-9	150	
14	Fletcher	Charles										5-8	155	
15	Stirling	Frederick										5-7	154	
16	McDonald	John										5-8	150	
17	Henderson	John										5-4	150	
18	Gray	John										5-9	150	
19	Toggo	George										5-8	156	
20	Andrie	John										5-6	126	
21	Evans	William										5-4	140	
22	McIntosh	James										5-11 3/4	250	
23	McCarthy	Hugh										5-5	140	
24	Alam	Joseph										5-8 1/2	168	
25	Mooney	Charles										5-7 1/2	163	
26	McLean	Robert										5-6 1/2	144	
27	Docherty	Patrick										5-9	163	
28	Orrell	John										5-7 1/2	154	
29	Lauder	Robert										5-5	168	
30	Smith	James										5-7 1/2	150	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

For each alien. See other side.

NOV 20 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VITELLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of GLASGOW

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rome	William B.	Master	61345	7th Nov 1917 GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	160	None
2	Harrison	Daniel	1st Mate	61346	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-5	139	
3	Harrison	Gilbert	2nd	61347	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Sinclair	Wm Laurie	3rd	13627	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	158	
5	Mcquhart	Donald R.	4th Mate	61348	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	133	
6	Boudfoot	William	"	61666	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	125	
7	Parsons	Donald	Carpenter	99427	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	149	
8	Fletcher	Law	"	1004783	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Smith	George	"	994790	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	
10	Spencer	Joseph	"	123086	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	146	
11	Turner	James	"	61331	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	173	
12	McKay	David	"	994268	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	McLeod	William	"	994272	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Fletcher	Charles	"	123088	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
15	Stirling	Frederick	"	56611	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	154	
16	McDonald	John	"	123091	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Henderson	John W.	1st Eng	12559	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	150	
18	Gray	John W.	2nd	73894	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Toggo	George H.	3rd	35165	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	
20	McDorie	John H.	4th	61342	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	126	
21	Evans	William	Boatman	63117	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	McIntosh	James	"	61348	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	250	
23	McIntosh	Hugh	"	10401	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Allen	Joseph	Fireman	9920	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	168	
25	McLoney	Charles	"	123096	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	163	
26	McLean	Robert	"	123089	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	144	
27	Docherty	Katrick	"	80293	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-9	163	
28	Orrell	John	"	123093	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	154	
29	Lauder	Robert	"	123097	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	168	
30	Smith	James	"	123094	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 20 1919

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome, Master, of the Br. S.S. Vitellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Nov day of Nov, 1919.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VITELLIA

arriving at NEW YORK

191, from the port of GLASGOW

Sheet No. _____

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	England	Benjamin	3470											
2	Horogan	Michael	3470											
3	Lavery	John	3470											
4	Kraiden	Lamuel	3470											
5	Hughes	Peter	3470											
6	Elforton	James	3470											
7	Royle	Harry	3470											
8	Jack	John	3470											
9	Morrison	William	3470											
10	Close	Thomas	3470											
11	Wilson	James	3470											
12	Crattens	Hugh	3470											
13	Jameson	William	3470											
14	Martin	Stephen	3470											
15	Kolland	Reginald	3470											
16	Kathmell	William H.	3470											
17	Gordon	Francis M.	3470											
18	Wheate	Ronald	3470											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 - Without cards.

W. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Rome, Master, of the Br. S. S. Vitellia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Nov, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. B. Rome
Immigrant Inspector.

11-21-19

(Handwritten signature/initials)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular poss. wh...

S. S. *Montoso*

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date
1		<i>PERIERA</i>	<i>ANTONIO</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>FIREMAN MEMBER CREW</i>			<i>ESPAÑOLA</i>	<i>WHITE</i>	<i>C.O. Letter 7/22/40</i>	<i>File # P-901179</i>			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(C O P Y)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Washington

File No. P-901179

July 22, 1940.

District Director,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Your 99471/550; June 11, 1940; Antonio Pereira Gomes.

The Department has directed that the records of the arrival of the above-named alien at the port of New York on December 5, 1918, ex SS "Yehama", November 20, 1919, ex SS "Montoso", and March 27, 1920, ex SS "Amolco", on each occasion having been paid off as a member of the crew, be endorsed to show that he was admitted as an alien returning to a previously lawfully acquired domicile in the United States.

sd.
E. E. Salisbury
Chief, Certifications Branch.

64A

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

ARR. AT N.Y., Nov. 20, 1919

1711

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be submitted to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alier
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the l
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info.
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

55 MONTOSO - NOV. 20, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests
and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third c
so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all n
family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cro
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this col-
umn. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as
possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien
arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France"
appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and,
similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France"
by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the follow-
ing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome
and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia)
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of bir
shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial num
ment with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate,
whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Pass
Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 inva
tion 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue
ment described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should mak
in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended reside
year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which al
with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanen
regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 sh
the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent reside
important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show
last permanent residence independent of country-of temporary residence,
birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent reside
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "Unit
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name a
of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is
that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall
intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year at
tute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or
intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country,
the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The ans
be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show de
whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relat
steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—T
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mon
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sev
bers of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, a
date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or N
United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as,
Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicat
date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the Unit
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer sh
whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete add
if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exam
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and
within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mentore, arriving at Liverpool, Oct 16th, 1919, from the port of Spain 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haley	Thomas	Master	June 22	New York	paid off		54		White	American	5.7		
2	Forsman	John	1st officer	" "	" "	" "		40		"	"	5.10		
3	Kunnarson	Andrew	2nd "	" "	" "	" "		38		"	"	"		
4	Rasmussen	Ebbe	3rd "	" 27	" "	" "		35		"	"	"		
5	Bargone	Francisco	Carpenter	" 26	" "	" "		35		"	Italian	5.5		
6	Haley	John	Boatman	" 26	" "	" "		20		"	American	5.11		
7	Salvatore	Angelo	A. B.	" 22	" "	" "		48		"	Italian	5.5		
8	Lorenzo	Louis	" "	" "	" "	" "		45		"	"	5.5		
9	Lanza	Raul	" "	" "	" "	" "		26		"	Espanola	5.7		
10	Baucholdena	Antonio	" "	" "	" "	" "		52		"	Italian	5.5		
11	Roccasolas	Juan	" "	" 25	" "	" "		39		"	"	5.4		
12	Villars	Ramon	" "	July 8	" "	" "		22		"	Espanola	5.7		
13	Hagland	H.	Chf. Engr.	June 22	" "	" "		46		"	American	5.10		
14	Haskell	R. D.	1st asst.	" "	" "	" "		34		"	"	5.9		
15	Wilson	Eli H.	2nd "	" 24	" "	" "		25		"	"	5.8		
16	Raal	Vincent	3rd "	" 24	" "	" "		20		"	"	5.9		
17	Powell	H. K.	Diler	" 22	" "	" "		20		"	"	5.9		
18	Bradshaw	W. R.	" "	" "	" "	" "		19		"	"	5.6		
19	Eide	Jacob N.	" "	" "	" "	" "		25		"	"	5.5		
20	Gomez	Ricardo	Fireman	" "	" "	" "		21		"	Espanola	5.8		
21	Pariera	Antonio	in attached manifest sheet for Permanent Admission					21		"	"	5.7		
22	Rivadulla	Jose	"	" 25	" "	" "		28		"	"	5.5		
23	Castillo	Manuel	"	"	" "	" "		28		"	"	5.8		
24	Arias	S.	"	July 13	" "	" "		28		"	"	5.6		
25	Sanchez	F.	"	June 22	" "	" "		29		"	"	5.9		
26	Savala	Andres	Coal P.	" "	" "	" "		45		"	"	5.5		
27	Collados	Jose	" "	" "	" "	" "		21		"	"	5.6		
28	Alvarez	Angel	" "	July 3	" "	" "		28		"	"	5.8		
29	Bickett	John	Chf. Studd	June 22	" "	" "		47		Colored	English	5.9		
30	Weston	Hedley	1st Cook	" 25	" "	" "		57		"	"	5.7		
	Toppin	John	2nd "	"	" "	" "		22		"	"	5.8		
22	Cruise	Arnos	Messman	" 22	" "	" "		26		"	Danish	5.9		
23	Petronia	J. L.	"	" "	" "	" "		18		"	"	5.7		
24	Loode	Benjamin	Messman	" 23	" "	" "		18		"	Hollander	5.6		
25	Reynolds	R. G.	"	"	" "	" "		27		"	"	"		
	Hutchinson	A. V.	"	Nov. 5	" "	" "		28		White	"	5.8		

NOV 3 1919

Thos Haley
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sp Montoso
11/20/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified

and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36.

Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.

Sp Montoso
1/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish Amer	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (e	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeville, arriving at New York, November 19th, 1917, from the port of Catarien, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Tedmonen	Broor	mc. 9.3.	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	145		
2	Gagne	P. arund	9. 67087	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"			
3	Peters	Agustin	✓ 44301	Oct 30	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"			
4	King	Francis	✓ 77548	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	English	English	5'4"			
5	Campbell	J. Ann	✓ 1924	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4"			
6	Lighter	Everd	✓ 4440	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"			
7	Paleologo	Angel	✓ 1611	Oct 3	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"			
8	Rasmussen	Sigurd	✓ 2101655	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	8	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6"			
9	Pedersen	Emil	✓ 53039	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'7"			
10	Agreen	Julius	✓ 11663	Oct 16	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4"			
11	Peters	Pedro	✓ 10560	Nov 12	Catarien, Cuba	Yes	Yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"			
12	Aluhm	Edmund	✓ 10560	Oct 26	New York	Yes	Yes	4	"	"	"				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents National Shipping Corp.
25 Broad Street
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Blahm, Master, of the American T. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1919
James H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Lakeville, D. D.

11/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grelizon, arriving at New York, 191 176, from the port of Stull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<p>NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION 25 BROAD STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.</p> <p>CREW LIST</p> <p>VOYAGE No. <u>13</u></p> <p>FROM <u>Agua La Grande, Caibarien, Cuba</u> TO <u>New York</u> 174 175</p> <p>S. S. <u>Lakerille</u></p>											
	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	HOME ADDRESS	DATE OF JOINING					
1	Be										
2	Sey										
3	Sm										
4	Re										
5	Car										
6	Blair	Master	✓	27	W. Sc						
7	W. J. Harrison	2nd Mate	✓	25	W. Sc						
8	W. J. Skinner	3rd "	✓	39	W. Sc						
9	Robert Johnson	Boat	✓	26	W. Sc						

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
December 1st 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Grelizon,
from port of Stull England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 W.O. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 49

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 18, 19 19 consigned to Mrs. Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42 NR, and is expected to sail Dec 1st, 19 19, for Stull England via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Gallemann M</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Alexandria</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thetys, arriving at New York, 191 11, from the port of Hull 176

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION
25 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

CREW LIST

VOYAGE No. 13

FROM San Juan, P.R. TO New York
S. S. Lakeville 174

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	HOME ADDRESS	DATE OF JOINING
<u>Wm. J. Carson</u>	<u>Mate</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Wisc.</u>	<u>5-10-11</u>
<u>Walter J. Carson</u>	<u>2nd Mate</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Wisc.</u>	<u>5-10-11</u>
<u>Thos. J. Skene</u>	<u>3rd "</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Wisc.</u>	<u>5-10-11</u>
<u>Gustav Johansen</u>	<u>Boat</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Wisc.</u>	<u>5-10-11</u>
<u>Wm. J. Carson</u>	<u>Boat</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Wisc.</u>	<u>5-10-11</u>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>F. Deabic</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Wireless operator Liverpool</u>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>H. Hudson</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Br.</u>			
<u>F. Lowe</u>	<u>24</u>				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<u>Saat</u>		<u>Br.</u>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gregory, arriving at New York, 191 11, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION
25 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

CREW LIST

VOYAGE No. 13

FROM Manila TO New York
S. S. Lakeville 174

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	HOME ADDRESS	DATE OF JOINING
1. Beale					
2. Simon					
3. Smith					
4. Rowe					
5. Larsen					
6. <u>James J. Harrison</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>Walter J. Harrison</u>	<u>2nd Mate</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>Thos. J. Skines</u>	<u>3rd "</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>Gustav Johansen</u>	<u>Boiler</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>A. H. Macawashi</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
THE MASTER, <u>Broer G. Grotton</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
S.S. <u>W. D. Campbell</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>B. Grotton</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>W. J. McGrath</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>John A. Call</u>	<u>2nd "</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>Nicholas Kemberati</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
16. <u>John N. Cook</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
17. <u>W. R. Parker</u>	<u>1st Cook</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
18. <u>J. J. Call</u>	<u>2nd "</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>E. J. Hannan</u>	<u>3rd "</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>Uthas P. de Pape</u>	<u>Oilier</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>J. H. Bourd</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
2. <u>Agustin Sever</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>J. C. Stolt</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>H. King</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
2. <u>J. Campbell</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
21. <u>T. H. Wade</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
27. <u>C. J. Kipter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
28. <u>Angelo Calabro</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
29. <u>A. H. Hansen</u>	<u>Coal Passer</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
30. <u>E. J. Hansen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>E. J. Hansen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>E. J. Hansen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	
<u>E. J. Hansen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>W.S.C.</u>	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Weyan, arriving at New York, 191 11, from the port of Hull 176

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION
25 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

CREW LIST

VOYAGE No. 13

FROM Sagua La Grande, Cuba TO New York 175
S. S. Lakeville

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	HOME ADDRESS	DATE OF JOINING
<u>Beale</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>23 W. St.</u>	<u>5-7-18</u>
<u>Simon</u>	<u>Miss Boy</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>35 W. St.</u>	<u>5-10-18</u>
<u>Smith</u>	<u>Wireless</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>23 W. St.</u>	<u>5-4-18</u>
<u>Rowe</u>	<u>Man</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>20 W. St.</u>	<u>5-4-18</u>
<u>Carson</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>105-60</u>	<u>5-3-18</u>
<u>Blum</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5-3-18</u>

THE MASTER, PE
S. S. Ta

In accordance with
day of May, one
Time of War Dept
Safety," and the
of August, 1918, y
the below named
statute for any

- 16 all
- 17 no
- 18 no
- 19 no
- 20 no
- 21 no
- 22 no
- 23 no
- 24 no
- 25 no
- 26 no
- 27 no
- 28 no
- 29 no
- 30 no

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1360

alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tully, arriving at New York, 191 7, from the port of Shanghai

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Beale	Sydney	Master	27-10-19	Shanghai	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	180	
2	Symons	Ernest	Chief Off			Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Smith	James	2nd			102530			M	"	"	5 9	160	
4	Rowe	Arthur	3rd			102532			M	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Larsen	Ernest	Carpenter			102537			M	Norwegian	Norway	5 7 1/2	160	
6	Blacklock	Frank	Boatman			104761			M	British	British	5 10	160	
7	Howe	John	Steward			104748			M	"	"	5 8	160	
8	Waddy	John							M	"	"	5 4	160	
9	Hill	John							M	"	"	5 4	160	
10	Munk	John							M	"	"	5 5	160	
11	Beckerleg	John							M	"	"	5 5	160	
12	Hose	John							M	"	"	5 10	160	
13	Barrett	John							M	"	"	5 9	160	
14	Wilson	John							M	"	"	5 9	160	
15	Stevens	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	
16	Manson	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	
17	Davison	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	
18	Davis	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	
19	Singapore	John							M	"	"	5 7	160	
20	Harrison	John							M	"	"	5 10	160	
21	Johnson	John							M	"	"	5 8	160	
22	Edley	John							M	"	"	5 5	160	
23	Whelan	John							M	"	"	5 5	160	
24	Donohue	John							M	"	"	5 9	160	
25	Donohue	John							M	"	"	5 10	160	
26	Good	John							M	"	"	5 9	160	
27	Donohue	John							M	"	"	5 9	160	
28	Donohue	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	
29	Donohue	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	
30	Donohue	John							M	"	"	5 7 1/2	160	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 1754
S. S. Tully

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tully the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All remaining
not in
...
...

John Stevens
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, Tully
S. S. Tully

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tully the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All remaining crew
not in service
on board
on board

John P. Beale
Master
John P. Beale
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John P. Beale
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1
Owners Tully
Local Agents Tully

* See list of names on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thetys, arriving at New York, 191 11, from the port of Thetys

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beale	Sydney	Master	27-10-19	Hull	Yes	Yes	42	M	White	British	5-7	160	
2	Symons	Ernest	Ch. Off.			Yes		21	M	"	"	5-8	140	
3	Smith	James	2nd			102530			M	"	"	5-9	140	
4	Rowe	Arthur	3rd			102532			M	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Carson	George	Carpenter			102531			M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	140	
6	Blacklock	Frank	Boatman			104761			M	British	British	5-10	140	
7	Rowe	Robert	Sts.			104748			M	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Wally	Alexander				104747			M	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Hill	John				104747			M	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Murt	Thomas				104745			M	"	"	5-3	140	
11	Beckerley	William				104760			M	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Hose	James				108011			M	"	"	5-3	140	29
13	Barnett	Edward				104746			M	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Wilson	Alexander	Os.			102530			M	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Gucker	Edward	Ch. Eng.			102530			M	"	"	5-10	140	
16	Manson	Frederick	2nd			102534			M	"	"	5-9	140	
17	Hawson	Edgar	3rd			102539			M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Wright	William	4th			102535			M	"	"	5-9	140	
19	Smyth	Benito	Carpenter			10424	102535		M	British	British	5-7	140	
20	Hickson	Robert	Boatman			108577			M	British	British	5-10	140	
21	Johnson	Ernest				102576			M	British	British	5-10	140	
22	Edley	Ernest	Boatman			106674			M	British	British	5-8	140	
23	Whelan	Richard				096 165			M	"	"	5-7	140	
24						104770			M	"	"	5-5	140	
25						8127			M	"	"	5-9	140	
26	Good	Harold				102227			M	"	"	5-10	140	
27						104763			M	British	British	5-9	140	
28						10253			M	British	British	5-2	140	
29		Christopher				6710	Yes		M	"	"	5-7	140	
30		Charles				10613			M	British	British	5-7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sydney Pearl Beale, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1917

S. P. Beale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	McGee	James	✓		104774	35											
2	McGee	James	✓		104776												
3	McGee	James	✓		104762												
4	McGee	James	✓		7004 Feb.												
5	McGee	James	✓		102140												
6	McGee	James	✓		102537												
7	McGee	James	✓		102536												
8	McGee	James	✓		102243												
9	McGee	James	✓		1047												
10	McGee	James	✓		102535												
11	McGee	James	✓		102511												
12	McGee	James	✓		102508												
13	McGee	James	✓														
14	McGee	James	✓														
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry P. Beale, of the S. S. Treligon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Nov, 1919
Henry P. Beale
Immigrant Inspector

S. P. Beale
Master, First or Second Officer

(2)

S/S Treligon

11/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Walter G. Hayes, arriving at New York, September 27, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height feet inches	(12) Weight pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wicker	Freemont W.	1st Mate by 26 New York	"	"	47	Male	"	N. Atlantic	5	8	
2	Leat	Harry	2nd Mate by 28 " "	"	"	42	"	"	Union	5	7	
3	Wester	Yemeth T	3rd Mate by 25 " "	"	"	23	"	"	Union	5	7	
4	Johanson	L. B.	1st Mate by 27 " "	"	"	23	"	"	Union	5	7	
5	Whitehouse	R. F. M.	" " 26 " "	"	"	21	"	"	Union	5	8	
6	Halden	Oliver	" " 24 " "	"	"	18	"	"	Union	5	7	
7	Parker	M. L.	" " 23 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Union	5	7	
8	Clement	B. R.	1st Mate by 22 " "	"	"	22	"	"	N. Atlantic	5	1	
9	Linke	Wm. A.	2nd Mate by 22 " "	"	"	26	"	"	Union	5	9	
10	Setel	John	3rd Mate by 21 " "	"	"	51	"	"	N. Atlantic	5	9	
11	Gordon	James H.	Stoker by 22 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Union	5	9	
12	Linkman	Hyalmon	Cook by 29 " "	"	"	29	"	"	Russia	5	8	
13	Hintgen	John D.	" " 31 Norfolk	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5	7	
14	Wattas	Geo. J.	" " 31 " "	"	"	32	"	"	Union	5	10 1/2	
15	Laurent	Jesus	Freemont Aug 29 New York	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5	7	150
16	Maya	Carmelo	" " 29 " "	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5	7	145
17	Jara	Antonio	" " 29 " "	"	"	21	"	"	Chilean	5	6	140
18	Antonino	Manuel	" " 29 " "	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5	7	
19	Santo	Don Rufus	" " 29 " "	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5	6	140
20	Sanchez	Pedro	" " 29 " "	"	"	18	"	"	Spain	5	6	140
21	Mas	Angelo	Cook by 29 " "	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5	7	
22	Modanigo	Francisco	" " 29 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5	7	
23	Brutia	Giulio	" " 29 " "	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5	9	
24	Terron	Rafael	" " 29 " "	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5	7	140
25	Uthver	Fernando	1st Mate by 25 Sept 2 Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5	5	
26	Carlson	Donald	Seaman Aug 29 New York	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5	8	140
27	Samuelson	John	Seaman " " " "	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden	5	7	140
28	Wooze	Sigvald	Seaman " " " "	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5	8	140
29	Mono	Aciselo	Seaman Sept 2 Norfolk	"	"	40	"	"	Colombian	5	3	
30	Key	Angel	Seaman " 2 " "	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5	5	
31	Hammastian	Yunior	Seaman Aug 29 New York	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5	8	140

Line Crowell & Thurlow 2/8 C.
Owner Crowell & Thurlow
Local Agents Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Clark Master, of the SS. W. H. H. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1917

G. H. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter H. Hayes*, arriving at *New York*, *December*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roderick	Jno. A.	Steward	Aug 23	New York	Paid off		48	m		Portugal	57		
2	Rodrigues	Antonio J.	Cook	" 26	"	"		47	"		Portugal	57		
3	Roderick	Manuel	2nd Cook	" 26	"	"		16	"		Portugal	57		
4	Lyons	John Harting	Master	" 25	"	"	/	16	"		Spain	57		
5	Rooy	Agustino	Mr. BE	" 27	"	"		15	"		Portugal	57		
6	Martin	John	"	" 27	"	"		15	"		Portugal	57		
7	Stack	John, H.	Master	" 25	New York	"		18	"		Portugal	57		
8	Clark	George H.	Master	" 27	"	"		35	"		Portugal	57		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Walter H. Hayes*
Owners *Walter H. Hayes*
Local Agents *Walter H. Hayes*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Clark Master, of the SS. W. B. N. 13, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

(2 Sheets)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

2

S/S Walter L. Noyes
11/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

180

19

of all

ed to
come
nd is
ll.

ates

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ' delivered to the United States immigration

board upon arrival at a port of the United

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Rotterdam, arriving at

191 11, from the port of Cardiff. 181

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	de Roer	G. Omer Gerrit	Master	29 th Aug. 1911	Rotterdam	15750	39	male	Dutch	Dutch	6 ft. 180 lb.		
2	de Lymaker	J. C. Cornelis	Ch. mate	"	"	12156	32		"	"	5 ft 6" 150 lb.		
3	de Groot	H. Hendrik	2 nd mate	"	"	12156	32		"	"	5 ft 10 160 lb.		
4	Hendels	M. Martinus	3 rd mate	"	"	10370	23		"	"	5 ft 10 160 lb.		
5	de Keyser	A. Adrianus	Bo'sun	"	"	10370	27		"	"	5 ft 8 155 lb.		
6	Bakker	W. Willem	Carpenter	"	"	12156	40		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 165 lb.		

Master
de Roer

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 21, 1919

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Rotterdam

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19, 1919, consigned to D. J. Warden, Agt. is now lying at W. S. Pier 4 Bayonne and is expected to sail Nov 22, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 with crew 11/21/19
See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ' delivered to the United States immigration board upon arrival at a port of the United

15 MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Rotterdam*

arriving at

191 from the port of *Cardiff*

181

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	de Roer	G. Overbeek	Master	29 th Aug. 19	Rotterdam	40	27	50	39	male	Dutch	Dutch	6 ft. 10 in.
2	de Lijm	J. C. Cornelis	Ch. mate										
3	de Groot	H. Hendrik	2 nd mate										
4	Hendels	M. Martinus	3 rd mate										
5	de Keyser	A. Adrianus	Bo'sun										
6	Bakker	W. Willem	Carpenter										
7	Legersteijn	P. Pieter	Ch. Steward										
8	V. de Riest	W. J. Willem	2 nd Steward										
9	Grunthehuus	F. Pieter Johannes	Cook										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nity.
<i>J. Vonk</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Holland</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>R. C. Frankhuizen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam 1909</i>	<i>Inflammation of both ears.</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. de Boer
Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V.

Sheet No. 181
MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration board upon arrival at a port of the United States, from the port of Cardiff, 1917, representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Rotterdam

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Roer	G. Gerrit	Master	29 Aug.	Rotterdam	no		39	male	Dutch	Dutch	6 ft. 10 in.	180 lb.	
2	de Lymaker	J. C. Cornelis	Ch. mate					32		"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	150 lb.	
3	de Groot	H. Hendrik	2nd mate					32		"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	160 lb.	
4	Hendels	M. Martinus	3rd mate					23		"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	160 lb.	
5	de Keyser	A. Adrianus	Boatman					27		"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	155 lb.	
6	Bakker	W. Willem	Carpenter					40		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	165 lb.	
7	Legersteijn	P. Pieter	Ch. Steward					31		"	"	6 ft. 0 in.	170 lb.	
8	V. de Reest	W. J. Willem	2nd Steward					17		"	"	ind. 25 in.	160 lb.	
9	Cunthuis	T. Pieter Johannes	Cook					37		"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	160 lb.	
10	Vleeshouwer	O. Otto	Surber					55		"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	175 lb.	
11	Verschuur	P. Pieter						20		"	"	1 m. 6 ft. 9 in.	160 lb.	
12	Rooyman	J. Jan						25		"	"	1 m. 6 ft. 10 in.	155 lb.	
13	Gomes	Jos. Jacob	Ch. Engineer					34		"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170 lb.	
14	Aakman	W. Wouter	2nd Engineer					22		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	165 lb.	Scars on right eye.
15	Swart	J. Jacobus	3rd Engineer					22		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	165 lb.	
16	Rulk	K. Klaas	4th Engineer					19		"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	145 lb.	
17	Reinderse	J. Jacob	Donkeyman					40		"	"	1 m. 6 ft. 10 in.	155 lb.	
18	Blotthoofd	J. Johan	Cheese					27		"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	165 lb.	
19	V. Vliet	W. C. Willem Carel	Fireman					59		"	"	6 ft. 0 in.	175 lb.	
20	V. d. Meulen	A. Herman	Sailor	3rd Oct.	Fishing			23		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	150 lb.	Tattoo on left right arm
21	de Koe	J. Barend						21		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	160 lb.	right hand and under arm tattoo
22	Verbeek	K. A. Karel Alexander						27		"	"	1 m. 6 ft. 10 in.	155 lb.	
23	de Boer	J. Jacob	2nd Cook					17		"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	140 lb.	
24	de Waard	J. Jan Hendrick	Cheese					35		"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	170 lb.	
25	Schaffhals	A. Antonius Pieter	Fireman					35		"	"	6 ft. 0 in.	160 lb.	
26	de Boer	W. Willem Hendrick						36		"	"	6 ft. 2 in.	185 lb.	
27	de Koe	J. Johannes						40		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	165 lb.	
28	de Koe	J. Pieter						24		"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170 lb.	
29	de Koe	J. Pieter						26		"	"	1 m. 6 ft. 10 in.	155 lb.	
30	de Koe	J. Pieter						32		"	"	1 m. 6 ft. 10 in.	155 lb.	
31	de Koe	J. Pieter						30		"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	165 lb.	
32	de Koe	J. Pieter						52		"	"	6 ft. 0 in.	170 lb.	
33	de Koe	J. Pieter						21		"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lb.	
34	de Koe	J. Pieter						28		"	"	1 m. 7 ft. 10 in.	160 lb.	Scars on right temple
35	de Koe	J. Pieter						19		"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	160 lb.	
36	de Koe	J. Pieter						18		"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lb.	
37	de Koe	J. Pieter						27		English	English	6 ft. 0 in.	170 lb.	
38	Double	F. W. Frederich	Boatman					18						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 without consent
11/1/19
12/1/19
13/1/19
14/1/19
15/1/19
16/1/19
17/1/19
18/1/19
19/1/19
20/1/19
21/1/19
22/1/19
23/1/19
24/1/19
25/1/19
26/1/19
27/1/19
28/1/19
29/1/19
30/1/19
31/1/19
32/1/19
33/1/19
34/1/19
35/1/19
36/1/19
37/1/19
38/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Nov

1919

Guerra
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SS Rotterdam

11/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

⑦

182

A. R. Jenkins

Mr. 11-25-17

100-4622

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

$$122 - 122 = 0$$

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

man

List 3

List

List

"VESTERS"

Passengers sailing from

ENTRADA AL MAR 5.7

30th October.

191 9.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Peter A.	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania
2		Burnett	Sydney C.	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
3		Biagi	Bruno Luis	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
4		Biagi	Marie Louise	36	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
5		Bermann	Samuel Elias	31	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
6		Bowers	Charles Edwin	47	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
7		Bowers	Evelyn L.	43	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
8		Bowers	Alex. Frank	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
9		Bolina	Shloma	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Argentina	B. Aires
10		Carreras	Manuel	35	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
11		Castro	Enrique Penari	30	M	Electrical	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
12		Cocher	Paul E.	42	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentina	B. Aires
13		Grant	William V.	49	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
14		Hughes	Henry Geoffrey	36	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
15		Hughes	Norah Ines	22	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
16		Hughes	Edward Geoffrey	1	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
17		Lynch	Anna Marie	14	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
18		Lohr	Bernard	30	M	Business	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
19		Madros	Blas Maria	61	M	None	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires
20		Madros	Maria Teresa	8	F	None	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires
21		Madros	Paulina	3	F	None	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires
22		Luigi	Crasien	55	M	Financier	Yes	Yes	French	Argentina	B. Aires
23		Lynch	William V.	49	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
24		Madros	James Ross	36	M	Business	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
25		Madros	Gustavo	27	M	Business	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
26		Madros	Giovanni	40	M	Business	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
27		Madros	Suzanne	25	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
28		Madros	Mariano	50	M	Business	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
29		Madros	Enrique D.	21	M	Business	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires
30		Madros	Maria	21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Argentina	B. Aires

* Permanent residence within the meanings of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 { List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th November, 1919.

183

¹ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes, in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or who advocates the dissemination of (a) publicists, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, Master of the S.S. "The S. J. White", from St. Paul, P. R., do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

James H. Smith, Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

African refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. R. Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Vulcan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"VICTORIS"

2-8

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

5-7

20th October,

1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
AL	✓	Banieri	Maria E.	22	5	F	S Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spain.-Am. Argentine	B. Aires	Father - Jose Banieri, San Isidro, P.R.C.A.	Ill. Chicago
	✓	Rafecas	Feiro	30		M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Monte Video	Friend - Mr. P. Santiago, 18 de Julio 918, M. Vileo	N.Y. New York
	✓	Real de Anna	Marique	73		M	M Business	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguayan	Spanish	Uruguay Monte Vileo	Brother - xxxx - Mr. A. Paulie	N.Y. New York
	✓	Quilome	Antonio	43	4	M	M Business	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguayan	Spanish	Argentina Buenos Aires	Friend - Mrs. P. Santiago, 18 de Julio 918, M. Vileo	N.Y. New York
AL	✓	Katatabe	Hirofumi	26	2	M	S Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Friend - T. Yamaoka, Yokohama, Japan	N.Y. New York
AL		Tassani	RAE C.	30		M	M Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A. S. Francisco	San Francisco, California	U.S.A. S. Francisco
		Sharovitch	Chisali	49	1	M	M Business	Yes	French	Yes	French	Romanian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Friends - British Bank of S. America, Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
		Sharovitch	Antoinette	41		F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	French	Romanian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Friends - British Bank of S. America, Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
		Sharovitch	Robert	16	8	M	S	-	Spanish	Yes	French	Romanian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Friends - British Bank of S. America, Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

21th November.

1919.

185

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all beliefs or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Joseph A. DeLoe*, of the *U. S. S. S. S.*, from *St. Louis, Mo.*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov.*, 19 *1911*
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and residence*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaituma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all persons arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the Customs and Border Protection Service.

2.8

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

1th NOVEMBER

1919

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th November,

1919.

187

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in military or naval service for cause and treatment of the same. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Government Mission	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son - Antonio A. de S. Bandeira, Uncer- Brazilian Consulate, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Dr. E. Gill, 1. Vall St., New York	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona	
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Mr. C. Campanini (Friend) Uncer- Auditorium Theatre, Chicago	tain 1 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Italy	Naples	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Europe	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Mt. Lebanon	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend - Mr. G. Casazza, Mgr., Metropolitan Opera House New York City	No 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Friend - Mr. G. Casazza, Mgr., Metropolitan Opera House N.Y. City	No 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Messina	
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend - Mr. G. Casazza, Mgr., Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y.	No 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York	
9	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Friend - Joao Silva, 10 Bridge St., N.Y.C.	Uncer:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Portugal	Lisbon	
10	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Friend - Joao Silva, 10 Bridge St., N.Y.C.	Uncer:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Portugal	Lisbon	
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Friend - Joao Silva, 10 Bridge St., N.Y.C.	Uncer:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	With Employer	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
13	Yes	Minister of Agriculture	Yes	No	Brazilian Consulate, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Minas	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903/13 N.Y.	Father - Mr. E.H. Dick, 133 Park Av., Schenectady	No Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Light	Light	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	With Employers	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Blumenau	
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend - Frederico Dore, 61, Broadway, New York	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Arthur Deer, Hornell, New York	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	C. Christina	
18	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend - Arthur Deer, Hornell, N.Y.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Brazil	C. Christina	
19	No	Employers	Yes	No	None	No 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on face	Italy	Rome	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friends - American Woollen Co., 225 4th Av., New York	Indef: 8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Łódź	
21	Yes	Minister of Agriculture	Yes	No	Brazilian Consul, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Brazil	Minas	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 Fort Smith	Father - F.G. Handlin, Fort Smith, Arkansas	No Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Fort Smith	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - D. Coelho, Agent, Lloyd Brazileira, New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue-Green	None	Brazil	Caro Prio	
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend - D. Coelho, Agent, Lloyd Brazileira, New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Brazil	P. Sampaio	
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend - D. Coelho, Agent, Lloyd Brazileira, New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Brazil	S. Paulo
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 17 yrs N.Y.	Wife - Mrs. F. Lage, 901 Lexington Av., New York	No Perm:	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Green	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law - Mrs. F. Lage, 901 Lexington Av., New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. F. Lage, 901, Lexington Av., New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. F. Lage, 901, Lexington Av., New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. F. Lage, 901, Lexington Av., New York	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. L. Taylor, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. R. Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *SS. Vulcan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

A. R. Jenkins

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LISE

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

10th November, 1919

189

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or who disseminates the dissemination of publications, or who disseminates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disseminates in connection with its organization government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disseminates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Joseph A. Davis*, Master of the *S.S. S. S. S.*, from *St. Louis, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Joseph A. Davis, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies command show permanent residence. It is important that the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

"VESTRIS"

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

30th Oct., 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th November, 1919

190

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Baether	Russell	8	M		30th April, 1911, Lindington, Mich.	(P. 1636, 20th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	1339 12th St., Milwaukee Wis.
2	Reed	Kathleen	23	F	M	(P. 1649, 25th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	U.S. Citizen by marriage	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
3	Reed	Nona	3 1/2	F	-	(P. 1649, 25th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	Melbourne, Australia, Dec. 1915.	Hotel, McAlpin, N.Y.C.
4	Shirley	James J.	38	M	M	(P. 1639, 22nd Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Immigration Dist Court, 1915	120 Broadway, New York
5	Shirley	Mary	35	F	M	9th Sept., 1885, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	(P. 1639, 22nd Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	120 Broadway, New York
6	Sanders	Frank P.	35	M	M	(P. 77668, 26th April, 1919, Wash.)	N.Y. Dist Ct., Dec. 17, 1917	40 Wall St., N.York
7	Sanders	Alice L.	60	F	M	11th August, 1859, Jacksonville, Ill.	(P. 1641, 23rd Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	80, Bay 17th St., Brooklyn
8	Smert	Francis	25	M	S	(P. 266, 22nd Oct., 1919, M. Video)	Chicago Circuit Ct., Ill., 1915	5221 South Monroe, Chicago, Ill.
9	Slee	L. G. C.	57	F	S	19th Mch., 1861, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	(P. 55656 7th January 1919, Wash.)	11 Hanson St., Poughkeepsie
10	Sauer	Calvin G.	50	M	M	31st Aug., 1869, Bedford Co. Penna.	(P. 105668, 12th Aug., 1919, Wash.)	Columbia, Penna.
11	Sauer	Mary A.	45	F	M	10th Nov., 1874, Washington, Penna.	(P. 105668, 12th Aug., 1919, Wash.)	Columbia, Penna.
12	Thomas	John Jos.	38	M	M	8th April, 1881, Montague, Mass.	(P. 85378, 4th June, 1919, Wash.)	Vestfield, N.Y.
13	Terry	John C.	27	M	S	16th Aug., 1892, Prescott, Arkansas	(P. 1612, 27th Sept., 1919, B. Aires)	120 Broadway, New York
14	Welles	Sumner	27	M	M	14th Oct., 1892, N.Y.C.	U. S. Diplomatic Passport	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.
15	Welles	Esther	27	F	M	29th June, 1892, Worcester, Mass.	U. S. Diplomatic Passport	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.
16	Welles	Benjamin	3	M	S	1st August, 1916, Japan	U.S. Diplomatic Passport	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.
17	Welles	Arnold	1	M	S	19th Sept., 1918, Buenos Aires	U.S. Diplomatic Passport	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.
18	Wroe	Edward Rhodes L.	20	M	S	24th August, 1919, Austin, Texas	(P. 83207, 23rd May, 1919, Wash.)	Austin, Texas, 2500 Whitis Av.
19	Tollenweber	Henry	23	M	S	11th Oct., 1896, New York	(P. 1645, 24th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	1069 Dean St., Brooklyn
20	Walton	Frederick H.	61	M	M	(P. 13, 3rd September, 1919, Asuncion, Paraguay)	County Court, Cook Co., Ill 13th Mch., 1886	Great Northern Hotel, W. 57th St., N.Y.C.
21	Walton	Mary T.	51	F	M	28th Oct., 1860, Chicago Ill.	(P. 1627, 10th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	Great Northern Hotel, W. 57th St., N.Y.C.
22	Walton	Mildred Ruth	22	F	S	7th Mch., 1897, Chicago, Ill.	(P. 1628, 10th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Great Northern Hotel, W. 57th St., N.Y.C.

22 cits

.....Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S.

"VESTIRIS"

sailing from

RIO de JANEIRO

4th November 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th November 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Carleton	Raymond James	29	M	S	15th Apr., 1890, Jechmo, Missouri	(P. 916, 15th Oct., 1919, Rio)	Pamona, Cal.
2	Cassing	Henry	28	M	M	10th Oct., 1890, Lyndhurst, N. Jersey	(P. 96521, 15th July, 1919, Wash.)	41 Livingston Av., Lyndhurst, N. J.
3	Winnell	Clara Elinor	38	F	S	28th Feb., 1881, Trinidad, Col.	(P. 91785, 27th June, 1919, Wash.)	Trinidad, Col.
4	Boiger	Thomas J.	63	M	S	(P. 89609, 10th June, 1919, Wash.)	6th Oct., 1882, Probate Ct., Lucas Co., Ohio	29 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Bearisley	Walter D.	39	M	S	11th Oct., 1885, Brooklyn, N. Y.	(P. 73342, 2nd April, 1919, Wash.)	Hvack, N. York
6	Davenport	Ralph	41	M	M	15th May, 1878, Oregon, Miss.	(P. 96520, 15th July, 1919, Wash.)	115 Broadway, N. Y. C.
7	Eisenbarth	John Robert	39	M	M	17th Dec., 1887, New York City	(P. 96512, 15th July, 1919, Wash.)	111 W. 117th St., N. Y. C.
8	Ponsalez-Lamas	Antonio	32	M	S	(P. 103469, 5th August, 1919, Wash.)	7th Dec., 1887, Gurabo, Porto Rico	231 W. 84th St., N. Y. C.
9	Giuffria	Joseph S.	28	M	S	13th May, 1891, New Orleans.	(P. 918, 15th Oct., Rio)	22-27 Brainard St., New Orleans
10	Hodkins	Charles J.	53	M	M	24th August, 1866, Wash. D. C.	(P. 826, 1st November, 1919, Rio)	Columbia Graphophone Co., Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. C.
11	Wloss	Herbert M.	35	M	M	26th August, 1884, N. Y. C.	(P. 107475, 19th August, 1919, Wash.)	521 W. 112th St., N. Y. C.
12	Lindeman	Walter	33	M	M	5th October, 1886, Philadelphia	(P. 900, 30th Sept., 1919, Rio)	954 Anderson Av., N. Y. C.
13	Lindeman	Ruby B.	33	F	M	26th June, 1886, Los Moines, Ohio	(P. 900, 30th Sept., 1919, Rio)	954 Anderson Av., N. Y. C.
14	Moore	John M.	52	M	M	27th Jan., 1867, Morgantown, W. Va.	(P. 89238, 18th June, 1919, Wash.)	Nashville (810 Broadway Tennon
15	McLaren	Donald C.	52	M	M	18th Jan., 1859, Tennant, N. J.	(P. 38348, 8th Oct., 1918, Wash.)	5 W. 82 St., N. Y. C.
16	McLaren	Elizabeth H.	42	F	M	9th Feb., 1865, N. Y. C.	(P. 38348, 8th Oct., 1918, Wash.)	5 W. 82 St., N. Y. C.
17	Owen	Robert Lee	24	M	S	31st May, 1895, New Orleans	(P. 35254, 17th Sept., 1918, Wash.)	4806 Chestnut St., New Orleans.
18	Rucker	Pannill	52	M	M	13th May, 1867, Linchburg, Va.	(P. 107995, 21st August, 1919, Wash.)	Martinsville, Virginia
19	Rucker	Frankie Stevens	41	F	M	30th August, 1877, St. Louis, Mo.	(P. 107964, 21st August, 1919, Wash.)	Martinsville, Virginia
20	Reynolds	Winifred E.	39	M	S	31st October, 1880, New Jersey	(P. 95811, 15th July, 1919, Wash.)	115, Broadway, New York
21	Sternfield	Florence M.	41	F	M	30th January, 1877, Akron, Ohio	(P. 14980, 29th April, 1918, Wash.)	1809 Lakepark Av., Chicago, Ill.
22	Sternfield	George Louis	7	M	-	7th April, 1912, Chicago, Ill.	(P. 14980, 29th April, 1918, Wash.)	1809, Lakepark Av., Chicago, Ill.
23	Simms	Walter S.	39	M	M	27th October, 1879, Philadelphia	(P. 53111, Wash., 23rd Dec., 1918)	5431 Angova Terr., Philadelphia
24	Simms	Dorothy T.	27	F	M	4th October, 1892, New Orleans	(P. 53111, 23rd Dec., 1918, Wash.)	5431 Angova Terr., Philadelphia
25	Vanorien	Bertha D.	70	F	M	(P. 895, 25th Sept., 1919, Rio)	Naturalized by marriage 6th Nov., 1872, 3347 Alameda Av., Kansas City Cook, Ill.	
26	Watts	Josephine	23	F	M	20th October, 1896, Juiz de Fora, Minas, Brazil	(P. 103463, 5th Aug., 1919, Wash.)	Camden, Arkansas
27	Watts	Aida Lee	7	F	-	11th Feb., 1919, Camden, Arkansas	(P. 103463, 5th August, 1919, Wash.)	Camden, Arkansas

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number 8

192

S. S.

"VESPERIS"

sailing from

BARCELONA

11th November, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th November

1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rouse	Frederick	49	M	M	(Seaman's Certif. of American Citizenship Cat. No. 1504) 11/11/19	Boston Circuit Court, 22nd Aug., 1887	15 Whitehall St., New York
2	Rouse	Nellie	35	F	M	20th Sept., 1884 New York 11/11/19	Citizen Seaman's Identity Card No. 19522	15 Whitehall St., New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 cit

Master.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

8. 8.

"VESTRIS"

sailing from

Buenos Aires

26th Oct., 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

26th November,

1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ahearn	Frank	34	M	M	18th Oct., 1885, Boston, Mass.	(P. 40195, 18th Oct., 1918, Wash.)	11, Montebello Road, Boston, Mass.
2	van Bokkelen	Benjamin O.	36	M	M	29th August, 1883, Chicago, Ill.	(P. 75149, 14th April, 1919, Wash.)	140 Cedar St., N.Y.C.
3	Bartlett	Belden B.	16	M	S	12th Oct., 1903, Honolulu	(P. 42249, 20th Oct., 1918, Wash.)	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
4	Bartlett	Bessie M.	34	F	M	1st Nov., 1885, Oxford, Miss.	(P. 46721, 19th Nov., 1918, Wash.)	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
5	Bartlett	Beatrice S.	17	F	S	16th August, 1902, Honolulu	(P. 47727, 21st Nov., 1918, Wash.)	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
6	Bartlett	Ethel	12	F	S	17th February, 1907, Honolulu.	(P. 46721, 19th Nov., 1918, Wash.)	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
7	Cosborg	Samuel	22	M	S	28th Apr., 1897, Elizabeth, N.Jersey	(P. 1644, 24th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	409 Marshall St., Elizabeth.
8	Davies	Arthur J.	54	M	M	17th Sept. 1865, Marietta, Ohio	(P. 57909, 18th Jan., 1919, Wash.)	Salt Lake City, Utah.
9	Danielson	August E.	39	M	M	22nd Sept., 1880, Chicago, Ill.	(P. 259, U.S. Location, L.Vice)	Kansas, Mo.
10	Galloway	Frank M.	28	M	M	14th Nov., 1890, Berryville, Va.	(P. 1637, 20th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Berryville, Va.
11	Galloway	Lelda	30	F	M	1th May, 1888, Hagerstown, Md.	(P. 1637, 24th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Berryville, Va.
12	Galloway	Tellita	21	F		19th April, 1917, La Plata, Arg.	(P. 1637, 20th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Berryville, Va.
13	Galloway	Nodi	6	F		2nd May, 1919, La Plata, Arg.	(P. 1637, 20th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Berryville, Va.
14	Hodge	Louise	22	F	S	5th March, 1898, Boston	(P. 69863, 17th Feb., 1919, Wash.)	18th Standish Av., Wollaston, Mass.
15	Hodge	Helen	18	F	S	12th Oct., 1891, Boston	(P. 69862, 17th Feb., 1919, Wash.)	18 Standish Av., Wollaston Mass.
16	Harnecker	Lawrence O.	56	M	M	19th June, 1863, Lemel, Prussia	(P. 91837, 27th June, 1919, Wash.)	790 Riverside Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Harnecker	Alicia	50	F	M	18th Jan., 1869, New York City	(P. 91838, 27th June, 1919, Wash.)	790 Riverside Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Harnecker	Dorothea	22	F	S	15th August, 1897, Mexico City	(P. 91839, 27th June, 1919, Wash.)	790 Riverside Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Harnecker	Alicia	17	F	S	1st Dec., 1902, Mexico City	(P. 91838, 27th June, 1919, Wash.)	790 Riverside Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Hartpence	William	26	M	M	26th July, 1893, N.Y.C.	(P. 1635, 20th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	11 Seaborn Avenue Dorchester, Mass.
21	Kuemmerle	Harry	15	M	S	10th March, 1904, Philadelphia	(P. 63353, 12th Feb., 1919, Wash.)	316 Morris Building, Philadelphia
22	Lindberg	Roll	38	M	S	19th Nov., 1880, Pittsburg, Kansas	(P. 110911, 26th August, 1919, Wash.)	Pittsburg, Kansas.
23	MacDonald	Charles W.	45	M	M	22nd August, 1872, Camden, Arkansas	(P. 2786, 24th June, 1918, Wash.)	45 W. 32nd St., N.York
24	Magill	Joseph A.	35	M	S	19th Feb., 1885, Hollywood, Ind.	(P. 98697, 21st July, 1919, Wash.)	2126 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
25	Polak	Abraham J.	47	M	M	(P. 25238, 9th July, 1918, Wash.)	District Ct., Brooklyn N.Y. 15th May, 1918	1365 76th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Polak	Lena	37	F	M	(P. 25238, 9th July, 1918, Wash.)	Naturalized by marriage	1365 76th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Quintard	Edward	49	M	M	27th August, 1869, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	(P. 51239, 10th Dec., 1918, Wash.)	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
28	Quintard	Grace	18	F	M	18th Dec., 1870, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	(P. 51239, 10th Dec., 1918, Wash.)	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
29	Randall	Clarence J.	37	M	M	5th August, 1881, Postenkill, Reusler Co. N.Y.	(P. 50516, 6th Dec., 1918, Wash.)	60 Broadway, N.Y.
30	Paether	Augusta	37	F	M	10th June, 1882, Milwaukee, Wis.	(P. 1636, 20th Oct., 1919, Buenos Aires)	1339 12th St., Milwaukee Wis.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Fortis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1917

at Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VES TRIS"

Passengers sailing from

Buenos Aires

30th Oct., 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Alphonso	Jose	43	M	S Business	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Argentina B. Aires	Friend - L. Aobal, Rua General Pico, 760, La Pampa, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	
2	IN TRANSIT	Alkin	John E.	39	2	M	ME Engineer	Yes Spanish	Yes British	English	Mass. Worcester	Friend - D. F. Hoare, London & Brazilian Bank, Montevideo.	Mass. Worcester	
3		Barilla	Anuncio	24	M	S Secretary	Yes Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Span.-Am.	Argentina B. Aires	Friend - Carlos R. Lisboa, Brazilian Legation, B. Aires	D.C.	Washington
4		Bergoltz	Gregorio	36	M	MBusiness	Yes Russian	Yes Russian	Hebrew	Argentina B. Aires	None	N.Y.	New York	
5		Beis	Pericles	39	M	MMerchant	Yes English	Yes	Uruguayan	Greek	Uruguay Monte Video	Friend - Major Thomas, Sailor's Home, Monte Video	N.Y.	New York
6		Efstatiu	Eurania	32	F	M HSwife	Yes Greek	Yes Greek	Greek	Argentina B. Aires	Friend - Mr. E. Mendales, Calle Canning 596, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York	
7		Fernandes	Juan	31	M	S Repres-	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Sister - F. D. Conde, 160 Solis St., Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Hamm	John	50	M	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
9	IN TRANSIT	Hamm	Agnes	27	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
10	UNDER 13	Hamm	Henry	14	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
11	UNDER 13	Hamm	Lynda	12	F	S	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
12	UNDER 13	Hamm	Walter	11	M	S	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
13	UNDER 13	Hamm	Adelaide	7	F	S	-	-	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
14	UNDER 13	Hamm	Justin	5	F	S	-	-	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
15	UNDER 13	Hamm	Emmanuel	3	M	S	-	-	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
16	UNDER 13	Hamm	Enoch	2	M	S	-	-	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
17	IN TRANSIT	Hamm	Lena	20	F	S School-	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
18	IN TRANSIT	Hamm	Maria	16	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
19	IN TRANSIT	Hamm	Anne	24	F	S School-	Yes English	Yes	British	Dutch	Canada	Rosthere	None	Canada
20		Johnston	Annie P.	27	F	S	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Argentina Rosario	Father - Thomas Johnston, 636 Calle Libertad, Rosario. Mich.	Detroit	
21		Keen	Horacio	19	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	British	English	Argentina Buenos Aires	Mother - Mrs. Keen, Paraguay 5600, Buenos Aires	N Y	New York
22		McLean	Donald John	32	M	M Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	British	Scotch	Argentina B. Aires	Brother - Gilbert McLean, 46 Reconquista, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York
23		McLean	Vicenta	33	F	M wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	British	Spanish	Argentina B. Aires	Brother-in-law, Gilbert McLean, 46 Reconquista, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York.
24		Rosso	Alberto L.	18	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina B. Aires	Father - Lorenzo Jose Rosso, Belgrano 475, Buenos Aires,	D.C.	Washington
25	IN TRANSIT	Roge	Eduardo	26	M	S Merchant	Yes French	Yes	Uruguayan	French	Uruguay Montevideo	Father - Eduardo Roge, Sierre 1693, Montevideo	N. Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Louis Rose	44	F	M	Yes Spanish	Yes	British	English	Argentina Rosario	Friend - Mr. S. French, Calle Alvear 570, Rosario.	Antilles	San Domin
27	12/27/28	Schneider	Clara	43	F	W Milliner	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina B. Aires	Friend - David Gail, Banfield, Santiago del Estero 1617, F.C.S.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
28	12/27/28	Schneider	Elsa	20	F	S Milliner	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina B. Aires	Friend - David Gail, Banfield, Santiago del Estero 1617, F.C.S.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 13	Schneider	Berta	11	F	S Milliner	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina B. Aires	Friend - David Gail, Banfield, Santiago del Estero 1617, F.C.S.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
30	IN TRANSIT	Simon	Simon	29	M	S Business	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Argentina B. Aires	Cousin - V. J. Canellas, Florida 339, Buenos Aires	Cuba	Havanna

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th November, 1919.

195

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subordinate, or multiple, for crime and treatment of law, or whether supported by charity? If no, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
	1	Yes	Self	\$7.50	Yes No	Friend - Alfredo Acebal, Hotel America, 104 E 15th St., N.Y.	No 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	None	Spain	Sevilla	
NT ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes by re N.York to 1914 etc.	None	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	FreshBrownGray	Tattoo marks	England	Harshell	
NT ALIEN	3	No	Brazilian Legation	Yes	Yes 2 mos N.Y.	Friend - Mr. A.E. Moreira, Brazilian Embassy, Washington	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkDarkBrown	None	Spain	Barcelona	
NT ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1912 wife 1914 N.Y.	Cousin - Alex. Schneider, 1364 E. 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight limp	5 4	DarkGreyBrown	Mole on left eye	Greece	Marmara	
NT ALIEN	5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Wife - 1324 E 8th St., Los Angeles	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	DarkDarkGray	None	Russia	Moscow	
NT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - 235 E. 45th St., New York	Perm: Under 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	FairDarkBrown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
NT ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Yes 5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DarkDarkDark	None	Spain	Corrama	
NT ALIEN	8	No	Myself	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairGreyGrey	None	N. Russia	Neuendorf	
NT ALIEN	9	No	Husband	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	Canada	Winkler	
NT ALIEN	10	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	11	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	12	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	13	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	14	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	15	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	16	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	17	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkGrey	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	18	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosthern	
NT ALIEN	19	No	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairFairBlue	None	Canada	Rosenfeldt	
	20	No	Self	Yes	Yes In transit 1913	Sister - Mrs. Frank H. Hall, 410 Pingree Av., Detroit	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	ClearBrownBlue	None	Canada	Montreal	
	21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - George Keen, 101 W. 169th St., New York	Under 2 mos Indef	Under-Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	FairDarkGreen	None	England	London	
	22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 mos N.Y.	None	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	WhiteFairBlue	1st joint of forefinger right hand amputated	England	Liverpool	
	23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	None On business	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	WhiteDarkBrown	None	Spain	Granon	
NT ALIEN	24	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend - Tomas A. Le Breton, Argentine Ambassador, Wash.	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DarkBlackHazel	None	Argentina	B. Aires	
NT ALIEN	25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Small, Fils & Co., 30 Spence St., New York	Indef 2 mos	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	None	Uruguay	MonteVideo	
NT ALIEN	26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairFairGrey	None	Ireland	Bagnalstown	
	27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son - Mr. Schneider, c/o Kriegel, 194 Madison Sq., N.Y.	No Perm: Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	BrownBrownBrown	None	Russia	Odessa	
	28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Brother - Mr. Schneider, c/o Kriegel, 194 Madison Sq., N.Y.	No Perm: Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	LightGreyGrey	None	Russia	Odessa	
	29	Yes	Nother	Yes	No	Brother - Mr. Schneider, c/o Kriegel, 194 Madison Sq., N.Y.	No Perm: Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	BrownBrownBrown	None	Russia	Odessa	
NT ALIEN	30	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	Friend - Felix Bado, 65 Pearl St., New York	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkDarkBrown	None	Cuba	Havanna	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph A. De la Cruz, Master, of the S.S. Velasco, from San Pedro de Macoris, Republic of Santo Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 19
at San Pedro de Macoris

J. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Victor, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1919

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th November, 1919

197

[illegible]

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L. Davis, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 19 17

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AR Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Victor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1919
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "VES TRIS" 2-8 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-12

2-6

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

4th November

1919

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Barros	Orlando de S.	39	V M	M Musician	English, etc	Yes Brazilian Portuguese U.S.A. New York	Friend - Mr. Vivaldi, 68 7th September, Rio.	N.Y. New York
2	✓	Barros	Dom	18	F S	-	English	Yes Brazilian Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	Friend - Mr. Vivaldi, 68 7th September, Rio.	N.Y. New York
3	✓	Barros	Helena	16	F S	-	English	Yes Brazilian Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	Friend - Mr. Vivaldi, 68 7th September, Rio.	N.Y. New York
4	✓	Bumeyakim	Zeke	30	M S	Business	Yes Portuguese Yes Brazilian Syrian	Brazil S. Paulo	Brother - Luis Bumeyakim, Rua Guaicuru 257, S. Paulo	Va. Norton
5	✓	Bumeyakim	Louise G.	21	F S	-	Yes Portuguese Yes Brazilian Syrian	Brazil S. Paulo	Brother - Luis Bumeyakim, Rua Guaicuru 257, S. Paulo	Va. Norton
6	✓	Engelke	Wigando	20	M S	Business	Yes Portuguese Yes Brazilian	Brazil S. Paulo	Friend Alfredo Schneider, Caminho Novo 26, Porto Alegre	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Eysman	Hartog	34	M S	Artist	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland Dutch N. Y. New York	Friend - Mr. de Clerque, Manager, Dutch Bank, Rio	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Frank	Alexander	64	M M	Agent	Yes English	Yes Holland Dutch Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friends - Belgian Chamber of Commerce Rio de Jan.	N.Y. New York
9	✓	Frater	Antonio	36	M M	Barber	Yes Italian	Yes Brazilian N. Italian Brazil S. Paulo	Step son - John Lanaro, 43 Rua Gaetano Pinto, S. Paulo	N.Y. New York
10	✓	Frater	Altobella	39	F M	H'wife	Yes Italian	Yes Brazilian N. Italian Brazil S. Paulo	Son - John Lanaro, 43, Rua Gaetano Pinto, S. Paulo	N.Y. New York
11	✓	Frater	Joannino L.	13	M S	-	Yes Portuguese	Yes Brazilian Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	Half brother - John Lanaro, 43 Rua Gaetano Pinto, S. Paulo	N.Y. New York
12	✓	Favelukis	Clara	35	F M	H'wife	Speaks (only) Portuguese	Yes Russian Hebrew Brazil Rio de Jan.	Sister - Sophia Boga, Rua General Camera 302, Rio	N.Y. New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Heide	Klass	60	M M	Farmer	Yes German	Yes British Dutch Canada Gretna	None.	Canada, Gretna
14	✓	Mayo	Waldemar P.	30	M S	Repres-	Portuguese	Yes Brazilian Portuguese Brazil Rio de Jan.	Father - V. A. Mayo Pinto, 172, Rua Hargra, Rio	N.Y. New York
15	✓	Pirelli	Maria T.	52	F M	Student	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portuguese Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	With employers	N.Y. New York
16	✓	de Queiroga	Arthur	26	M S	Student	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portuguese Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	Brother - A. Queiroga, Rua Figueira 13, St. Paulo	N.J. Hightstown
17	✓	Rahme	Jose J.	31	M S	Business	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portuguese Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	Friend - Villa Rahme, Rua de Rosario 12, St. Paulo	N.Y. New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Rempel	David	50	M M	Farmer	Yes German	Yes British Dutch Canada Wymark	None	Canada Wymark
19	IN TRANSIT	Rempel	Cprnelius	63	M M	Farmer	Yes German	Yes British Dutch Canada Gretna	None	Canada Gretna
20	✓	Tameirao	Antonio P.	23	M S	Business	Yes Portuguese	Yes Brazilian Portuguese Brazil S. Paulo	Father - Antonio P. Tameirao, Rua Maud 203, S. Paulo	N.Y. New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Wall	Johann P.	44	M M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes British Dutch Canada Hague	None	Canada Hague
22	IN TRANSIT	Weib	Julius	54	M M	Farmer	Yes German	Yes British Dutch Canada Wymark	None	Canada Wymark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th November, 1919.

199

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																				
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Wife - Lucile de S. Barros, 165 W. 34th St. New York	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Pinhal																							
2	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	Mother - Lucile de S. Barros, 165 W. 34th St. New York	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	S. Paulo																							
3	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	Mother - Lucile de S. Barros, 165 W. 34th St., New York	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Green	None	Brazil	S. Paulo																							
4	No Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law - Mr. C.J. Tamer, Norton, Va.	No Perm:	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale Dark	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.																							
5	No Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law - Mr. C.J. Tamer, Norton, Va.	No Perm:	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	S. Paulo																							
6	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Bruno Wentz, 329 Madison Av., Hasbrouck Heights	Yes Indef:	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	P. Alegre																							
7	Yes Self	Yes	4 yrs	Cleveland etc	Wife - Mrs. Eysman, 4616 Broadway, New York	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Holland	Herlozenbosch																							
8	Yes Self	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Wife - 150 W. 122nd St., New York	Yes 6 mths	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam																							
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Step-son - Alvaro Lanaro, 300 2nd Av., New York	Yes Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	S. Paulo																							
10	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	Son - Alvaro Lanaro, 300 2nd Av., New York	Yes Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Adria																							
11	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	Half-brother - Alvaro Lanaro, 300 2nd Av., New York	Yes Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	4 6	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Brazil	S. Paulo																							
12	Yes Sister	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Husband - S. Pavelukis, 101 Orchard St., New York	No Perm:	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa																							
13	No Self	Yes	In transit	-	In Transit	In transit	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw																							
14	Yes Self	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Friend - Blanche de Weerd, 162 W 126th St., New York	Indef: Indef:	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Light Blue	None	Brazil	Pianhy																							
15	Yes Employers	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Employer - Mr. J. Crimi, Metropolitan Opera Hse. Singer	No 3 years	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Piacenza																							
16	Yes Self	Yes	2 yrs	N.J.	Going to College Friend - T. I. Boriwell, Warren, Pa.	Yes 2 years	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Chaos																							
17	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	In transit	In transit	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Syria	Beyrout																							
18	No Self	Yes	In transit	-	In transit	In transit	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw																							
19	No Self	Yes	In transit	-	In transit	In transit	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw																							
20	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Jose de A. Oliver, 166 W. 122 St., New York	Yes 1 year	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	S. Paulo																							
21	No Self	Yes	In transit	-	In transit	In transit	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Dark	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Russia	Chortitz																							
22	No Self	Yes	In transit	-	In transit	In transit	No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Isluchistaja																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vesta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19 13
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

• VESTRIC •

2-6.

Passengers sailing from

BAPBA DOS

5-9

14th Novemb er 1919

1919

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th November, 1919. 201

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to some insular possession in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	\$15	Yes 20 Chester	Friend - Mrs. W. S. Blakeley, 20th St. & Providence Av., Chester	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey Dark	None	Barbados Bridgetown
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davis Master, of the West, from San Pedro Bay, Baitoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 19
at San Pedro Bay, Baitoa

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of the act.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 8

Number 9

202

S. S.

" VESTRIS "

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

30th OCT., 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th November, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernstein	Clara	22	F	M	(P. 1643, 23rd Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Naturalized by marriage, June 21st, 1919, Buenos Aires, Argentina	144 Reed Street, New York
2	Buchsbaum	Maurice	21	M	S	25th Jan., 1898, New York	(P. 1631, 16th Oct., 1919, B. Aires),	113 Cannon Street, New York
3	Fischel	Isaac	69	M	S	(P. 1642, 25th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	Naturalized at Three Courts, St. 23rd Jan. 1900, Louis, Missouri	561 W. 147th St., New York.
4	Fonzo	Danton M.	36	M	M	(P. 94613, 10th July, 1919, New York)	Supreme Court, New York, 31st March, 1915	177 E. 75th St., New York
5	Funke	Leo P.	28	M	S	18th Sept., 1890, Vancouver, Wash.	(P. 88927, 16th June, 1919, Wash.)	290 Grand Av. North, Portland Oregon
6	McKenna	James E.	28	M	S	24th Dec., 1891, Boston, Mass.	(P. 1650, 29th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	34 Corbett St., Dorchester Boston, Mass.
7	Page	George	66	M	S	(P. 82975, 22nd May, 1919, Wash.)	Naturalized at District Court, Minneapolis, 13 Kansas, 10th April, 1899.	Dexter Park Av., Chicago, Ill.
8	Schauble	Julius	47	M	S	(P. 103475, 5th Aug., 1919, Wash.)	Naturalized County Court, Elizabeth, New Jersey, January, 1900	2200 Carson St., S.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Williamson	Claude V.	23	M	M	9th June, 1896, Princess Ann, Va.	(p. 22nd Oct., 1919, B. Aires, 1640.)	Princess Ann, Va.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 citizens

.....Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 8

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"VES TRIS"

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

4th November, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

203

20th November, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bernard	Morris	46	M	June, 1873, Laristown, Ohio	(P. 898, 29th Sept., 1919, Rio)	179 16th Av. Columbus, Ohio
2	Bernard	Helen Gordon	45	F	June 16th, 1873, Botriphnie, Scotland.	(P. 898, 29th Sept., 1919, Rio)	179 16th Av. Columbus, Ohio
3	Bernard	William	10	M	10th May, 1911, Cuyaba Matte Grosso Brazil	(P. 898, 29th Sept., 1919, Rio)	179 16th Av., Columbus, Ohio
4	Birge	Lorenzo Dwyer	23	M	31st Aug 1896 Portland, Oregon	On U.S. Naval Service	2870 7 14th St., Los Angeles Cal.
5	Clayton	Hugh	24	M	18th Oct., 1896, Lowell, Mass.	On U.S. Naval Service	31 Social St., New Bedford
6	Davies	Blanche	39	F	29th June, 1881, Rochester, N. York	(P. 25th Aug., 1919, Wash., No. 110413)	328 Bellevue Drive, Pasadena Cal.
7	Dreibus	Augusta	64	M	(P. 105442, 13th Aug., 1919, Wash.)	Naturalised by marriage Chicago - 1874	6834 Dante Av., Chicago
8	Dreibus	Lilian	25	F	14th June, 1894, Chicago	(P. 105442, 13th August, 1919, Wash.)	6834 Dante Av., Chicago
9	Eyle	James P.	24	M	30th Nov., 1894, Temple, Texas	On U.S. Naval Service	4952 Blackstone Av., Chicago
10	Kutt	Alexander	45	M	(P. 60859 31st Jan., 1919, Buenos Aires)	City Hall, Brooklyn, October, 1904	Hunter's Point, Long Island N.Y.
11	Kutt	Erna	45	F	(P. 60859 31st Jan., 1919, B. Aires)	By marriage	Hunter's Point, Long Island N.Y.
12	Hoy	Lizzie C.	37	F	15th May, 1882, Rock, Penna.	(P. 899 29th Sept., 1919, Rio)	New England Sanatorium, Melrose, Mass.
13	Muenster	Henry	50	M	(P. 100292, 26th July, 1919, Wash.)	Federal Court, St. Louis Mo. 29th Oct. 1919	O'Fallon, Ill.
14	Terry	Percy	32	M	(P. 912, 8th Oct., 1919, Rio de Jan)	Father's Naturalisation, Newburyport (Mass.) Police Court, 8th Sept. 1892	51 Seymour St., New Britton Connecticut
15	Terry	Emily Bennett	31	F	3rd Dec. 1886, Nottingham, England.	Naturalised by marriage.	51 Seymour St., New Britton Connecticut
16	Terry	Stanley	9 1/2	M	17th April, 1909, Nazareth, Pa.	(P. 912, 8th Oct., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	51 Seymour St., New Britton Connect.
17	Terry	Donald	3 1/2	M	16th Jan. 1916, Philadelphia, Pa.	(P. 912, 8th Oct., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	51 Seymour St., New Britton, Connect.
18	Terry	Wanda	8 mos.	M	9th Feb. 1919, Juiz de Fora, Brazil.	(P. 912, 8th Oct., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	51, Seymour St., New Britton Connect.
19	Towne	Edward Martin	32	M	18th Feb., 1887, North Andover, Mass.	(P. 886, 15th Sept., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	Andover, Mass.
20	Towne	Hazel	26	F	27th Aug., 1893, Marlborough, Mass.	(P. 886, 15th Sept., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	Andover, Mass.
21	Towne	Ruth	3 1/2	F	28th Dec., 1915, Boston, Mass.	(P. 886, 15th Sept., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	Andover Mass.
22	Towne	Elvira	2	F	27th June, 1917, Brazil.	(P. 886, 15th Sept., 1919, Rio de Jan.)	Andover, Mass.

22 cuts

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS. Kestis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Licensing of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

5

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 17
at New York

W. J. Jenkins
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov. 11-20-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. AND FOREIGN BIRTH	EXEMPTIONS					U. S. BIRTH	U. S. C.	U. S. BIRTH TO U. S. C.	U. S. BIRTH TO U. S. C.	U. S. BIRTH TO U. S. C.	U. S. BIRTH TO U. S. C.	U. S. BIRTH TO U. S. C.	U. S. BIRTH TO U. S. C.
		U. S. BIRTH	U. S. BIRTH	U. S. BIRTH	U. S. BIRTH	U. S. BIRTH								
U. S. BIRTH														
U. S. BIRTH														
U. S. BIRTH	10				15	25	47	72	4					5
TOTAL	10				15	25	47	72	4					5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin

15th Cabin

16th Cabin

17th Cabin

18th Cabin

19th Cabin

20th Cabin

21st Cabin

22nd Cabin

23rd Cabin

24th Cabin

25th Cabin

26th Cabin

27th Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Victor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Honorable of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 17
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRI S."

Passengers sailing from

RIO de JANEIRO

4th November, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	† Race or people.	Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Avellar	Jose	29	M S	Shoemaker	Yes Portuguese	Brazil Santos	Friends - Souza Santos & Co., Santos, Brazil
2		Berg	George	32	M S	Sailor	Yes Finnish	N.Y. New York	Mass. New Bedford
3		Belluomini	Orlando	23	M S	Business	Yes Portuguese	Brazil S. Paulo	N.Y. New York
4		de Carvalho	Luis Teixeira	18	M S	Business	Yes Portuguese	Brazil S. Paulo	N.Y. New York
5		Dias	Jose Francisco	42	M M	Black-smith	Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Augusto Costa & Co. Rua Paulo Souza 80, S. Paulo
6		Esteves	Joao	31	M M	Black-smith	Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Wife - Anna R. Dias, 553 Rua General Castiagno, Rio R.I. Central Fall
7		Fernandes	Francisco de	30	M S	Longshore-man	Yes Spanish	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Mr. Frank Silver, Rua de Alfandega 243, Rio Mass Boston
8		de Freitas	Joao B. M.	26	M M	Commerce	Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Mr. Joao Tueiroz, Rua Martinico Brada, 39 S. Paulo Mass Fall River
9		de Freitas	Roma P.	22	F M	wife	Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Mr. Joao Tueiroz, Rua Martinico Brada 39 S. Paulo Mass Fall River
10		de Freitas	Maria	3	F S		Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Mr. Joao Tueiroz, Rua Martinico Brada 39 S. Paulo Mass Fall River
11		de Freitas	Joao	2	M S		Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Mr. Joao Tueiroz, Rua Martinico Brada 39 S. Paulo Mass Fall River
12		Guzman	Emilio	25	M S	Sailor	Yes Spanish	U. S. A New York	N. Y. New York
13		Girelli	Homero	23	M S	Commerce	Yes Italian	Brazil San Paulo	N. Y. Buffalo
14		de Maria	Carmelo S.	18	M S	Printer	Yes Italian	Brazil San Paulo	N.Y. Amsterdam
15		d'Oltremonte	Ottavio	36	M M	Labourer	Yes Italian	U.S.A. Wilmington	Delaware Wilmington
16		Orsi	Joao	21	M S	Commerce	Yes Portuguese	Brazil San Paulo	N. Y. New York
17		Pittigliani	Duilio	24	M S	Commerce	Yes Portuguese	Brazil San Paulo	N. Y. New York
18		Rodrigues	Domingo S.	26	M S	Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Mich. Detroit
19		Thomas	Peter	35	M M	Commerce	Yes Arabic	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Joaquin Michael, Mendes, Brazil.
20		Thomas	Fouad	12	M S		Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Joaquin Michael, Mendes, Brazil.
21		Thomas	Faride	9	F S		Yes Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Jan.	Friend - Joaquin Michael, Mendes, Brazil.
22		de Toledo	Orlindo A.	26	M S	Professor	Yes Portuguese	Brazil San Paulo	Friend - Jose Merlotti, 69 Rua San Antonio, Porto Allegre. N.Y. New York
23		Ventura	Jose	21	M S	Commerce	Yes Portuguese	Brazil San Paulo	Mother - Angelina Vitali, R. Sao Caetano 93, San Paulo. N.Y. Buffalo
24		Vitali	Hugo	20	M S	Commerce	Yes Portuguese	Brazil San Paulo	Father - Antonio Viviani, Rua Oriente 147, San Paulo. N. Y. New York.
25		Viviani	Rogue	23	M S	Shoemaker	Yes Portuguese	Brazil San Paulo	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. <small>Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been engaged in business or supported by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, or District, or of any political subdivision thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means. <small>(See instructions to inspectors for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether caused by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made or given, written or oral, to him, or to any person, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Joaquim Pavoeiro, 137, Conty St., New Bedford	Yes Indef:	Yes NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	Good	No	5	7SallowDk Dark	None	Portugal	Azenha					
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 6 yrs. N.Y.&c.	Friend - John Lund, 9 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn.	No Indef:	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	9FreshBrownBlue	Tattoo on arms	Finland	Tammerfors					
3	Yes	Self	Yes No - -	Friends - Brazilian Consulate New York	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	10FreshDarkBrown	None	Brazil	Tatuhy Rio Ouro					
4	No	Self	Yes No - -	Uncle - Jose Teixeira, Simoes, 229 Coggershall St., New Bedford	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6 FrshBlackBlask	None	Portugal	villa Real					
5	No	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Antonio Freite, 848 Broad St., Central Fall, R.I.	No Perm:	Yes NO NO No No No No No	Good	No	5	5 PaleBlackBlack	None	portugal	Vizeu					
6	No	Self	Yes Yes years 4 R.I.	Friend - Antonio Freite, 848 Broad St., Central Fall, R.I.	No Perm:	Yes No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	5	4 BrownDkDk-grey	None	Portugal	Fonteboa Cape Verde Islands					
7	No	Self	Yes Yes 6 yrs Boston	Brother - Antonio G. Fernandes 12 Norwich St., Boston	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	9 BckBckBck	None	Portugal	Islands					
8	Yes	Father	Yes No - -	Father - Joao E. de Freitas 174 Union St., Fall River	No Indef:	No No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	5	8 FairBrownBrown	None	Madeira	Funschal					
9	Yes	Father-in-law	Yes No - -	Friend - Joao E. de Freitas 174 Union St., Fall River	No Indef:	No No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	5	7 FairBrownBrown	None	Portugal	Oporto					
10	Yes	Grand father	Yes No - -	Friend - Joao E. de Freitas 174 Union St., Fall River	No Indef:	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	2	6Pale DarkDark	None	Brazil	S. Paulo					
11	Yes	Grandfather	Yes No - -	Friend - Joao E. de Freitas 174 Union St., Fall River	No Indef:	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	2	- PaleDarkD ark	None	Brazil	S. Paulo					
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 5 yrs N.Y. &c.	Friend - Francisco Riveira 209 W 17th St., New York	No Indef:	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	5DarkBlackBrown	Tattoo on arm	Chili	Naievla					
13	Yes	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Bruno Vitalli 62 Irvine Place Buffalo	No 3 years Indef:	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	8 SallowDk Brown	None	Brazil	S. Paulo					
14	Yes	Mother	Yes No - -	Mother - Camilla Naufro 75 West Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.	No Indef:	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7 FairBrownBrown	None	Italy	Catania					
15	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 9 yrs ton	Sister - Marie Yovedo Camden New Jersey	No Indef:	No No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	5	9 FairBrownBrown	None	Italy	Teramo					
16	Yes	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Zena Verbosa, 347 Madison Av., New York	Yes 3 years	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7 PaleDarkBlue	Scar on right eye	Brazil	Tiete					
17	Yes	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Zena Verbosa, 347 Madison Av., New York	Yes 3 years	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	8 Dk BrownBrown	Scar on back of neck	Brazil	S. Paulo					
18	No	Brother	Yes No - -	Brother - Eulario Guazalez 1401 Russal St. Detroit, Mich.	No Perm:	Yes No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	5	7 FrshDarkBrown	None	Spain	Vila					
19	No	Self	Yes No - -	Brother - xia Polos Thomas, 250 Coggershall St., New Bedford	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	10 SallowDk Dark	Scar on left hand	Syria	Mt. Lebanon					
20	No	Father	Yes No - -	Uncle - Polos Thomas, 250 Coggershall St., New Bedford	No Perm:	Yes No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	4	10SallowDk Dark	None	Brazil	Mendes					
21	No	Father	Yes No - -	Uncle - Polos Thomas, 250 Coggershall St., New Bedford	No Perm:	Yes No NoNo No No No No	Good	No	4	7 SallowDkDark	None	Brazil	Menies					
22	No	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Bruno Vitali, 62 Irving Place, Buffalo	Yes 2 years	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	9 SallowDkGrey	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo					
23	Yes	Self	Yes No - -	Friend - Luiz Smias, Pearson American Corpn. New York	No Perm:	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	8 SallowDkDark	None	Brazil	Jambu-Aesu					
24	No	Self	Yes No - -	Brother - Bruno Vitali, 62 Irving Place, Buffalo	Yes 3 years	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	10 FreshDarkDark	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo					
25	Yes	Self	Yes No - -	Uncle - Joao Viviani, 304 E 120th St., New York	Yes 5 years	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	8 FairBrownBrown	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L. Davis, Master, of the SS. "The", from San Pedro de Macoris, D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

at San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS. Petros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1919

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

14th November, 1919.

5-9

Passengers sailing from

BARBADOS

14th November, 1919.

town.

town.

1

1



10

11

3h

1

W. McCallough) Inspector

Total passengers	. . . . .	8
U. S. citizens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th November

1919

209

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to travel in country and return to country of origin, or whether he intends to remain permanently in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue occupation of choice; if not, what occupation? Is he licensed, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to a secret society which advocates the overthrow of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or of this Government for full term of this question.	Whether coming by means of any other alien, or as passenger, or stowaway, in violation of law, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	1900 Jan 1914 Son - Cyril Atkins, 444 W. 163rd St., N.Y.	Yes	19 yrs	N.York		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St. Michaels
2	No	Uncle	Yes No Mother - C. Brathwaite, 159 Harvard Street, Cambridge	Yes	No	-		Indef:	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St. John
3	Yes	Self	1915-18 Husband - James Holder, 219 W. 63rd St., New York	Yes	4 yrs	N.York		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St. Michaels
4	Yes	Mother	1915-19 Father - James Holder, 219 W. 63rd St., New York	Yes	3 yrs	N.York		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St. Michaels
5	Yes	Self	1916 Son - Fitzclarence Polston, 978 Bergen St., Brooklyn	Yes	3 mths	N.York		Yes	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Greyish	Brown	None	Barbados St. John's
6	Yes	Grandfather	Father - Fitzclarence Polston, 978 Bergen St., Brooklyn	Yes	No	-		No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St. Phillip's
7	Yes	Mother	Mother - Mrs. W Williams, 215 W. 142nd St., New York	Yes	No	-		Indef:	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St. Michael's
8	No	Self	1917-19 Friend - Martha Trice, 38 Clarendon St., Boston	Yes	7 yrs	Boston		No	1 1/2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Extra finger left Hand	Barbados St. Andrew's
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

19

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES 30th Oct., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gatto	John A.	39	M	(P. 78961, 2nd May, 1919, B. Aires)	Pearce Counto Court, Dakomah, Wash. 11th Aug., 1913, No. 352846
2	Jackson	Sammuel	61	M	9th July, 1858, Arkansas	Children's Industrial Home Dakomah, Wash.
3	Jackson	Rose	42	F	5th April, 1877, Beardstown, Ill.	None
4	Jackson	Samuel	19	M	31st July, 1907, Jackson, Ark.	None
5	Jackson	Ruth	16	F	19th Sept, 1903, Gold beach, Oregon	None
6	Jackson	Catalina	10	F	22nd July, 1909, Mendocino, Cal.	None
7	Jackson	Andrew	8	M	8th Aug., 1911, Merced town, Cal.	None
8	Marquis	Joseph	41	M	6th Mch., 1878, Devenport, Iowa	1920, Leclair St. Devenport Iowa
9	Sherman	Jacob	26	M	(P. 1652, 16th Oct., 1919, B. Aires)	County Ct. Chicago, Dec., 1916, 1143 South Richmond St. Chicago
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9 cuts

Special Inspector

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

VESTRIS
NOV 21 1919

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8
Sheet No. 1.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

vessel having such aliens on board upon

214

MEALS

11-4712

S. S. "VESTRIS"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

211

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

sailing from

Rio De Janeiro

4th Nov.

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th November,

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

Luksich

Leo H.

31

M

Seaman's Identity Card issued by
Brazilian Authority, No. 43923, 1st Nov., 1919

Federal Court, Detroit, Mich.
13th June, 1913

11, Isabella St., OR

1 cit

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed with the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States, by the master of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at such port.

Vessel **S. S. VESTRIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, on **20th November**, 191**9**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies Joseph	Master	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	65	M	Welsh	British	5-8	150	
2	Davies Thomas J.	Chief Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	30	M	Welsh	British	5-6	178	
3	Lewis Llewellyn T.	1st Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	40	M	Welsh	British	5-4	178	
4	Haikney Bertram	2nd Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-5	145	
5	Leslie Stuart McDuff	3rd Officer			20	M					

MEALS		
Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	21	22
4	4	4
4	3	7
4	3	7
33	31	3

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Port of **New York**
24th November, 19**19**.
I, master of the **British** S. S. **"VESTRIS"**
(Nationality)
from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **237** Number of seamen deserted **2**
Number of seamen discharged **18** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **8** Total crew this date **225**
The above-named vessel arrived at this port **20th November**, 19**19**, consigned to **Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.**, is now lying at **Pier 56**, and is expected to sail **24th November**, 19**19** for **Liverpool**
via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Freitas	25	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro, 4/11/19.
Horacio Ramos	24	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro, 4/11/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 1-2-3-5 Allen M. Callaghan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

United States immigration officer
at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS,

arriving at NEW YORK

20th November

1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft.in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies Joseph	Master	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	65	M	Welsh	British	5-8	150	
2	Davies Thomas J.	Chief Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	30	M	Welsh	British	5-6	178	
3	Lewis Llewellyn T.	1st Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No	40	M	Welsh	British	5-4 1/2	178	
4	Haikney Bertram	2nd Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No	29	M	English	British	5-5	145	
5	Leslie Stuart McDuff	3rd Officer	20/10/19		20	M	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	154	
6	Smith John P.				37	M	Welsh	British	5-7	163	
7	Williams				24	M	Welsh	British	5-11	168	
8	Ashton				29	M	English	British	5-9 1/2	160	
9	Bent				30	M	English	British	5-2	160	
10	Flannagan				29	M	Irish	British	5-8	160	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Lloyd	25	British	Liverpool, 1/8/19
Walter Lewin	23	Peruvian	New York, 1/9/19
William Shepherd	40	British	Liverpool, 5/8/19
Hubert Shepherd	43	British	Liverpool, 5/8/19
George Griffith	22	do	do
Jose Allegria	32	Spanish	do
Francis Lawler	48	British	New York, 1/8/19
Paul Genenoff	35	Russian	do
Jose Pellegrini	17	Argentine	do
Jeremiah Daly	32	British	do
Clemente Vaccarino	46	Italian	do
Alexander Antoni	53	American	do
Elton Grosvenor	20	British	do
James Tait	28	British	do
Michael Martin	43	American	do
Frank O'Dea	45	American	do
Edgar Carley	20	American	do
Sam Hickman	37	Russian	do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Archib. C. Pillatt	30	British			
Miles O'Brien	27	British			
William Smith	38	British			
Joseph Richardson	25	British			
William Goodreid	26	British			
Louis Bernstein	20	British			
William Douglas	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

United States immigration officer
at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel **S. S. VESTRIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20th November**, 191⁹, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
									ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Davies	Joseph	Master	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	65	M	Welsh	British	5-8	150
2	Davies	Thomas J.	Chief Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	30	M	Welsh	British	5-6	178
3	Lewis	Llewellyn T.	1st Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No	40	M	Welsh	British	5-4 1/2	178
4	Haikney	Bertram	2nd Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No	29	M	English	British	5-5	145
5	Leslie	Stuart McDuff	3rd Officer	28/8/19		20	M	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	154
6	Smith	John R.				37	M	Welsh	British	5-7	163
7	Williams					24	M	Welsh	British	5-11	168
8	Ashton					29	M	English	British	5-9 1/2	160
9	Bent					30	M	English	British	5-2	160
10	Flannagan					29	M	Irish	British	5-8	160
11	Petersen						M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	168
12	Kaye						M	English	British	5-4	145
13	Kenny						M	Irish	British	5-6	126
14	Taylor						M	English	British	5-6	126
15	Cunningham						M	English	British	5-4 1/2	140
16	Owen						M	Welsh	British	5-8	140
17	Moar						M	English	British	5-9 1/2	161
18	Reid						M	Irish	British	5-5	157
19	McCann						M	Irish	British	5-4	142
20	McKeown						M	English	British	5-4	133
21	Winder						M	English	British	5-4	168
22	Walsh						M	Irish	British	5-4	134
23	Roberts							Welsh	British	5-6	140
24	Joyce							English	British	5-4	132
25	Sherriff							English	British	6-0	200
26	Lawless							English	British	5-5	140
27	Mercer							English	British	5-10	160
28	Woolley							English	British	5-10	164
29	Owens							Welsh	British	5-2	136
30	Doyle							English	British	5-6	150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Vestris*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 9th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Vestris* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of crew
that the immigration service*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Except 1-2-3-4 Allen M. Callaghan

MEALS

Breakfast Dinner Supper

21 21 21
4 4 4
4 3 4
4 3 4
33 31 3

VEST RIS
NOV 21 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Unit States immigration officer
at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 20th November, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

214

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Davies	Joseph	Master	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	65	M	Welsh	British	5-8	150		
2	Davies	Thomas J.	Chief Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	30	M	Welsh	British	5-6	178		
3	Lewis	Llewellyn T.	1st Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	40	M	Welsh	British	5-4 1/2	178		
4	Haikney	Bertram	2nd Officer	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-5	145		
5	Leslie	Stuart McDuff	3rd Officer	28/8/19 New York	No.	20	M	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	154		
6	Smith	John R.	Carpenter	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	37	M	Welsh	British	5-7	163		
7	Williams	Charles	Carpenter's Mate	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	24	M	Welsh	British	5-11	168		
8	Ashton	Samuel	Boatswain	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-9 1/2	160		
9	Bent	Thomas	Boatswain's Mate	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	30	M	English	British	5-2	160		
10	Flannagan	Martin	Boatswain's Mate	6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	29	M	Irish	British	5-8	160		
11	Petersen	Carl		6/8/19 Liverpool	No.	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	168		
12	Kaye	Alfred						sh	British	5-4	145		
13	Kenny	Peter							British	5-6	126		
14	Taylor	William P.						glish	British	5-6	126		
15	Cunningham	James						glish	British	5-4 1/2	140		
16	Owen	John						sh	British	5-8	140		
17	Moar	William						ish	British	5-9 1/2	161		
18	Reid	William							British	5-5	157		
19	McCann	William							British	5-4	142		
20	McKeown	Joseph							British	5-1	133		
21	Winder	William							British	5-4	168		
22	Walsh	Peter							British	5-4	134		
23	Roberts	David							British	5-6	140		
24	Joyce	Thomas							British	5-4	132		
25	Sherriff	Thomas							British	6-0	200		
26	Lawless	James							British	5-5	140		
27	Mercer	Robert							British	5-10	160		
28	Woolley	John							British	5-10	164		
29	Owens	Evan							British	5-2	136		
30	Doyle	John							British	5-6	150		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

MEALS

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	21	22
4	4	4
4	3	7
4	3	4
33	31	3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

United States immigration officer
at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS,

arriving at NEW YORK

20th November

1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Davies	Joseph	Master	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	65	M	Welsh	British	5-8	150	
2	Davies	Thomas J.	Chief Officer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	30	M	Welsh	British	5-6	178	
3	Lewis	Llewellyn T.	1st Officer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	40	M	Welsh	British	5-4½	178	
4	Haikney	Bertram	2nd Officer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-5	145	
5	Leslie	Stuart McDuff	3rd Officer	28/8/19	New York	No.	20	M	Scotch	British	5-7½	154	
6	Smith	John R.	Carpenter	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	37	M	Welsh	British	5-7	163	
7	Williams	Charles	Carpenter's Mate	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	24	M	Welsh	British	5-11	168	
8	Ashton	Samuel	Boatswain	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-9½	160	
9	Bent	Thomas	Boatswain's Mate	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	30	M	English	British	5-2	160	
10	Flannagan	Martin	Boatswain's Mate	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	Irish	British	5-8	160	
11	Petersen	Carl	Lamptrimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	168	
12	Kaye	Alfred	Q. M.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	English	British	5-4	145	
13	Kenny	Peter	Q. M.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	Irish	British	5-6	126	
14	Taylor	William R.	Q. M.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-6	126	
15	Cunningham	James	Q. M.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	26	M	English	British	5-4½	140	
16	Owen	John	A.B. & Baggage Master	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	25	M	Welsh	British	5-8	140	
17	Moar	William	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-9½	161	
18	Reid	William	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	55	M	Irish	British	5-5	157	
19	McCann	William	Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	24	M	Irish	British	5-4	142	
20	McKeown	Joseph	Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	English	British	5-1	133	
21	Winder	William	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	59	M	English	British	5-4	168	
22	Walsh	Patrick	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	33	M	Irish	British	5-4	134	
23	Roberts	David	Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	Welsh	British	5-6	140	
24	Joyce	Thomas	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	English	British	5-4	132	
25	Sherriff	Thomas	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	56	M	English	British	6-0	200	
26	Lawless	James	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-5	140	
27	Mercer	Robert	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	English	British	5-10	160	
28	Woolley	John	A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	31	M	English	British	5-10	164	
29	Owens	Evan	Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	22	M	Welsh	British	5-2	136	
30	Doyle	John	Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-6	150	

Exempt 1-2-3-4 Allen Mc Callough Juniper

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies, Master, of the S.S. Vestal, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTRIS.

arriving at NEW YORK

20th November,

1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	James	57726 Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	25	M	English	British	5-4	130	
2	Loughman	George H.	47387 Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	34	M	English	British	5-6	130	
3	Flannagan	John	46804 Sailor	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	25	M	English	British	5-9½	160	
4	Ingram	John	46813 A. B.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	22	M	English	British	5-9½	140	
5	Plumb	Heroules	58725 O. S.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	19	M	English	British	5-0	130	
6	King	James	47394 O. S.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	16	M	English	British	4-10	110	
7	Davies	Albert E.	83837 1st Telegraphist	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	Welsh	British	5-6	130	
8	Ross	John L.	46804 2nd Telegraphist	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	19	M	Scotch	British	6-0	142	
9	Lewin	Walter	11507 Sailor	4/9/19	New York	Yes	23	M	Spanish American	Peruvian	6-0	165	
10	Harding	James	Chief Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	31	M	English	British	5-10½	168	
11	Haworth	Herbert	57101 2nd Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	31	M	English	British	5-10½	144	
12	Fletcher	Leemin	25743 3rd Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	30	M	English	British	5-6	150	
13	Cadman	John	46839 4th Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	36	M	English	British	5-10	161	
14	Greenhalgh	Harry	57744 5th Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	25	M	English	British	5-7	158	
15	Francois	William	51051 6th Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-7	154	
16	Holden	Richard	47385 6th Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	27	M	English	British	5-4	140	
17	Lloyd	William	51676 6th Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	25	M	Welsh	British	5-7	140	
18	Workington	Frederick	57719 Ch. Ref. Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	41	M	English	British	5-5	170	
19	Crothers	Robert	51075 2nd Ref Engineer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	43	M	Irish	British	5-9	170	
20	Gurney	Amos S.	51065 Electrician	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-10	198	
21	Donoghue	Joseph	8572 Storekeeper	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	41	M	English	British	5-4½	154	
22	Doran	Daniel	46838 Donkeyman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	English	British	5-5	140	
23	Smith	Edward	419 Leading Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	35	M	English	British	5-8	162	
24	Reardon	John	14317 Leading Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-7	145	
25	McLean	Thomas	Leading Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	36	M	English	British	5-10½	165	
26	Willoughby	William	Day Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	42	M	English	British	5-8½	160	
27	Inglis	Robert	47375 Refg. Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	47	M	English	British	5-7	170	
28	Jones	John	44219 Refg. Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-7	130	
29	Gillon	Patrick	47376 Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	English	British	5-3	140	
30	Maher	Richard	96585 Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	27	M	English	British	5-8½	180	

Except 10-26

Allen M. Cullough

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis, Master, of the S.S. Vestris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1914

W. H. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector.

John Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTRIS.

arriving at NEW YORK

20th November,

1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Scully	Jeremiah	✓ 47355 Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	English	British	5-5 1/2	160	
2	Nolan	James	✓ 57081 Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	39	M	English	British	5-5	150	
3	McGregor	Andrew	✓ 46340 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	42	M	English	British	5-4 1/2	140	
4	Lumbeck	Edward	✓ 97370 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	33	M	English	British	6-1	165	
5	Lyons	Thomas	✓ 96822 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	24	M	English	British	5-11	165	
6	Byrne	Peter	✓ 96819 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-7	130	
7	Dry	John	✓ 72 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	36	M	English	British	5-8	150	
8	Carney	Patrick	✓ 46842 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-8	160	
9	Grant	Patrick	✓ 47474 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	38	M	English	British	5-10 1/2	165	
10	Rimmer	Henry	✓ 51046 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	37	M	English	British	5-4	132	
11	McFadden	Robert	✓ 97374 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	English	British	5-5	142	
12	Sharkey	Richard	✓ 97377 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	22	M	English	British	5-7	140	
13	Kalmin	Robert	✓ 97369 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	Lithuanian	Lettish	5-2	150	
14	McGinty	Joseph	✓ 42418 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	33	M	English	British	5-2	126	
15	Bailey	John	✓ 51099 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	20	M	English	British	5-9	140	
16	Fletcher	John	✓ 57633 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	20	M	English	British	5-6	160	
17	Courtney	Richard	✓ 57643 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	18	M	English	British	5-4	144	
18	Gillon	James	✓ 57739 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	19	M	English	British	5-5	130	
19	McNamee	Edward	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	22	M	English	British	5-9	156	
20	Holland	Phillip	✓ 97378 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	22	M	English	British	5-5	140	
21	Anderson	George	✓ 46815 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	19	M	English	British	5-0	126	
22	Crosbie	Alfred	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	18	M	English	British	5-4	137	
23	Redman	James	✓ 51043 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	17	M	English	British	5-3	119	
24	Riley	Michael	✓ 26711 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	20	M	English	British	5-9	140	
25	Smith	Edward	✓ 97240 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	20	M	English	British	5-2 1/2	110	
26	McKeown	James	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	19	M	English	British	5-3	130	
27	Sweeney	John	✓ 97377 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	18	M	English	British	5-0	114	
28	Feerick	Thomas	✓ 51100 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	English	British	5-4	144	
29	Ellison	Thomas	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	19	M	English	British	5-4	144	
30	McNally	William	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	17	M	English	British	5-1	133	

Allen M. Cullough

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTRIS., arriving at NEW YORK, 20th November, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

216

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
											ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Scully	Jeremiah	✓ 47355 Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	28	M	English	British	5-5½	160	
2	Nolan	James	✓ 57081 Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	39	M	English	British	5-5	150	
3	McGregor	Andrew	✓ 96340 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	42	M	English	British	5-4½	140	
4	Lumbeck	Edward	✓ 97370 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	33	M	English	British	6-1	165	
5	Lyons	Thomas	✓ 96822 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	24	M	English	British	5-11	165	
6	Byrne	Peter	✓ 96819 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-7	130	
7	Dry	John	✓ ne Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	36	M	English	British	5-8	150	
8	Carney	Patrick	✓ 46842 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	23	M	English	British	5-8	160	
9	Grant	Patrick	✓ 47374 686 95 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	38	M	English	British	5-10½	165	
10	Rimmer	Henry	✓ 51096 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	37	M	English	British	5-4	132	
11	McFadden	Robert	✓ 97374 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	British	5-5	142	
12	Sharkey	Richard	✓ 97377 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	22	M	English	British	5-7	140	
13	Kalmin	Robert	✓ 97369 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	28	M	Lithuanian	Lettish	5-2	150	
14	McGinty	Joseph	✓ 42418 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	33	M	English	British	5-2	126	
15	Bailey	John	✓ 51099 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5-9	140	
16	Fletcher	John	✓ 57635 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5-6	160	
17	Courtney	Richard	✓ 57643 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	18	M	English	British	5-4	144	
18	Gillon	James	✓ 57739 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-5	130	
19	McNamee	Edward	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	22	M	English	British	5-9	156	
20	Holland	Phillip	✓ 97378 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	22	M	English	British	5-5	140	
21	Anderson	George	✓ 46815 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-0	126	
22	Crosbie	Alfred	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-4	137	
23	Redman	James	✓ 51043 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5-3	119	
24	Riley	Michael	✓ 26711 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5-9	140	
25	Smith	Edward	✓ 97230 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5-2½	110	
26	McKeown	James	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-3	130	
27	Sweeney	John	✓ 97377 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-0	114	
28	Feerick	Thomas	✓ 51100 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	British	5-4	144	
29	Ellison	Thomas	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-4	144	
30	McNally	William	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5-1	133	

Allen M. Cullough

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davis, Master of the U.S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1917

J. P. Gaudin
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTIS

, arriving at NEW YORK, 20th November, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

217

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCarthy	William	✓ 4407 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5-6	140	
2	Gray	Benjamin	✓ 22280 Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	Irish	British	5-4	130	
3	McNally	Martin	✓ 7080 Rfg. Greaser	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	46	M	English	British	5-3	120	
4	Callaghan	James	✓ 7741 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	24	M	English	British	5-5	146	
5	Brophy	Thomas	✓ 71436 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	39	M	English	British	5-8	140	
6	Stafford	Joseph	✓ 71371 Fireman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	34	M	English	British	5-8	157	
7	Parsons	Angus	✓ ne Trimmer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-7	132	
8	Beckett	Harry	✓ 57077 Purser	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	42	M	English	British	5-7	145	
9	Smith	Frank B.	✓ 51069 Assistant Purser	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	British	5-8	130	
10	Jenkins	Amon R.	✓ 10941 Surgeon	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	58	M	English	American	5-7	175	Scar on neck
11	Stevens	Ernest	✓ 6268 Chief Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	46	M	English	American	5-7	154	Tattoo Rt. arm
12	Wilson	Samuel	✓ 53762 2nd Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	30	M	English	British	5-11	182	Mark Rt. thumb.
13	Wood	Robert	✓ 54020 Storekeeper	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	46	M	English	British	5-9	204	
14	Sablick	Joseph V.	✓ 54027 Printer	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	37	M	English	British	5-7	158	
15	Bausili	Joseph	✓ 45556 Barber	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
16	Spence	Harry	✓ 46846 2nd Cabin Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	35	M	English	British	5-7	150	Tattoo Lft. arm
17	Dodwell	Charles	✓ 62187 Saloon Barkeeper	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	29	M	English	British	5-8	130	
18	MacAleese	David	✓ 13006 Smoke Room Barkeeper	6/8/19	Liverpool	No.	43	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
19	Malone	Joseph	✓ 46377 Smoke Room Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	35	M	Irish	British	5-5	130	
20	Buchanan	George	✓ 10763 Deck Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	35	M	English	American	5-9	142	
21	McGurnaghan	Arthur	✓ 57646 Lounge Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	27	M	Irish	British	5-4	130	
22	Mills	Harry	✓ 57137 Linen keeper	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	39	M	English	British	5-8	185	
23	Watson	Arthur	✓ 34547 Bath Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	29	M	English	British	6-0	166	
24	Richards	James	✓ 57060 Ch. B.R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	39	M	English	British	5-7	155	
25	Gandy	Edward	✓ 49747 B.R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	31	M	English	British	5-8	143	
26	Curran	Robert	✓ 38285 B. R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	39	M	Irish	British	5-8	175	Tattoo Lft. arm
27	Bibby	Alexander	✓ 49472 B. R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	23	M	English	British	5-8	130	
28	Duffy	Mark	✓ 23283 B. R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	36	M	Irish	British	5-8	180	
29	Perkins	George	✓ ne B. R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	40	M	English	British	5-8	160	Tattoo both arms
30	Tacey	Arthur	✓ 18982 B. R. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5-8	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Davis, Master, of the S.S. "Vesta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

J. D. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

J. D. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S. S. VESTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20th November, 1917, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Accept #6, 22

W. J. G. L. Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davis, Master, of the S.S. "Vesta", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

J. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Johnson
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTERIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 20th November, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. 219

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Kissin	Reuben	✓ 178 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	Hebrew	British	ft. in. 5-7	lbs. 146	
2	O'Reilly	James	✓ 54502 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	Irish	British	5-9	140	Scar on chin
3	Grant	William	✓ 31057 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-6	138	Tattoo Lft. arm
4	Dunn	Richard	✓ 096811 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-10	140	
5	Leith	Samuel	✓ 097251 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	Scotch	British	5-7	155	
6	Weintraub	Hymen	✓ 97357 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	Hebrew	British	5-5	168	
7	Wilson	Robert	✓ 38746 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	Scotch	British	5-4	130	Scar Rt. wrist
8	Williams	James Dixon	✓ 096843 Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	No	39	M	English	British	5-6	153	
9	Cohen	Solomon	✓ 096816 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	22	M	Hebrew	British	5-9	150	
10	Hall	Robert	✓ 57709 Bell Boy	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	14	M	Scotch	British	4-8	84	
11	Harding	Leslie	✓ 097373 Bell Boy	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	15	M	English	British	5-6	130	
12	Flannagan	John	✓ 39850 Nightwatchman	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	30	M	Irish	British	5-5	140	
13	McGrath	William	✓ 097308 Nightwatchman	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	37	M	Irish	British	5-8	154	
14	Cowx	Robert	✓ 097360 2nd Class Sal. Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	29	M	English	British	5-6	145	
15	Gavine	John	✓ 096826 2nd Class B.R. Stwd.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	30	M	Scotch	British	5-3	140	Scar on chin
16	Hookes	Robert	✓ 096814 2nd Class B.R. Stwd.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	25	M	English	British	5-8	140	
17	Clarke	David	✓ 098117 2nd Class B.R. Stwd.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	43	M	W. Indian	British	6-0	159	Scar Lft. cheek
18	Wade	Ernest	✓ 098373 2nd Class Smoke Stwd	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	50	M	English	British	5-6	120	Tattoo on wrists
19	Lipson	Arthur	✓ 95728 2nd Class Deck Stwd.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	34	M	Hebrew	British	5-1	114	
20	Barry	Walter	✓ 57013 2nd Cl. Nightwatch.	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	36	M	English	British	5-5	134	
21	Scott	Joseph	✓ 96824 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	25	M	English	British	5-8	140	Tattoo Rt. arm
22	Ingram	Seibert	✓ 82982 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	26	M	W. Indian	British	6-0	142	Scar on forehead
23	Hughes	Griffiths James	✓ 47430 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5-8	130	
24	Cowley	Arthur	✓ 0937097365 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-8	126	
25	King	Harry	✓ 82988 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	39	M	Irish	British	5-6	126	
26	Marshall	Cecil	✓ 096828 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	23	M	W. Indian	British	5-5	128	Scar on face
27	Roberts	Ivor	✓ R5203 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-4	101	Tattoo Rt. arm
28	Shepherd	William	✓ 67734 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	Yes	40	M	W. Indian	British	5-10	168	
29	Shepherd	Hubert	✓ 10113 Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	Yes	43	M	W. Indian	British	5-6	155	
30	Griffiths	George	✓ Assistant Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	Yes	22	M	W. Indian	British	5-4	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except #6

W. S. Gulevar, Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies, Master, of the "H. V. Carter", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1914

J. T. Janssen
Immigration Inspector.

J. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20th November, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires.

220

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sanchez	Francisco	✓ Steerage Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	42	M	Spanish (North)	American	5-7	138	
2	Centis	Giovanni	✓ Asst. Steerage Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	43	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
3	Allegre	Jose	✓ Asst. Steerage Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
4	Luaces	Antonio	✓ Asst. Steerage Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	160	
5	Jenkins	Frederick	✓ Glory Hole Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	56	M	English	British	5-6	150	Tattoo Lft. arm
6	Calderbank	Thomas	✓ Asst. Glory Hole Steward	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-6	140	
7	Tull	James	✓ Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	Yes	28	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	130	
8	Ross	McDonald	✓ Engineers Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	W. Indian	British	5-6	130	
9	Sutherland	George	✓ Engineers Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5-3	126	
10	Burns	George	✓ Officers Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-3	120	
11	Parkinson	John	✓ Officers Steward	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-6	95	
12	de Abaitua	Carlotta	✓ Stewardess	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	35	F	English	British	5-7	120	
13	Milne	Jessie	✓ Stewardess	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	36	F	Scotch	British	5-2	112	
14	Hayes	Louise	✓ Stewardess	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	45	F	W. Indian	British	5-5	165	
15	Murray	John	✓ Chef	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	31	M	Scotch	British	5-6	116	
16	Charlton	Harry	✓ 2nd Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	26	M	English	British	6-0	152	
17	Wyllie	Alexander	✓ Ship's & Entree Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	47	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	Tattoo Lft. arm
18	Court	Samuel	✓ Veg. Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	25	M	English (North)	British	5-6	130	
19	Pellegrini	Ciro	✓ Asst. Veg. Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	51	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	170	
20	Burke	William	✓ Asst. Ship's Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	36	M	Irish	British	5-6	140	Tattoo Lft. wri
21	Surr	Jonathan	✓ Asst. Ship's Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5-2	140	
22	Collins	Henry	✓ Asst. 2nd Cl. Cook	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	28	M	Hebrew	British	5-7	148	Pt. hand deformed
23	Woods	Charles	✓ Scullion	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	23	M	English	British	5-9	172	
24	Ferguson	Lawrence	✓ Scullion	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-2	140	Scar on breast
25	Brennan	John	✓ Scullion	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	19	M	English	British	5-4	140	
26	McLeish	Daniel	✓ 2nd Baker	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	154	
27	Smith	William	✓ 1st Baker	6/8/19	Liverpool	No	30	M	English	British	5-9	154	
28	Hawkins	Harry	✓ Chief Butcher	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	46	M	English	British	5-10	150	
29	Stanton	Ernest	✓ 2nd Butcher	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	29	M	English	British	5-6	136	
30	Woods	Joseph	✓ 3rd Butcher	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5-4	130	

Accept # 15, 26 + 27

W. J. Guevar, Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davis, Master, of the S.S. "Vesta", do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1911

J. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VESTRIS

arriving at NEW YORK

20th November

1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES,

221

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	Thomas	Laundryman	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	30	M	Welsh	British	5-7	185	
2	Mee	James Frederick	Bandmaster	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	47	M	English	British	5-9	154	Scar Lft. leg
3	Wright	Thomas	Bandsman	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	51	M	English	British	5-10	145	
4	Collinson	Samuel	Bandsman	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-4	150	
5	Carr	John	Bandsman	7/8/19	Liverpool	No	36	M	English	British	5-10	145	Scar on face
6	Bennett	Thomas	Bandsman	7/8/19	Liverpool	No.	21	M	English	British	5-9	130	
7	Montgomery	Harry	Assistant Steward	9/8/19	Liverpool	No	38	M	Irish	British	5-7	172	
8	Thompson	Thomas	3rd Cook	9/8/19	Liverpool	No	42	M	English	British	5-4	144	
9	Lawley	Francis	Confectioner	4/9/19	New York	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5-8	132	
10	Semenoff	Paul	Assistant Baker	4/9/19	New York	Yes	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	164	
11	Pellegrini	Jose	Scullion	4/9/19	New York	Yes	17	M	(North) Italian	Argentine	5-4	135	
12	Daly	Jerome	Scullion	4/9/19	New York	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5-4	130	
13	Wilkie	Alexander	Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	No	25	M	Scotch	British	5-7	143	
14	Vaccarino	Clemente	Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	Yes	46	M	(North) Italian	American	5-4	135	
15	Catoni	Alexander	Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	Yes	53	M	French	American	5-7	134	
16	Grosvenor	Elton	Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	Yes	20	M	W. Indian	British	5-5	142	
17	Martin	Michael	Asst. Laundryman	4/9/19	New York	Yes	43	M	Irish	American	5-7	150	
18	O'Dea	Frank	Asst. Laundryman	4/9/19	New York	Yes	45	M	Irish	American	5-10	196	
19	Cawley	Edgar	Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	Yes	20	M	English	American	5-10	160	
20	Hickman	Samuel	Assistant Steward	4/9/19	New York	Yes	37	M	Russian	American	5-5	126	
21	Vander Sande	Frank	Assistant Steward	30/10/19	La Plata	No	32	M	Flemish	Belguim	5-3	144	
22	Perqui	Auguste	Assistant Steward	30/10/19	La Plata	No	32	M	Flemish	Belguim	5-6	130	
23	Freitas	Jose M.	Trimmer	4/11/19	Rio de Jan	No	25	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-6	156	
24	Ramos	Horacio	Trimmer	4/11/19	Rio de Jan.	No	24	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-7	147	
25	Bradshaw	Harold	Assistant Steward	13/11/19	Barbados	No	22	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	150	
26	Clarke	Allen	Assistant Steward	13/11/19	Barbados	No	23	M	W. Indian	British	5-4	118	
27	Codrington	Emerson	Assistant Steward	13/11/19	Barbados	No	23	M	W. Indian	British	5-0	130	
28													
29													
30													

except # 4, 5, 6, 17, 18

W. J. G. L. A. A. , Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1919

V. J. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S Vestrus

11/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S.S. *Vestris*

arrived *Nov 21*

, 191*7*,

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>E. J. 11/21/19 2²⁰ PM</i>												
1	<i>Suckor Maria</i>		<i>16 16</i>				<i>1313 Harro San Francisco</i>		<i>Willitt 12/19/19</i>	<i>2 PM 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>
2	<i>Sabbatini Ida 43 ch</i>		<i>16 17/20</i>				<i>192 Prince St N.Y.C.</i>		<i>Willitt 12/11/19</i>	<i>2 PM 4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
3	<i>Hawco James</i>		<i>16 28</i>				<i>Proceeded to St John S.S. Rosalind</i>		<i>McLee 11/20/19</i>	<i>10 AM 4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
4	<i>Francis Robert</i>		<i>16 9</i>				<i>ailing 11/20/19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>
							<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>

98 *early*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-577

S. S. Vestris (I. & H.)

arrived November 21, 1919 , 191 , M. , from 223

S. S. Vestris (L. & N.)		arrived November 21, 1913		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		M				
INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.								Time.
36m	1 d'Oltremonte, Ottavio	17	15	1	LPC	Ill	2.20	Morrison														1-
15f	2. Brethwaite, William E	19	2	1	Under 16	LPC	2.20	McCullough														2:
77m	3. Melston, Fitzclarence	--	--	1	LPC		2.20	"														
15m	Hilton																					
35f	4. Bevelukis, Clara	11	32b	13	12	1	LPC	Ill														
57f	5. Trille, Maria J	10	8	1	Ill	LPC	2.20	Fitzgerald														

11/22/1919 20
11/23/1919 40
11/21/1919 55
11/16/1919 20
11/21/1919 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

CITY on Island, N.Y. at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Wildwood*, arriving at *City Id. Nov. 2nd*, 1919, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	Family name	Given name			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Burgess	Edward	Master	Sept 7	Windsor	54	M	Engl	Brit	5.8	130	C. 2. 1/2
2	Crowell	Embert	Mate	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	160	C. 2. 1/2
3	Campbell	George	Dark man	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	170	C. 2. 1/2
4	Lake	Ed	Heave	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	150	C. 2. 1/2
5	Gully	Reginald	O S	Nov. 7	"	19	"	"	"	5.00	130	N. 1/2
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

224

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Barge Wildwood*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Barge Wildwood* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Mr. James Scanlans & wife
Card Reginald Gully

Wildwood

Signal Jan 2, 19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration

Crew with cards = 4

John A. Gorman
Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

224

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Barge Wildwood*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the *Barge Wildwood* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John A. Gorman
Inspector

Wildwood

Signal Nov 2/19

E. H. Burgess

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration

By *John A. Gorman*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

225

CITY on Island upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Woodward, arriving at City Id, Mar. 2th, 1919, from the port of Windsor N S

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

CITY on Island, N.Y. at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Wildwood*, arriving at *City Id. Nov. 21st*, 191*9*, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(5) Whether to be paid if or discharged at port of arrival		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where			(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Burgess	Edward	Master	July 7	Windsor	NS	54	Indo	English	British	5-8	130	C. 7. 11. 5. 82
2	Crowell	Embert	Mate	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	160	C. 7. 11. 5. 82
3	Campbell	George	Dark man	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-0	170	C. 7. 11. 5. 82
4	Lake	Ed	Levek	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	150	C. 7. 11. 5. 82
5	Hully	Reginald	O S	Nov. 7	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	130	no card
6	<p>Car 3 with cards = 4 without cards = 1 5</p> <p>Form 233 issued duplicate attached</p> <p>John A. Gormin Inspector Revenue</p>												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. H. Burgess
Master Barge Wildwood

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed 1-19-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Wildwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1919
John A. Comer
 Immigration Inspector.

E. H. Burgess
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Wildwood
 Nov 21-19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 1-19-20

St. - 11-21-19

A-T-C-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov. 11-21-19

Italian
Stowaway

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

GALAHAD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MILITARY STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from *Alaska*

S. S. *Galathea*

NAME IN FULL
Given name
Yrs. Mos.
Age
Sex
Calling or occupation
Able to
Read
Write
Nationality
Race or people
Country
City or town

Cecil

Thomas Paisley
Glasgow

1917

Final destination

State City or town

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ref to the immigration officer.

227

33

Place of birth

ntification

Country

City or town

Scotland
Glasgow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STOWAWAY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Glasgow 2-5, Nov-8, 1919

NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town	Place of birth	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Country	City or town
Thammas	Cecil	20	8	MS					Thammas Paisiuth	Thammas Paisiuth	Thammas Paisiuth			Scotland	Glasgow
									Glasgow	Glasgow	Glasgow				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 21, 1919

227

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gaeas, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SV Richardson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 17
at NY
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at NY, Nov 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow Scot.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Carroll	Dennis	✓ Fireman	Oct 8th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	White	Ireland	5-6	150	None.
32	Durkin	Martin	✓ Wiper	" 24/12/18	"	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-11	190	"
33	Monoz	Louis	✓ "	" 40/18/51	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Columbia	5-7	140	"
34	Flynn	John	✓ "	" 33/6/18	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Ireland	5-9	150	"
35	Williams	Klonimius	✓ Chf Stewart	" 47/6/94	"	" "	"	40	"	"	England	5-5	135	"
36	Bedmaski	Frank	✓ " Cook	" 36/4/35	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Russia	5-7	162	"
37	Skuzienski	Sawel	✓ 2nd "	" 10/4/58	"	" "	"	45	"	"	Rus-Pol	5-7	165	"
38	Smutney	Joseph	✓ Gallyman	" 7/6/26	"	" "	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	188	"
39	Hunter	John	✓ "	" 12/3/08	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 17th, 1919

I, master of the American Line S. S. Galahad
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 47 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22nd, 1919, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 NY, and is expected to sail Dec 17th, 1919, for Glasgow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at NY, Nov 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow Scot.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Carroll	Dennis	✓ Fireman	Oct 8th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	White	Ireland	5-6	150	None.
32	Durkin	Martin	✓ Wiper	" 24/133	"	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-11	140	"
33	Monoz	Louis	✓ "	" 40/851	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Columbia	5-7	140	"
34	Flynn	John	✓ "	" 3363	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Ireland	5-9	150	"
35	Williams	Klonimius	✓ Chf Stewart	" 47694	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	England	5-5	135	"
36	Bedmaski	Frank	✓ " Cook	" BE 4352	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Russia	5-7	162	"
37	Skuzienski	Sawel	✓ 2nd "	" BE 10458	"	" "	"	45	"	"	Rus-Pol	5-7	165	"
38	Smutney	Joseph	✓ Gallyman	" 9626	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	188	"
39	Hunter	John	✓ 1st Messman	" 123082	Nov 4th	Glasgow	"	36	"	"	Scotland	5-5	145	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richardson, J. V.	29	U.S.	Oct 8-19 New York
Patt, Hjalmar	46	Sweden	" " " "
Ingeman, Einar	28	"	" " " "
Busby, Thomas H.	24	U.S.	" " " "
Kunze, M.	24	Spain	" " " "
Johnson, Karl	22	Norway	" " " "
Padge, James R.	24	U.S.	" " " "
Fernando, James E.	26	Phil.	" " " "
Larphy, John	28	Ireland	" " " "
Waldron, W. H.	28	U.S.	" " " "
Klein, Amos L.	28	Norway	" " " "
Lathusen, Harald	31	"	" " " "
Gottbrand, S.	40	Scandin.	deserted in Glasgow not certified by U.S.
Nagasaka, Frances	31	Italy	" " " "
Byrnes, Anthony	20	U.S.	" " " "
Holton, Henry	17	"	" " " "
Reinold, Samuel	28	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. E. Gjerner	33	Nat US	J. Gerando	25	Chile
E. T. Ingeman	29	"	B. Karlson	23	den.
J. A. Holmes	24	U.S.	H. Jundy	30	U.S.
M. Hunez	32	Spain	J. Howard	20	U.S.
H. Johansen	21	Norway	H. Moore	18	U.S.
M. Waldron	18	U.S.	M. Galardo	19	Spain
H. Nagasaka	30	Italy	J. Hansen	40	Scandin.
A. Hacksman	31	Scotch	H. Payne	39	"
J. Hanson	24	Sweden	G. Davis	24	U.S.
J. Riggett	23	U.S.	A. Johnston	30	Scandin.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. V. Richardson
Master.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

arriving at NY, Nov 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	N
When	Where							
Dennis	✓ Fireman	615181 Oct 8th New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	White	
Martin	✓ Wiper	" 24133 "	" "	"	30	"	"	
Louis	✓ "	" 401851 "	" "	"	22	"	"	
John	✓ "	" 3363 "	" "	"	23	"	"	
Klonimius	✓ Chf Stewart	" 47694 "	" "	"	40	"	"	
Frank	✓ " Cook	" BE 4352 "	" "	"	30	"	"	
Sawel	✓ 2nd "	" BE 10458 "	" "	"	45	"	"	
Joseph	✓ Gallyman	" 9626 "	" "	"	28	"	"	
John	✓ 1st Messman	" 123082 Nov 4th Glasgow	" "	"	36	"	"	
Paul	✓ 2nd "	" 23981 Oct 8th New York	" "	"	29	"	"	
Alexander	✓ P.O. 11675	" Nov 4th Glasgow	" "	"	25	"	"	

39	Skuzimski L.	45	Russian	Octob 8 th 19	New York			
40	Shutney Joseph	28	Scotland					
41	Hunter John	39	Prussia	Nov 4 th 19	Glasgow			
42	Enculapam Paul	39	Armenian	Oct 8 th 19	New York			
43	Nachin Alexander	21	Scotland	Nov 4 th 19	Glasgow			
44	Paolo N	18	Italy	Oct 8 th 19	New York			
45	Wearer Tra	24	U.S.					
46	Mason George L.	41	"					
47	MacKinnon D.	20	Scotland					
48	Swiggan Ch	23	"					
49	Karimath Cecil	20	"					

229

Swiggan - served

arriving at NY, Nov 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
When	Where							
Dennis	✓ Fireman	615181 Oct 8th New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	White	Ireland 5
Martin	✓ Wiper	" 24133 "	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S. 5
Louis	✓ "	" 401851 "	" "	"	22	"	"	Columbia 5
John	✓ "	" 3363 "	" "	"	23	"	"	Ireland 5
Klonimius	✓ Chf Stewart	" 47694 "	" "	"	40	"	"	England 5
Frank	✓ " Cook	" BE 4352 "	" "	"	30	"	"	Russia 5
Sawel	✓ 2nd "	" BE 10458 "	" "	"	45	"	"	Rus-Pol 5
Joseph	✓ Gallyman	" 9626 "	" "	"	28	"	"	U.S. 5
John	✓ 1st Messman	" 123082 Nov 4th Glasgow	" "	"	36	"	"	Scotland 5
Paul	✓ 2nd "	" 23981 Oct 8th New York	" "	"	29	"	"	U.S. 5
Alexander	✓ P.O. 11675	" Nov 4th Glasgow	" "	"	25	"	"	Scotland 5

40	Statzman Conrad	25	U.S.	Oct 8 th 19	New York			
41	Tomson John	22	England					Italy 5
42	Payne W. H.	39	"					U.S. 5
43	Garis George	22	U.S.					U.S. 5
44	Johnson Andrew	31	Scotland					U.S. 5
45	White W.	38	Ireland					
46	Temming H.	22	U.S.					
47	Kennedy John	23	"					
48	Bennett W.	27	Russia					
49	Watson Patrick	39	Ireland				230	
50	Ewins James	27	Scotland					
51	Slaver Wamail	22	U.S.					
52	Barrell Thomas	44	"					
53	O'Brien Eugene	20	"					
54	Barrell Dennis	39	Ireland					
55	Burken Martin	38	U.S.					
56	Monoy Louis	19	Columbia					
57	Egman John	22	Ireland					
58	Williams	40	England					
59	Bedmaske F.	37	Russia					

? McSwiggan 22 Scotch

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

d, arriving at NY, Nov 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	
Given name		When	Where						
Dennis	✓ Fireman	61518	Oct 8th New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	White	Ireland
Martin	✓ Wiper	24133	" " "	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S.
Louis	✓ "	401851	" " "	" "	"	22	"	"	Columbia
John	✓ "	3363	" " "	" "	"	23	"	"	Ireland
Klonimius	✓ Chf Stewart	47694	" " "	" "	"	40	"	"	England
Frank	✓ " Cook	BE 4352	" " "	" "	"	30	"	"	Russia
Sawel	✓ 2nd "	BE 10458	" " "	" "	"	45	"	"	Rus-Pol
Joseph	✓ Gallyman	9626	" " "	" "	"	28	"	"	U.S.
John	1st Messman	123082	Nov 4th Glasgow	" "	"	36	"	"	Scotland
Paul	✓ 2nd "	23981	Oct 8th New York	" "	"	29	"	"	U.S.
Alexander	✓ P.O. 11675	Nov 4th Glasgow	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Scotland
Charles				S. S. <u>Galahad</u>			Voy. <u>4</u>		"
Montely							<u>Dec 17-1919</u>		Italy
Ira	Whittle	47	U.S.	G. Williams	21	Welsh			U.S.
George	McLellan	30	Scotch	J. Campbell	20	U.S.			U.S.
George	Evans	28	English	V. Latimer	30	Finland			U.S.
	Lamond	49	U.S.	G. O'Reilly	32	Ireland			U.S.
W. Fleming		22	"	B. Weinberg	22	U.S.			
W. Carroll		44	Ireland	G. V. Richardson	30	U.S.			
W. Hurkin		30	U.S.						
G. Barnett		44	"						
J. Summey		27	"	G. V. Richardson					
L. Ryan		21	Ireland	Master.					
W. Lawry		20	Philippine						
K. J. Williams		40	English						
J. Hunter		39	Scotch						
P. Skizjenski		46	Russia						
W. Machin		25	Scotch						
P. Pascaldjian		29	Nat U.S.						
J. Campbell		31	Scotch						
W. McDonald		39	"						
E. Protzman		25	U.S.						
E. McSwiggan		22	Scotch						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at NY, Nov 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow Scot.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Carroll	Dennis	✓ Fireman	Oct 8th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	White	Ireland	5-6	150	None.
32	Durkin	Martin	✓ Wiper	" 24/13	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-11	180	"
33	Monoz	Louis	✓	" 40/18 1/2	"	"	"	22	"	"	Columbia	5-7	140	"
34	Flynn	John	✓	" 33 1/2	"	"	"	23	"	"	Ireland	5-9	150	"
35	Williams	Klonimius	✓ Chf Stewart	" 47 1/2	"	"	"	40	"	"	England	5-5	135	"
36	Bedmaski	Frank	✓ Cook	" 36 1/2	"	"	"	30	"	"	Russia	5-7	162	"
37	Skuzienski	Sawel	✓ 2nd	" 10 1/2	"	"	"	45	"	"	Rus-Pol	5-7	165	"
38	Smutney	Joseph	✓ Gallyman	" 7 1/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	188	"
39	Hunter	John	✓ 1st Messman	Nov 4th	Glasgow	"	"	29	"	"	Scotland	5-5	145	"
40	Puscoldjian	Paul	✓ 2nd	Oct 8th	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-7	150	"
41	Machin	Alexander	✓ P.O.	Nov 4th	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	"	Scotland	5-7	150	"
42	McSwiggan	Charles	✓ S.	" 8th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
43	Paolo	Montelpara	✓ F.	Oct	New York	"	"	18	"	"	Italy	5-6	140	"
44	Weaver	Ira	✓ Wireless	" 20 1/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-7	180	"
45	Mason	George L.	✓ Supercargo	" 26 1/2	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-10 1/2	175	"
46	Richardson	George V.	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-11	155	"

With Cards - 39
Without " 6
Master 1
Total 46

Sworn
Nov 21/19
W. P. Russell
Inspector
G. V. Richardson
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GALAHAD
NOV 21 1919

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Galana, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "GALAHAD", arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Glasgow Scotland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahl.	Hjalmar.	✓ 1st officer.	Oct 8th	New York	Paid Off	yes	46	Male	White	U.S.	5-7	160	None.
2	Ingeman	Emer.	✓ 2nd "	18751	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	Insley.	Thomas H.	✓ 3rd "	12E 1418	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
4	Nunez.	Manuel	✓ Carpenter.	BE 295	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain.	5-6	160	"
5	Johansen.	Karl.	✓ B- Swain.	BE 10470	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-6	160	"
6	Padgett.	James L.	✓ A.B.	P 24 71	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	"
7	Fernando.	James C.	✓ "	B 9497	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-7	175	"
8	Murphy.	John.	✓ "	1429	"	"	"	28	"	"	Ireland	5-7	120	"
9	Waldron.	William M.	✓ "	BE 765	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-9	155	"
10	Olsen.	Amhoedt.	✓ "	18785-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5-7	140	"
11	Mathison.	Harold.	✓ "	6019	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5-6	162	"
12	MacKinnon.	Angus.	✓ "	118189	Nov 7th Glasgow.	"	"	25	"	"	Scotland	5-6	167	"
13	Magasich.	Francis.	✓ "	13900	Oct 8th New York.	"	"	30	"	"	Italy.	5-6	147	"
14	Hughes.	Anthony.	✓ O.S.	15887	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-7	149	"
15	Nelson.	Henry.	✓ "	11343	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5-6	140	"
16	Gallardo.	Manuil.	✓ "	82577	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain	5-7	155	"
17	Protzmann.	Conrad.	✓ "	72	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-11	170	"
18	Thomson.	John.	✓ Chf Engr.	123409	"	"	"	40	"	"	England	5-7	200	"
19	Payne.	William H.	✓ Asst Engr.	108309	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
20	Davis.	George C.	✓ 2nd Asst Engr.	9202	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	6-0	170	"
21	Johnson.	Andrew.	✓ 3rd "	89834	"	"	"	30	"	"	England	5-6	138	"
22	Whittle.	William.	✓ Deck Engr.	5345	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5-9	200	"
23	Fleming.	Harry.	✓ W.T.	18951	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-7	140	"
24	Kennedy.	John.	✓ "	B 18774	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-10	170	"
25	Bennett.	William.	✓ "	10144	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russia	5-10	115	"
26	Watson.	James.	✓ Oiler.	B. 536	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotland	5-7	160	"
27	Ennis.	Patrick.	✓ "	67355	"	"	"	35	"	"	Ireland	5-9	150	"
28	Oliver.	Manuil.	✓ "	B 1307	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-1 1/2	150	"
29	Barrett.	Thomas.	✓ Fireman.	17169	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-11	170	"
30	O'Brien.	Eugene.	✓ "	73930	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-7	130	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. V. Richardson
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Galahad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

*Galahad
Nov 21 - 19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Galahad (American) arrived November 21, 1919, M., from

[illegible]

235

Sworn to before me this day of

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenégrian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22-5-30
 172-5-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ATENA ⁵⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, C. O. L. O. M. B. I. A., NOVEMBER 12, 1919, 1919

NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
de la Guadra	Ernesto	50	M	S	Agricul.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend - Leopoldo Monteje		Colombia	Bogota
							English						Bogota, Colombia			
Rosas	Teodoro	40	M	S	Prof.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend - Marco Fidel Suarez		"	"
													Bogota, Colombia			
Rubio	Luis	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Josefa Rubio		N. Y.	New York
													Bogota, Colombia			
Scienville	Pedro	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - E. Scienville		Colombia	Bogota
							English						Bogota, Colombia			
Valenzuela	Jose	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Carlos Valenzuela		"	"
													Bogota, Colombia			
Vieira	Valentin	59	M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Medellin	Friend - Pedro Ospirno		"	"
													Medellin, Colombia			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER

1919, 191

236

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia,
and Santa Marta, Colombia,
do Kingston, Jamaica.

I, BENJAMIN TERRY MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "A T E N A" from CRISTOBAL via and, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of NOVEMBER, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*For whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S.S. Atlantic, visiting the coast do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

I. H. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1919, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged, or institution for care and treatment of the insane for cause and treated of the same by United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALLEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother - Mrs. Alexander 168 Lippincott St. Toronto, Can	No 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Westmore
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle - Dr. S. A. Hammill 2335 Oxford St. Philadelphia	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	" St. Ann'
GRANT ALLEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '08	Friend - Dr. Michaels 91st St. & West End Ave NY	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Wales Monmouth
GRANT ALLEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	do.	Friend - DO.	No. Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 1	Dark	Br	Br.	None	Holland Terberg
GRANT ALLEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes '19	Aunt - Mrs. A. B. Jones 61 W. 104th St. New York	No 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Montego
GRANT ALLEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Harry Cooper 223 W. 123d St. New York, NY	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	" Hanover
GRANT ALLEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes '19	Sister - Mrs. Horne (A. C.) Hamilton, Ontario, Canada	No 7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	" St. Andrew
GRANT ALLEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs. A. Nelson 241 W. 142nd St. New York	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	" Clarendon
GRANT ALLEN 9	No	Brit. Govt	Yes	Yes '18	Friend - British Consul New York	No 1st Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland Aberdeen
GRANT ALLEN 10	No	Self	Yes	Yes '17	Friend - O. de Wordova 45 Beaver St. New York	No 6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Kingeto
GRANT ALLEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. Urselina Scott 256 W. 143d St. New York	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	" Kilawny
GRANT ALLEN 12	No	Self	Yes	Yes '16	Friend - John E. Scott 2170 E. 74th St. Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Blk	Blk	Blk	Thumb	" Blue Hole
GRANT ALLEN 13	No	Husband	Yes	do.	Friend - Do.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Ohio Springfield
GRANT ALLEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - W. H. Ives 3838 Hamilton St. W. Phila.	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Kingston
GRANT ALLEN 15	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Honkong	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	China Canton
GRANT ALLEN 16	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Honkong	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 8	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	" "
GRANT ALLEN 17																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia,
and Santa Marta, Colombia
and Kingston, Jamaica.

I, BENJAMIN TERFERY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ATENAS", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Terfery

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this

day of NOVEMBER

, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-lar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0.N.E.

239

3. S. "A T E N A S"

sailing from CRISTOBAL via Santa Marta & Kingston NOV. 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ACKLES	MORTIMER	43	M	M	Jan. 13, 1876 Amber, New York		Gen'l. Del. Rochester, N.Y.
2	ACKLES	ELIZABETH	42	F	M	Jul. 15, 1877 Medina, New York		Gen'l. Del. Rochester, N.Y.
3	BOWSER	HENRY	32	M	M	Aug. 18, 1887 Toronto, Can. (Father AM)		1 Waterhouse St. Cambridge
4	BOWSER	ELEANOR	27	F	M	Dec. 16, 1891 Cambridge, Mass		do.
5	GEYER	PETER	25	M	S	Oct. 21, 1894 Antwerp, Belgium, (Father AM)		Brooklyn, Navy Yard, N.Y.
6	GREEN	ISAAC	61	M	M	Sept. 11, 1858 Riverhead, N.Y.		Sayville, New York
7	GREEN	EMMA	53	F	M	July 2, 1866 Bayport, N. Y.		do.
8	JONES	EARL	38	M	M	Dec. 30, 1880 East St. Louis, Ill		National Stock Yards, Ill
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

251

Cartagena, Pto. Colombia
& Santa Marta, Colo. &
Kingston, Jamaica.

CREW LIST *S. S.*

240

November 25 1919 ... 191

I, master of the A M E R I C A N S. S. A T E N A S

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted ... N O N E ...

Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N O N E

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Nov. 21, 1919, 191 , consigned to

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

: is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. _____, and is

expected to sail Nov. 25, 1919... 191 for Kingston, Cristobal, & Colombian ports

via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

251

Vessel "A T E N A S", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 21st 1914, from the port of CRISTOBAL via Cartagena, Pto. Colombia & Santa Marta, Colo. & Kingston, Jamaica.

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
...

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

.I

See List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

N C N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muscle

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

{OVER. }

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. N. A. S. arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 21st, 1914, from the

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
Given name	When	Where				

Ben

Alfr

John

Riof

Aart

Diak

A

M

J

J

P

E

Th

Ge

Hj

Al

Aug

Cha

Nord

Will

Irvin

Loni

Arth

James

Will

Rudol

Herr

Loni

Adol

Jose

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. Voyage Date

NAME RANK SALARY ADDRESS

HJALMAR LEHTINEN

27

FINN
BRITISH
AMERICAN

CHARLES MORGAN

20

18

28

42

99

E. LOPEZ

OILER

Left by S.S. SAN MATEO

V. PERREIRA

MESSBOY

DO.

Benz Purpiz

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 21st, 1914, from the port of CRISTO

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
Given name	When	Where					

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. Voyage Date 19

NAME RANK SALARY ADDRESS

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N A S" arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 21st, 1914, from the port of CRISTOBAL

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality
Given name		When	Where					

Benjamin Master Yes 59 M U.S.A. American

Alfred

John

Richards

CREW LIST S. S. Voyage Date 19

Aart NAME RANK SALARY ADDRESS

Dick

A

M

J

J

P

E

T

G

H

A

A

C

N

W

I

L

A

J

W

R

H

L

A

J

Eng. Messman
Pantryman

249

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Liddbury	162.00	Chief Steward	32	American
William Leask	95.00	2nd Steward	36	British
Catherine Hunt	50.00	Stewardess	58	"
Julian Oleaga	150.00	Chief Cook	23	Spanish
Louis Bouvet	100.00	2nd Cook	31	Swiss
Milton Fenwick	85.00	Fry Cook	39	American
Francoise Velasco	60.00	Veg Cook	36	Columbian
Primitio Gonzalez	85.00	Ship's Cook	21	Spanish
Axel Linn	80.00	Larder Cook	40	Swedish
Ramon Larez	55.00	Cooks Mate	22	Venezuelan
Julius Simancoz	55.00	"	22	Columbian
Antonio Tur	120.00	Baker	27	Spanish
Antonio Leon	75.00	2nd Baker	23	Peruvian
A. Cojerine	95.00	Butcher	24	Spanish
Ed Baker	60.00	Storekeeper	24	British
Samuel Apetheker	60.00	Printer	36	American
Edward Venarz	75.00	Head Waiter	48	"
Harvey Bassett	70.00	Cheeker	20	"
Thos. De Arcey	60.00	Linemaker	27	Belgian
Lawrence Benjamin	60.00	Deck Steward	49	African
George Myles	70.00	Messman	27	"
Richard Johnson	60.00	Asst Steward	28	British
John Robertson	60.00	"	31	"
Cameron Tepping	60.00	"	29	American
John Weigh	60.00	"	32	Scottish
Giovani Facola	60.00	"	37	Italian
Thos M. Symonis	60.00	"	22	American
John Grinnins	60.00	"	32	"
John Schilts	60.00	"	31	Luxemborg
William Barrow	60.00	"	35	British
William Shand	60.00	"	27	"
John Navarette	60.00	"	31	Mexican
George Jones	60.00	"	40	British
José F. Costillo	60.00	"	31	Costa Rican
Samule Patterson	60.00	"	27	N W I
Ralph Williams	60.00	"	46	American
Francoise Zuniga	60.00	"	22	Costa Rican
William Vercelli	60.00	"	16	British
Gibson Barron	75.00	Bartender	29	"
Richard Harrod	60.00	Baggage-master	19	American
G. Charles	70.00	Pantryman	35	"
José Alvarez	55.00	Eng. Mess	32	Spanish

Requir

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1 T

2 S

3 P

4 H

5 D

6 O

7 T

8 S

9 R

10 V

11 E

12 W

13 M

14 Y

15 J

16 M

17 P

18 F

19 E

20 C

21 P

22 M

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
James Stevens	332.50	Chief Engineer	43	American
William Fullerton	228.75	1st Asst "	32	"
W.W. Turner	200.00	2nd " "	27	Australian
Henry Beckett	176.25	3rd " "	34	British
Louis Williams	120.00	Deck "	24	"
Adolfo Perez	95.00	Storeroom per	30	Porto Rican
José Rodriguez	95.00	Donkeyman	34	Spanish
Enlisle Galen	95.00	Oilier	26	"
Ceprian Alvarez	95.00	"	26	"
José Penas	95.00	"	24	"
Juan Rosario	90.00	Fireman	29	Porto Rican
Juan Perez	90.00	"	30	Spanish
Juan Lorenzo	90.00	"	33	"
José Diaz	90.00	"	35	"
Manuel Pena	90.00	"	33	"
Francisco Rodriguez	90.00	"	24	"
José Bermudez	90.00	"	33	"
Manuel Gines	90.00	"	33	"
José Fernandez	90.00	"	45	"
Pedro Boscina	90.00	"	43	Columbian
Agostin Morado	90.00	"	44	Spanish
Francisco Valenzuela	90.00	"	30	Mexican
Ambrosia Tregeyan	90.00	"	31	Spanish
José Ribero	90.00	"	31	"
E. Burges	90.00	"	31	"
Juan Dominguez	75.00	Coalpasser	33	Spanish
Constantine Galianox	75.00	"	18	"
Antonie Sanees	75.00	"	23	"
José Lopez	75.00	"	25	Columbian
Pedro P. Vallesilla	75.00	"	27	"
Marcon Rige	75.00	"	23	"

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

Joseph Dupes	22 627.50	Chief Refg.	24	British
John Costa	653.75	2nd "	39	Spanish
Wesley Sutherland	21.25	3rd "	23	American
Wesley Sutherland	95.00	Oilier	34	Spanish
Silvie Fernandez	95.00	"	29	"
José Casal	95.00	"	25	"

* PANTRYMAN

245

Line

Owner

Local

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A T E N A S", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 21st, 1914, from the port of CRISTOBAL via Cartagena, Pto. Colombia & Santa Marta, Colo. & Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TERPFRY	Benjamin	Master				Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	American			
2	STEINMULLER	Alfred	Chf. Off.	Oct. 30	New York	Paid off & Discharged	"	27	M	French	"	5-8		
3	POWERS	John	2nd Officer	30	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
4	HASSELL	Richard	3d Officer	30	"	"	"	40	M	B.W.I.	"	5-9		
5	DE ZANGER	Aart	Carpenter	30	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		
6	OLWMPUS	Dick	Boatswain	30	"	"	"	32	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6		
7	TRONDHJEN	Anton	Quartermaster	30	"	"	"	21	M	Scandanav.	Dane	6-0		
8	SPERBER	Martin	"	30	"	"	"	43	M	German	American	5-10		
9	RHAMM	John	"	30	"	"	"	49	M	English	English	5-6		
10	VAN AALST	Julius	A. B. Seaman	30	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9		
11	PAULSEN	Peter	"	30	"	"	"	27	M	Scandanav.	Norwegian	5-8		
12	WATSON	Irven	"	30	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
13	MOE	Theodore	"	30	"	"	"	26	M	Scandanav.	Norwegian	5-9		
14	VISGIOBIS	George	"	30	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5-5		
15	LEHTINEN	Hjalmar	"	Nov. 1	Norfolk	"	"	27	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-6		
16	MIKE	Alex	Ord. Seaman	Oct. 30	New York	"	"	28	M	African	British	5-6		
17	SUBACZ	Augustus	"	30	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
18	MORGAN	Charles	"	Nov. 10	Cristobal	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8		
19	METZGER	Nordyke	Purser	Oct. 30	New York	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9		
20	STEIN	William	Asst. Purser	30	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8		
21	LA VALLE	Irving	Doctor	30	"	"	"	36	M	USA	American	5-10		
22	GRAY	Louis	Chief Radio	30	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9		
23	MULLER,	Arthur	2nd Radio	30	"	"	"	21	M	Hungary	American	5-11		
24	STEVENS	James	Chf. Engr.	30	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	American	5-10		
25	BULLERTON	William	1st Asst. Engr.	30	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	American	5-9		
26	POLLOCK	Rudolph	2nd " "	30	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9		
27	PECKITT	Henry	3d " "	30	"	"	"	38	M	English	English	5-8		
28	WILLIAMS	Louis	Deck Engineer	30	"	"	"	33	M	English	English	5-7		
29	PEREZ	Adolfo	Storekeeper	30	"	"	"	31	M	Porto Rican	American	5-6		
30	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	Donkeyman	30	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Cartagena, Pto. Colombia
and Santa Marta, Colo., &

Vessel "A T E N A S", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL via Kingston, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALON	Enlisis	✓ Oiler	Oct. 30	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
2	ALVAREZ	Ceprian	✓ "	30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
3	GOMEZ	Victor	✓ "	30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
4	LONGUERA	Manuel	✓ Fireman	30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
5	ROSARIO	Juan	✓ "	30	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	American	5-7		
6	PEREZ	Juan	✓ "	30	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
7	LORENZO	Juan	✓ "	30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
8	BREA	Constantino	✓ "	30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
9	DIAZ	Jose	✓ "	30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
10	PENA	Manuel	✓ "	30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
11	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	✓ "	30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
12	BERMUDEZ	Jose	✓ "	30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
13	GINEZ	Manuel	✓ "	30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
14	FERNANDEZ	Jose	✓ "	30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
15	BECEIRA	Pedro	✓ "	30	"	"	"	42	"	Sp. American	Colombian	5-4		
16	DOMINGUEZ	Juan	✓ Coal Passer	30	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-1		
17	GALINANEZ	Constantino	✓ "	30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
18	SANCHEZ	Antonio	✓ "	30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
19	DANS	Jose	✓ "	30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4		
20	MORADO	Agostin	✓ "	30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9		
21	VALENZUELA	Francisco	✓ "	30	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
22	DUPEE	Joseph	✓ Chf. Refrigerator	30	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7		
23	DOSTA	John	✓ 2nd "	30	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
24	SUTHERGREEN	Wesley	✓ 3d "	30	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	American	5-6		
25	COSTA	Vincente	✓ Oiler	30	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		
26	FERNANDEZ	Silvio	✓ "	30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
27	CASAL	Jose	✓ "	30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
28	LIDBURY	John	✓ Chief Steward	30	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	5-6		
29	LEASK	William	✓ 2nd Steward	30	"	"	"	36	"	"	English	5-9		
30	HUNT	Gatherine	✓ Stewardess	29	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	5-5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin J. Dwyer, of the City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suborn to before me this

day of

1917

Benjamin J. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "A T E N A S", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1919, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL via Kingston, Jamaica. Cartagena, Pto. Colombia and Santa Marta, Colo.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	OLEAGA	Julian	Chief Cook	Not	30	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish 5-4
2	SAIBENE	Louis	2nd "	"	29	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	American 5-7
3	FENWICK	Milton	Prv "	"	29	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A.	" 5-9
4	VELASCO	Francisco	Veg. "	"	29	"	"	"	36	M	Sp. American	Colombian 5-6
5	LANDRO	Geferino	Harder "	"	30	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish 5-3
6	MARTINEZ	Carlos	Cook's Mate	"	30	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	American 5-8
7	SANCHEZ	Carlos	"	"	29	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spanish 5-5
8	LAREZ	Ramon	"	"	29	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuelan 5-7
9	TUR	Antonio	Baker	"	30	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish 5-6
10	LEON	Antonio	2nd Baker	"	30	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian 5-4
11	MALOX	FILIBE	Butcher	"	30	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish 5-5
12	KERSHAW	David	Storekeeper	"	29	"	"	"	34	M	Australian	British 5-7
13	DUDLEY	Frank	Printer	"	30	"	"	"	35	M	English	American 5-6
14	VONARK	Edward	Head Waiter	"	30	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	" 5-8
15	BASSETT	Harvey	Checker	"	30	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	" 5-11
16	D'ARCEY	Thomas	Linenkeeper	"	30	"	"	"	27	M	Belgian	" 5-4
17	BENJAMIN	Lawrence	Deck Steward	"	30	"	"	"	47	M	African	" 5-7
18	MYLES	George	Messman	"	30	"	"	"	27	M	"	" 5-9
19	FISHER	John	Bartender	"	30	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	British 5-8
20	JOHNSON	Richard	Baggage master	"	29	"	"	"	28	M	British	" 5-7
21	ROBERTSON	John	Asst. Steward	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	" 5-6
22	TOPPING	Cameron	"	"	29	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	American 5-4
23	WEIGH	John	"	"	29	"	"	"	42	M	English	English 5-5
24	CHALMERS	Andrew	"	"	29	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	" 5-5
25	CASEY	Gerard	"	"	29	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	" 5-11
26	CRIMMINS	John	"	"	29	"	"	"	33	M	"	" 5-2
27	SCHILTZ	John	"	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Luxemburg	Luxemburg 5-6
28	BARROW	William	"	"	29	"	"	"	34	M	African	British 5-7
29	SHAND	William	"	"	29	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	" 5-8
30	NAVARETTE	John	"	"	29	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexican 5-7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben Duff, of the USS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

Nov

, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A T E N A S", arriving at N E W Y O R K, NOVEMBER 1919, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL via Cartagena, Pto. Colombia & Santa Marta, Colombia and Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JONES	George	Asst. Steward	Oct. 29	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	45	M	English	English	5-4		
2	CHAVEZ	Camillo	"	29	"	"	"	35	M	Sp. American	Ecuador	5-6		
3	MORA	Carlos	"	29	"	"	"	24	M	"	C. Rican	5-8		
4	PATTERSON	Samuel	"	29	"	"	"	27	M	African	B.W.I.	5-11		
5	WILLIAMS	Ralph	"	29	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.A.	American	5-1		
6	ZUNIGA	Francisco	"	29	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	C. Rican	5-4		
7	VERCELLI	William	"	30	"	"	"	16	M	English	English	5-5		
8	SIMANCAS	Julius	Eng. Mess.	30	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-5		
9	Schultz	Christian	Pantryman	30	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6		
10	ROPER													
11	LOPEZ	Enrique	OILER	Nov. 10	Shipped Cristobal	November 13	"	42	M	Sp. Amer.	Sp. Amer.	5-8		more laundry
12	PERREIRA	Francisco	MESSBOY				"	42	M	Portuguese	"	5-4		do.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canadian Sailor*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 21*, 191*4*, from the port of *Progreso, Nov. 1, 1914*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	Baker	W. J. Selva Captain	11 Oct 19	Montreal	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'	160	
2	Gilbert	Alb. Jno. 1st Mate	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	6	Male	English	British	5'	155	
3	Davidson	Supper 2nd Mate	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	32	Male	English	British	5'	155	
4	Angers	Romes 3rd Mate	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	32	Male	English	British	5'	155	
5	McLeod											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

PORT OF *New York*
Nov 22nd, 191*4*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Canadian Sailor*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov 21st*, 191*4*, consigned to *Ward Line*, is now lying at *Quarantine*, and is expected to sail *6.30 P.M.*, 191*4*, for *Halifax N.S.*
via United States port of *direct* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Bert Bigby</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line *British*
Owners *Ward Line*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICAGO BRIDGE NOV 21 1919
CANADIAN SAILORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 257

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canadian Sailor", arriving at New York, Nov. 21, 1919, from the port of Progreso, Nov. 1, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	Baker	W. J. Selwyn Captain	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5' 7"	160
2	Gilbert	Alb. Jno. 1st Mate	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5' 7"	155
3	Davidson	Supper 2nd Mate	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5' 7"	160
4	Angers	Romeo 3rd Mate	14 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5' 7"	160
5	McLeod	John 1st Mate	14 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	150
6	Stevenson	Joseph 1st Mate	10 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	150
7	Gregory	William 1st Mate	10 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 7"	150
8	Nelson	John	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5' 7"	140
9	Rigby	Bert	11 Oct 19	Montreal	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 7"	140

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bert Rigby	19	British	Montreal, Canada	Gonorrhea

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Baker
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canadian Sailor*, arriving at *New York*, Nov. 21, 1914, from the port of *Progreso, P. R.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	W. J. Selva	Captain	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'7"	160	
2	Gilbert	Alb. Jno.	1st Mate	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7"	155	
3	Davidson	Supper	2nd Mate	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8"	160	
4	Angers	Romeo	3rd Mate	14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7"	160	
5	McLeod	John	Barptr.	14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
6	Stevenson	Joseph	Bo's'n	10 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	150	
7	Gregory	William	Atb.	10 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	
8	Nelson	John		11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	
9	Rigby	Bert.		11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'7"	135	
10	Sayell	Thomas		11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8"	155	
11	Brown	Wm. Ed.	J. S.	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'7"	150	
12	Taylor	George		14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	17	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	130	
13	Cummingham	Andrew	Ch. Engr.	10 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	65	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	155	
14	Baldac	Paul Ed.	2nd	10 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5'7"	150	
15	Woolley	Rbt. Saml.	3rd	10 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8"	145	
16	Parker	Jno.	Donkey man	16 Oct. 19	Quebec	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'7"	14	
17	Dixon	Chas. Andrew	Fireman	14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	25	Male	African	British	5'9"	160	
18	Grimm	Judge		14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	No	36	Male	W. Indian	British	5'9"	160	
19	Doxen	St. Clair		14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	20	Male	W. Indian	British	5'7"	145	
20	Braithwaite	Hilton		14 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	22	Male	W. Indian	British	5'5"	13	
21	Crishlow	Roston		15 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	25	Male	W. Indian	British	5'7"	150	
22	Braithwaite	Hubert		16 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	23	Male	W. Indian	British	5'6"	140	
23	Rutherford	Jack	J. H. Stew.	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	
24	Brown	John		11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	
25	Williams	John	Ch. Cook	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'9"	170	
26	Douglas	Don Duncan	2nd Cook	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	
27	Milaney	Bernard Francis	James R. Stew	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'7"	145	
28	McBride	James	W. F. Operator	11 Oct. 19	Montreal	No	Yes	34	Male	W. Indian	British	5'7"	155	
29														
30														

all but 3 with no food. J. Muscott
Pump.

Line *British*
Owners *Board Line*
Local Agents *14-1200*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICAGO BRIDGE
NOV 21 1919

CANADIAN SAILOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Canadian Sailor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

No. _____

260

MEALS

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 259

No. 260

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or persons having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHICAGO BRIDGE

de Janeiro, Brazil

(12) (13)

258

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation
Shipping Service

Persons composing the crew of the American S/S CHICAGO BRIDGE Called the Chicago Bridge
of Newark, N.J.

whereof T.C. Everts is Master

Bound for Bahia, Brazil, and such other ports in S. America as Master may direct, and return to New York.

(1)
No.
on
list

1 F
2 A
3 J
4 B
5 C
6 Lh
7 F
8 Lh
9 W
10 Br
11 A
12 Be
13 By
14 Th
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Name of Seaman	Residence or address of next of kin	Capacity	Birthplace	Citizen or subject of	Age	Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Charles H. Rust	1 9833 New York	1st. Off.	New York	U.S.	40	5 8 1/2	Light	Dark	Dark
B.B. Barber	2 21297K	2d. Off.	"	"	27	5 9	"	"	"
S.K. Miller	3 1411K	3d. Off.	"	"	21	5 9	"	"	"
C.W. Husten	4 1411K	Boat.	Pa.	"	30	5 7	"	"	"
Manuel Felix	5	Seaman	Portugal	Port.	27	5 6	Dark	"	"
Manuel Almeda	6	"	"	"	26	5 6	"	"	"
Osea Johnson	7 6345 K	"	Wisconsin	U.S.	21	5 9	Light	Light	Light
James J. Rogers	8 1006A	"	New Jersey	"	25	5 7	"	Dark	Dark
Fritshjof Jakobsen	9	"	Norway	Nor.	24	5 9	"	Light	Light
George Paugast	10	"	Greece	Greece	35	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark
Geo. W. Griffiths	11 9457A	O. S.	New Jersey	U.S.	18	5 7	Light	"	"
William Lazarus	12 18707K	Ch. Eng.	England Nat.	"	19	5 8	"	"	"
S. Paulsen	13 1447K	1st. Ast.	Norway Nat.	"	33	5 8	"	Light	Light
J. B. Miller	14 12480K	2d. Ast.	Pa.	"	24	5 7	"	Dark	Dark
E. F. Brady	15 44K	3d. Ast.	New York	"	26	5 7	"	"	"
S. Carlson	16	Oiler	Sweden Ist. P. Sw.	P. Sw.	30	5 8	"	Light	Light
O. Mo Lean	17 341K	Fireman	Texas	U.S.	31	5 9	"	Dark	Dark
J. Cortes	18 5069K	"	P.R.	P.R.	20	5 6	Dark	"	"
A.C. Moushi	19	Ch. St.	Serbia	S.	50	5 7	"	"	"
Wm. H. Towle	20 2140K	Ch. Cook	Vermont	U.S.	44	5 8	Light	"	"
R. Fernandez	21	2d. Cook	Peru	Peru	29	5 8	Dark	"	"
Albert Mulder	22	"	Holland	Hol.	19	5 7	Light	"	"

EL Bisco	23 11839K	Messman	Mass.	U.S.	50	5 9	Light	Dark	Dark
R.J. Birmingham	24	"	New York	"	19	5 7	"	"	"
Louis E. Kearney	25 2159K	Wireless	Pa.	"	20	5 7	"	"	"
Hall F. Hoxie	26 61K	Supercargo	Maine	"	42	5 11	"	"	"
Edward Mace	27 1267K	Water Tender	Mass.	"	19	5 7	"	"	"
Edward J. Allen	28 10767K	Oiler	Pa.	"	22	5 8	"	"	"
Frank Warwick	29	Water Tender	Russia	Russia	22	5 8 1/2	"	"	"
Benj. Brooker	30	"	Barbadoes	Barbad.	32	5 9	Dark	"	"
Antois Halegna	31	"	Greece	Greece	24	5 8	Light	"	"
S. J. Rankin	32 17621K	Wiper	New Jersey	U.S.	24	5 9	"	"	"
Donald Bercunuir	33	"	Russian	Russia	37	5 7	"	"	"
O. Ryd	34	Fireman	Sweden	Sweden	35	5 9	"	Light	Light
Alex. Thansen	35	Carpenter	Denmark	Denmark	40	5 6	"	"	"
R. E. Register	36	Messman	South C.	U.S.	20	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark
A.C. Haskarl	37	Ast. Sup.	U.S.	"	25	6 0	"	"	"

Thos C Everts Master 16975 master U.S.

Thos C Everts Master

Seaman Sup.

Line U.S.
Owners U.S.

Local Agents A

CHICAGO BRIDGE
NOV 21 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 259

No. 260

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO BRIDGE

arriving at New York

Nov.

1918, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Felix	Manuel	2 10576 Seaman	Sept. 2	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Portuguese	Portu	5-6	125	--
2	Almeda	Manuel	✓ 91138	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	--
3	Jakobsen	Fritshof	✓ 141	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	150	--
4	Panagiotis Pangast	George	✓ 2312	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	150	--
5	Carlson	Sigfrid	✓ 3d. Ast. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	140	--
6	Mumshi	A.C. Ali	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Serbia	Serbia	5-7	150	--
7	Fernandez	Raul	✓ 105890 Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-8	160	--
8	Mulder	A. Albert	2d. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	5-7	150	--
9	Warwick	Frank	✓ 14867K Water Tender	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-0	140	--
10	Brooker	Benj.	✓ 1112	Oct. 3	Rio	"	"	38	"	Barbadoes	Barbadoes	5-9	150	--
11	Pologone Halogna	Antois	✓ 118162-2	Oct. 17	Santos	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	175	--
12	Berdunuir	Donald	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	160	--
13	Byd	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6	150	--
14	Thansen	Alex	✓ 26953 Carpenter	Sept. 4	N.Y.	"	"							

ough during trip.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Line U.S. & Brazil S.S. Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Alfred R. Lewis, 27 William St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr C Everts Master, of the SS Chicago Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1917

Joseph Seawige
Immigrant Inspector.

Mr C Everts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chicago Bridge
21-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Mexico (Hard Line)

arrived November 19, 1919,

M.,

from

No. _____

260

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Imm 1 Richter, Frans

4 3 1 No. 2110-8.50 am
Held before board

11/21/40 May 10 50

6302

3 m 1/2

11/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GULIANA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1919
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. Citizens	EXEMPTIONS					U. S. Citizens	Total	U. S. Citizens	Total	U. S. Citizens	Total	U. S. Citizens	Total	U. S. Citizens	Total
		Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Other										
1st Cabin																
2nd Cabin																
Steerage	8				5	13	17	30								7
TOTAL	8				5	13	17	30								7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dist. & Race

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	22	30
Total	22	30

J. J. Rosenberg

—	6	3	9
Total	—	6	3 9

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANIA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from PARBADOS, B. W. I., December 2th., 1919

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on list.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
														State.	City or town.	
							House						Britttons			
		Kennedy	Geraldine	25	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados Hill	Father, Edw. Clark, Britttons Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Mabel	9	F	S	girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados Hill	Grandfather, Edw. Clark, Britttons Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
	✓	Simmons	Florence	39	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados St. John	Father, Jos. Forde, St. John, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
	uscit	Simmons	Clayton	13	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	Barbados St. John	Grandfather, Jos. Forde, St. John, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
		King	Lillian	30	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, Agnes, Clark, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	King	Violet	11	F	S	girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, Agnes Clark, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	King	Donald	8	M	S	boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, Agnes Clark, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Blackman	Frederica	28	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Father, E. Moore, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
	uscit	Blackman	Iona	6	F	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Grandfather, E. Moore, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
	do.	Blackman	Enid	5	F	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Grandfather, E. Moore, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
	do.	Blackman	James	4	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Grandfather, E. Moore, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
	do.	Blackman	David	2	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Grandfather, E. Moore, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
	do.	Blackman	Daisy	1	F	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	U.S.A. Cambridge	Grandfather, E. Moore, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
		Adams	Louise	27	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Stepmother, Josephine Beckles, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
	uscit	Walcott	Eileen	9	F	S	girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Citz.	Af. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Grandmother, Mrs. P. Seales, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge
		Elder	Marcus	13	M	S	boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Friend, Mrs. H. Layne, St. Michael, Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge
	UNDER 16	Elder	Austin	7	M	S	boy	No	Under 16	No	British	Af. Blk.	Barbados St. Michael	Friend, Mrs. H. Layne, St. Michael, Barbados.	Mass.	Cambridge

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1918

262

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "SULIANA", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GHIAIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C U I A N A"

Passengers sailing from

PAID TO ORDER, \$1.00, December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.					
1	IN TRANSIT	Mendes	13	M	Seaman	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.			
2	IN TRANSIT	Lemp	132	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.	
3	IN TRANSIT	Pereira	130	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Murera	134	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Garcia	140	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Furiatti	124	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Martinson	125	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newport News	Porte-de-France, Martinique N.Y.	New York.

all seven above the north wing

247000

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E W Y O I V

December 19th, 1910.

264

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily and without permanent stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever by police or administrative authorities been found guilty of immoral conduct? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
BRANT ALIEN 1	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	6 4 Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Portugal	Santiago						
BRANT ALIEN 2	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Br. Br.	None	Switzerland	St. Gall						
BRANT ALIEN 3	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Portugal	Santiago						
BRANT ALIEN 4	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Portugal	Santiago						
BRANT ALIEN 5	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Portugal	Santiago						
BRANT ALIEN 6	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Br. Br.	None	Italy	Sundric						
BRANT ALIEN 7	American	Yes. Consul	Nil	Yes 1919 News Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair It. Gray	None	Norway	Iarvic						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 1917
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named thereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

018

S. S. "G U I A N A"

Passengers sailing from

A N T I C U A . . . F . W . I

December 11th, 1919

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1919 266

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporary or liberating permits in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to obtain a status of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or punishment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Wife, Catherine Ferris, 32 W. 136 St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br. Blk. Blk.	None	Antigua St. John's
2	Yes	Father	No	No	No	Mother, Catherine Ferris, 32 W. 136 St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Br. Blk. Blk.	None	Antigua St. John's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carrichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "BUTANA", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1918

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G U I A N A"

Passengers sailing from

S T. K I T " S, E. W. I.

December 11th, 1918

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1919 268

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is evidence of his intention to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is evidence of his intention to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is evidence of his intention to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is evidence of his intention to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	\$30.00	No	Sister, Catherine Phillip, 213 W. 61 St., New York.	Yes	4 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br. Blk. Blk.	None	None	Montserrat Hoppy Hill
2	Yes	Self	430.00	No	Father, Adolphus Morgan, 232 W. 61 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	None	St. Kitts Basseterre
3	Yes	Self	430.00	No	Friend, Mildred Hylliger, 164 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br. Br. Br.	One eye	None	St. Kitts Basseterre
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "COLUMBIA", from ST. KITT'S, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUYANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUYANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from S. T. CROIX, V. I. of U. S., December 12th, 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Able to—			* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
				Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.		
ent	Prescott	James	42	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Plk. U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister, Josephine Tull, 1006 Pacific St., Bklyn. N.Y. N.Y. Brooklyn
ent	Prescott	Ienera	43	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Plk. U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister, Josephine Tull, 1006 Pacific St., Bklyn. N.Y. N.Y. Brooklyn.
ent	Prescott	Ruth	10	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Plk. U.S.A. Brooklyn	Aunt, Josephine Tull, 1006 Pacific St., Bklyn. N.Y. N.Y. Brooklyn.
ent	Weston	Ethel	26	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Plk. St. Croix Frederickstad	Mother, Elizabeth DePrase, Frederickstad, St. Croix. Md. Baltimore

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6302
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943
Date

W. J. MacFarland Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6302
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chas. Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943
Date

W. J. Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

270

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. "QUIANA", from ST. CROIX, V.I. of U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of December, 1919

at NEW YORK

Am. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUYANA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1919
at NEW YORK

A. M. Cullough

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G. U. I. A. N. A." 4-6 Passengers sailing from S. T. THOMAS, V.I. of U.S., December 12th, 1919

S. S. "G U I A N A"		Passengers sailing from															
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
UNDER 6	Estrada	Anita	1	3	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Cousin, Alice Schmelling, Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thos.	N.Y.	New York.
	Estrada	John	1	3	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S. Citz.	Af. Blk.	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Cousin, Alice Schmelling, Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thos.	N.Y.	New York.

a m. Cullough Irish

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

December 19th., 1919

272

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "QUIANA", from St. Thomas, V.I. of U.S.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 19
at NEW YORK

A. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 19th., 1919, from the port of THE WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master 2875	5-9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	Irish	Canadian	5 10	189	
2	Porter	Zack	1st. Officer 11824	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 0	194	
3	Lavash	Robert	2nd. Mate 329	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	"	5 9	156	
4	Hassell	Abram	3rd. Mate 3392	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	134	
5	Cooper	Archie	Purser 2108	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5 8	132	
6	Caldwell	Wm. M.	Surgeon 83952	"	"	"	"	75	"	English	U.S.Citz.	5 4	201	
7	Anjo	Herbert	Wireless 83951	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	British	5 10	149	
8	Humphrey	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5 10	156	
9	Donnadelle	Ernest	Carpenter 2618	17-11-19	New York	"	"	29	"	Af. Blk.	U.S.Citz.	5 10	140	
10	Hughes	Herman	Boatwain 3237	5-9-19	Barbados	"	"	33	"	"	British	6 1	198	
11	Eynoe	Hubert	Q. Master 6493	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	155	
12	Bryant	Montigue	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 1	196	
13	Leacock	Samuel	Sailor 3274	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	168	
14	Richardson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	138	
15	Taylor	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	142	
16	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	152	
17	Crossman	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	156	
18	Jones	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	162	
19	Rodgers	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.Citz.	5 6	138	
20	Worrell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5 7	146	
21	Crafton	Alexander	"	9-10-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	French	5 4	146	
22	Simmons	William	"	5-9-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	6 1	188	
23			A McQuillough Insp											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1919

A. M. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, S. S. "G U I A N A"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 19th., 1919, from the port of THE WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yuill	James	2272 Chr. Eng.	5-9-19.	Barbados	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	U.S. Citz.	5 4	201	
2	Anderson	Frank	1017 2nd. Eng.	23-9-19	New York	No	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5 10	170	
3	Mayer	Jorgen	8741 3rd. Eng.	5-9-19	Barbados	"	"	37	M	Scand.	U.S. Citz.	6 0	168	
4	Pellon	Antonio	3010 4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	148	
5	Martinez	Manuel	8259 Firekeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 6	143	
6	Lopez	Jose	3012 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	142	
7	Mosquero	Francisco	7622 3009	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5 7	139	
8	Martins	Angelo	16174	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 6	132	
9	Martinez	Jose	3267 Fireman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	146	
10	Vasquez	Manuel	3278	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	156	
11	Mosquero	Florencio	7625	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	154	
12	Canoza	Mathew	3277	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	147	
13	De Campo	Emanuel	58989	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	146	
14	Fernandez	Jose	3260	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 4	132	
15	Gonzado	Manuel	10448	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	132	
16	Rey	Lino	12746	17-11-19	New York	"	No	20	"	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Suares	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5 5	138	
18	Siso	Jose	5810105	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5 7	142	
19	Decampo	Jose Antonio	124299-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	138	
20	Salgado	Jose	86746	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	147	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Warrichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1919

A. M. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Blackwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUAYANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 19th, 1919, from the port of THE WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ferguson	Gordon	3679 1st. Std.	5-9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5 11	165	
2	Sasso	Herman	2092 2nd. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Af. Blk.	U.S. Citiz.	5 8	136	
3	Mitchell	Jane	2908 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	British	5 7	143	
4	Moore	William	3497 1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	146	
5	Benskin	Walter	25454 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	139	
6	Joseph	John	40900 3rd. Cook	10-12-19	Dominica	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	145	
7	McCarty	Alci	3463 Baker	5-9-19	Barbados	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	147	
8	Neblett	Lambert	3503 Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	158	
9	Bannister	Joseph	2956 Messman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 3	152	
10	Moore	Frank	10795 2nd. Messman	9-10-19	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 5	125	
11	Phillips	Alfred	5147 Porter	5-9-19	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	159	
12	Clarke	Ernest	2931 2nd. Porter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	123	
13	Bascom	Cyril	2930 Ptyman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 4	140	
14	Rice	Joseph	22168 2nd. Ptyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	176	
15	Best	Claudius	3148 Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	144	
16	Nurse	Herbert	3150 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	134	
17	Lashley	Alex.	2686 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	148	
18	Toppin	Percy	3144 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	145	
19	Hoyte	Frank	2932 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	154	
20	Burke	Duncan	3268 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	164	
21	Scott	William	45201 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	143	
22	Quales	Albert	31679 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	136	
23	Gibbons	Leo	5236 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	135	
24	Sobera	Garfield	2056 82967 "	17-11-19	New York	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 10	156	
25	Grant	Henry	"	9-12-19	Barbados	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 5	154	
26				A Mc Cullough Trust										
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 12

A. M. Cullough

Immigrant Inspector.

Guiana S.S.
12-19-12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of continental United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

276

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"G U I A N A"

sailing from

S T. C R O I X. V. I. of, U. S.

Dec. 12th

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec. 19th, 1919

S. S. "G U I A N A"		sailing from		S. T. C R O I X, V. I. of U. S.		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Derricks	Arthur C.	21	7	M	S	May 15th, 1898	Fredericksted, St. Croix, V. I. of U. S.	Sister, Marie Derricks. 15 W. 136 St., New York
2	Williams	Regina	36	7	F	M	Oct. 1st, 1883	Fredericksted, St. Croix, V. I. of U. S.	Brother, Chas. Benjamin. 450 W. 112 St., New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cito

a m - Cullough Prop.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the *citizenship* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an *alien* country.

4
This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

277

8. 8. "G U I A N A" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. of U.S. Dec. 12th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 19th., 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Baa	Edna	23	4	F	M	Aug. 1st, 1886 Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thomas, V.I. of U.S.		Husband, A. Baa, 8 W. 137 St., New York.
2							<i>a m. Cullough Joseph</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable not
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
278
Dec. 19th., 1919

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., Dec. 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McMullen	Frank	25	-	M	S	Seamans Land 7950 Dec. 18th. 1893 Brooklyn, N. Y. <i>a Mc Cullough</i>		1603 Parker St., Bronx, New
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are allens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *allen* manifest. Suitable note
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6302

Nov. 19-21-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 17 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

